

New Names Introduced  
by H. A. PILSBRY  
in the Mollusca  
and  
Crustacea

by

William J. Clench

and

Ruth D. Turner



ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA



# NAMES INTRODUCED BY PILSBRY

**MBL Systematics Ecology  
Program**

MBL/WHOI



0 0301 0016353 1





42  
406  
C61  
E2

# NEW NAMES INTRODUCED BY H. A. PILSBRY IN THE MOLLUSCA AND CRUSTACEA

---

by William J. Clench  
and

Ruth D. Turner

Curator and Research Associate  
in Malacology, respectively,  
Museum of Comparative  
Zoology at Harvard  
College



---

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA -- Special Publication No. 4

1962



SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL  
SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA

- No. 1.—The Mineralogy of Pennsylvania, by SAMUEL GORDON.  
No. 2.—Crystallographic Tables for the Determination of Minerals, by V.  
GOLDSCHMIDT and SAMUEL GORDON. (Out of print.)  
No. 3.—Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary Lamellibranchs, by  
RALPH B. STEWART.  
No. 4.—New Names Introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and  
Crustacea, by WILLIAM J. CLENCH and RUTH D. TURNER.

Publications Committee:

H. RADCLYFFE ROBERTS, *Chairman*

C. WILLARD HART, JR., *Editor*

RUTH PATRICK

JAMES A. G. REHN

JAMES BOND

JAMES BOHLKE

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WICKERSHAM PRINTING COMPANY

*We are most grateful to several people who have done much to make this present work possible; to Drs. R. T. Abbott and H. B. Baker of the Academy for checking several names and for many helpful suggestions; to Miss Constance Carter of the library staff of the Museum of Comparative Zoology for her interest and aid in locating obscure publications; to Drs. J. C. Bequaert and Merrill Champion of the Museum of Comparative Zoology for editorial aid; and to Anne Harbison of the Academy of Natural Sciences for making possible the publication of Pilsbry's names.*



# CONTENTS

Introduction .....	1
Catalogue .....	5
Bibliography of Henry A. Pilsbry .....	165

It is a singular coincidence that 1962 is both the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia and the 100th anniversary of the birth of Henry A. Pilsbry.



# INTRODUCTION

**T**he following catalogue covers all of the new names created by Henry Augustus Pilsbry and his several co-authors, for both Recent and Fossil forms in the Mollusca and Crustacea. These names range in taxa from those above the family level to subspecies, varieties and forms.

This work had its inception many years ago when we found it necessary to "card out" the new names which Pilsbry had instituted so that these names might be used in our own current problems of research in the field of malacology. As time went on, this catalogue increased in size and became a source of ready information to all members of our staff. Its completion and publication we felt would make available a large file of data not easily located elsewhere. Although the "Zoological Record" has listed most of Pilsbry's names, searching through it is a slow process because 5,680 names were introduced by Pilsbry over a period of 75 years. Furthermore, many private and institutional libraries do not have a set of the Zoological Record.

In carrying out such a task, one learns much about certain facets of a man's character. Pilsbry, in a measure, isolated himself. Few, if any, reviewed his manuscripts before they went to press and consequently many minor errors escaped the editor. Most of these were errors of omission rather than commission. For about fifty percent of his specific and sub-specific names he gave no type number for the specimen or specimens used in his descriptions. Most of these type specimens are in the collections of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. The introductory remarks in any one paper, however, usually indicate in which institution the types are located.

In names above the generic level he frequently left out any indication that they were new, and it has been a difficult task to determine the first introduction of such names in this category. Also, authorship of many was rarely mentioned and it is certain that we have missed some of these.

There is little doubt that Pilsbry introduced more names than any other student in the field of malacology. Probably only W. H. Dall even approximated the number created by Pilsbry.



Most of Pilsbry's type designations for genera were either by original designation or by monotypy. In creating new names for homonyms of species he generally gave type designations for specimens in the Academy collections, completely overlooking the fact that these were a change of names only and that the substituted names automatically took the original type specimens of the homonyms.

Pilsbry made many casual notes on side issues while doing certain of his specific studies. These accrued over the years. When extra copy was needed to round out the necessary pages for issues of the "Nautilus," these notes were used for copy. Thus duplication of his own work, as well as the work of others, reached the printed page. A note of this sort was published in the "Nautilus" 58: 64, 1944:

"Many years ago I was describing shells collected in Hawaii by my friends and myself in a series of papers published by the A.N.S.P. Manuscript descriptions and figures prepared for another number of that series have been lying dormant in my desk drawer about 25 years. Some of them now serve to stop a gap in Plate 2."

In 1955, Dr. Myra Keen wrote to Dr. Pilsbry regarding some problems of nomenclature in the Trochidae as covered in the Manual of Conchology. In reply, he wrote as follows:

"It is over sixty years since I wrote that Manual of Conchology review of the group. This was so long before they bought a high chair for you that you can hardly appreciate the fact that in 1890 there was no "official" or even customary method of selecting generitypes. Allen of the American Museum and some bird men used the method "by elimination." Also, Dall occasionally. Those were dark but carefree days. We little knew of the brambles and pitfalls concealed in the thickets of nomenclature we have to fight our way through nowadays."

Any person publishing, as a descriptive zoologist, over a period of 75 years has lived through many "schools of thought." Starting as he did in 1882, his early writings were published before the rules of nomenclature had really crystallized and many of his names were the product of his time. His concept of taxa below the specific level is sometimes difficult to understand. The terms "subspecies," "variety," "form," and "mutation" are all used without clarification. Using our present understanding of the species complex, many of these names will fall by the way. Many were based upon single specimen variations in a unit population, or upon isolated specimens which didn't quite agree with the meager descriptive data of other authors.

We have treated all the trinomials the same, regardless of how they were originated, i.e. as subspecies, varieties, forms, etc. Each of these trinomials must be judged anew on the basis of our present understanding of the geographical significance of the subspecies. As stated elsewhere, many of these trinomials were created for variations within a species and many times upon trivial differences.

In a few cases, Pilsbry overlooked earlier introductions of subfamily or family names which he had created. In many instances their introduction was indicated only by their scientific endings with no additional information as to why such names were needed. Later, and sometimes much later, morphological data were given to clarify their use.

This report on Pilsbry's names is concerned only with their initial introduction. It is to be noted in many cases no figures were given. This is true for many species which he first described in the early issues of the "Nautilus." Most of these species were figured later, mainly in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, shortly after they appeared in the "Nautilus."

Many species described from Japan by Pilsbry alone or by Pilsbry and Hirase jointly in the Academy Proceedings and in the "Nautilus" were later figured in the "Conchological Magazine" (Kyoto, Japan, 1907-1915). This magazine was edited and published by Y. Hirase.

Pilsbry and Johnson published a report on the "New Mollusca of the Santo Domingo Oligocene" (1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 150-202). None was figured. Most of these species and subspecies were figured and published by Pilsbry (1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 305-435) in a revision of the first report.

Most of Pilsbry's species of land mollusks of North America are figured in his monumental work covering this fauna (1939-1948, Land Mollusca of North America, Mono. no. 3, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, 1: 41 + 994, figures 580; 2: 53 + 1113, figures 585).

Pilsbry described a multitude of species from the Japanese Empire. In many cases he did not differentiate between Japan proper and the many islands and island groups distant from the main Japanese inlands. Also, he used several different forms of spelling for the islands southwest of Japan, such as Loo Choo; Riu Kiu and Ryu Kyu; all, of course, refer to the same island group.

Pilsbry seldom gave a bibliography or a list of references in his papers. In this regard, he considered the synonymies under the various species as a bibliography. Care must be taken not to treat many of the names cited in the synonymy as synonyms but rather as references, since he considered many of these as subspecies or varieties and dealt with them as such, in the same paper. In this particular procedure, he is nearly unique, at least in the field of Malacology.

We have made no attempt to institute new names for any of the few homonyms which Pilsbry created. Some he corrected, and very probably other workers have made the necessary changes. This also holds true for the few genera and subgenera in which he failed to designate a type species. We will not attempt to supply by "subsequent designation" a type species, as this may have been done by others or can be done by others when this problem must be solved in their own research studies.

We will be most grateful to anyone who can supply names which we have overlooked, or point out errors of any kind which we have committed. Such additions or corrections will be published later to supplement this present work.

#### Note no. 1

Cuban Land Shells of the Lowe-Hand-Emerly Expedition, 1927, Nautilus 40: 73-75, pl. 1.

Five new species and varieties are described and figured in this paper, all credited to Carlos de la Torre. These are, however, manuscript names of de la Torre and this paper is here considered as a joint effort of de la Torre and H. A. Pilsbry.

It is exceedingly unfortunate that Carlos de la Torre had given actually hundreds of names to species or subspecies which were never described. Many

Cuban collectors have sold or exchanged a vast number of specimens under these manuscript names. Many of these names will reach the printed page unless care is taken to check whether or not these names have been published with descriptions. See C. G. Aguayo and Miguel L. Jaume, 1950, *Bibliografía General de Don Carlos de la Torre y Huerta*, Agronía, Habana, Cuba, 1950, pp. 119-123.

#### Note no. 2

In August 1944, Pilsbry published the "Molluscan Fossils from the Rio Pachitea and Vicinity in Eastern Peru" (*Proc. ANSP* 96: 137-153, figs. 1-3, pl. 9-11). In 1947, this same paper, translated into Spanish, appeared in the *Boletín del Museo de Historiana Natural* "Javier Prado," Lima, Peru, 1946 [1947] Ano. 10, pp. 32-57, pl. 1-3.

As in note no. 3, this is only a republication and the "nueva especie" should date from 1944 where the original descriptions occurred. Three specific names were misspelled.

#### Note no. 3

In April 1935, in the *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 87: 7-21, pl. 2-5, Pilsbry and Olsson published upon the "Tertiary Freshwater Mollusks of the Magdalena Embayment, Colombia." Several new species were described along with a few new genera. In December 1941, the same paper appeared in Spanish in the *Revista de la Acad. Colombiana de Ciencias Exacta, Físicas y Naturales* 4: 410-417, without figures. Dr. Olsson has written to us that this publication was published without their knowledge.

#### Abbreviations

**Bull. AMNH**—Bulletin American Museum of Natural History, New York City. New York.

**Bull. USBF**—Bulletin United States Bureau of Fisheries.

**Conch. Mag.**—The Conchological Magazine, Kyoto, Japan. 3 volumes, 1907-1915.

**Man. of Conch.**—Manual of Conchology. Series 1, 1878-1898; Series 2, 1885-1935.

**Not. Nat. ANSP**—Notulae Naturae, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**Proc. ANSP**—Proceedings, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**Proc. USNM**—Proceedings United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.

**fms.**—fathoms.

**m.**—meters.

## CATALOGUE

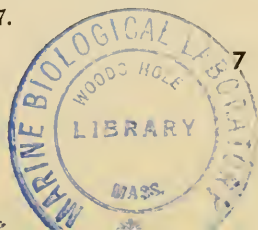
## A

- abacoensis* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 209; Pils. 1896, *ibid.* 48: 332, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Abaco Id. [Bahamas]).
- abancayensis* Pils. *Bostryx* 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 123, pl. 11, fig. 20 (Abancay, near Cuzco, Peru at 2300 m.).
- abavus* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 255, pl. 42, fig. 4-5 (Fossil-Pukoa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- abberrans* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea bigener* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 300, pl. 44, fig. 8 (Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- abundans* Pils. & Olsson *Corbula* (*Corbula*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 19, pl. 2, fig. 13-14 (Tertiary-La Cira formation, near Zopffs, La Cira dist., Colombia [see note #3]).
- Acanthinulinae* Pils. 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: x.
- Acanthochitidae* Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 15: 6.
- acapulcana* Pils. & Lowe *Hindsia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 66, pl. 7, fig. 11 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- acapulcanum* Pils. & Lowe *Lioglyphostoma* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 54, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- acapulcensis* Pils. & Lowe *Leda* (*Saccella*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 107, pl. 17, fig. 1-2 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- Acavidae* Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 564.
- Acavinae* Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) Index to Helicies, p. 124.
- acicula* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides perkinsi* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 225, pl. 49, fig. 3-4 (Punaluu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- acmaeoides* Pils. *Siphonaria* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 16 (Prov. Boshu, Japan).
- acobambensis* Pils. *Nenia* 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 80, pl. 3, fig. 3-4 (Acobamba, near Tarma, Peru, 3000-3400 m.).
- acobambensis* Pils. *Helicina* 1949, *Nautilus* 62: 100 (Acobamba, N. of Tarma, Peru, 3900 m.).
- acre* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 197 [new name for *D. acicula* Deshayes 1864, non Gould 1859].
- acus* Pils. *micrarionta rowelli* 1939, *Mono. no. 3*, ANSP 1: 234, text fig. 116a (Needles Peaks, near Topock, Arizona).
- acuta* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 5 (Imotoshima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- acuta* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 714 (Ichikimura, Satsuma, Japan).
- Acutidens* Pils. 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 26 (type species, *Polygyra acutedentata* W. G. Binney).
- acutidiscus* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 98, pl. 8, fig. 4-4a (Sawyer Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- acutissima* Pils. *Hirasea* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 248, pl. 7, fig. 29-30 (Japan).
- acutissimus* Pils. *Poecilozonites* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 4, text fig. 2 c-d (Benjamin Trott's sand pit, Tuckerstown, Bermuda).



- acymata Pils. & Lowe *Mactra* (*Micromactra*) *vanattae* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 90, pl. 16, fig. 1-1a (Panama [west coast]).
- acymanta Pils. *Goniobasis catenaria* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 445, pl. 65, fig. 1-2 (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- ada Pils. & Cooke, *Tornatellides macromphala* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 229, pl. 49, fig. 17-18 (Glen Ada, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- adamsi Pils. *Calliostoma* (*Eutrochus*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 402 [new name for *E. perspectivus* Adams 1864, non *T. perspectivus* Philippi 1843].
- adamsi Pils. *Anoma* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 11, pl. 26, fig. 12-13 [Achatinidae plate] (Spring Garden, Ulster Spring, Trelawny, Jamaica).
- adamsi Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus taivanus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 723 (Taihoku, Formosa).
- adamsi Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 216, pl. 50, fig. 18 (Panama).
- adamsiana Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 48, pl. 2, fig. 11 (Reef off "French Plaza" Panama City, Pinchot Exped.).
- adamsiana Pils. & Lowe *Persicula* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 62, pl. 4, fig. 9 (Montijo Bay, Republic Panama).
- adamsiana Pils. & Brown, *Sagda* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 582, pl. 43, fig. 1-7 (Lincoln, Mandeville, Jamaica).
- adamsoni Pils. & Cooke *Lamellidea* 1933, Nautilus 47: 62 (Hakahetau, Uapou, Marquesas Ids.).
- addisoni Pils. *Clausilia brevior* 1901, Proc. ANSP 52: 677 (Kagashima, Satsuma, Kiusiu, Japan).
- adela Pils. *Cancellaria reticulata* 1940, Nautilus 54: 54, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Little Duck Key, Florida).
- adelinae Pils. *Ganesella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 546 (Oshima) (Amani-Oshima [Japan]).
- adelinae Pils. *Archachatina papyracea* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 118, pl. 20, fig. 4-5 (West Africa).
- adelinae Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 256, pl. 54, fig. 3-4 (Mt. Tantalus, Panoa slope, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Adelomeloninae Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 19.
- adonis Pils. & Lowe *Carinodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 45, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Manzanillo, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- aeialitis Pils. & Hirase *Pythia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 35 (Loochoo (Okinawa) and Oshima, Ryukyu Ids. [Japan]).
- aeia Pils. *Amastra turritella* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 380, pl. 35, fig. 5 [error for *aiea* Hyatt and Pils.].
- aemulator Brown & Pils. *Conus* [sic] [*Conus*] 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 342, pl. 23, fig. 9 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- aemulator Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 190, pl. 38, fig. 7 (Kahauiki, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- aenea Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 317, pl. 14, fig. 11-14 (Shimohanyama, Tosa, Japan).
- aenea Pils. *Strobilops* 1926, Nautilus 40: 69 (Cazenovia, N.Y.).
- aequatoriale Pils. *Ptychotrema* (*Parrennea*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 213, text fig. 83 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- aequatorium Pils. and Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 112, pl. 21, fig. 43 (off Manta, Ecuador, in 401 fms.).
- aequicostata Pils. *Bythinella* 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 86, pl. 3, fig. 16 (Sumter Co., and Haulover Canal at head of Indian River, Florida).
- aequiterminata Brown and Pils. *Tellina* 1912 [1913] Proc. ANSP 64: 517, pl. 26, fig. 5 (Gatun Formation—at Spillway, Canal Zone, Panama).
- aequizonata Pils. and Olsson *Tellina* (*Macaliopsis*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 68, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Jama Formation—Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- Aeretrochus Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 120 (type species, *Helix subpyramidalis* C. B. Adams).
- Aeschrodomus Pils. 1892, Nautilus 6: 55 [new name for *Thera* Hutton 1884, non Stephens 1831] (type species, *H. alpha* Pfeiffer).
- Aeschrodomus Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 30 [new name for *Thera* Hutton 1884, non Stephens 1831] (type species, *E. stipulata* Reeve).
- affinis Pils. and Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 717 (Harutori and Akkeshi, Kushiro, Japan).
- affinis Pils. *Polygyratia* 1900, Proc. ANSP. 52: 388 (Peru).
- affinis Pils. *Strobilops labyrinthica* 1893, Nautilus 7: 56; 1927, Man. of Conch. 27: 27, pl. 3 fig. 1-5 (Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co., New York).
- africanum Pils. *Cyathopoma* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 328, text fig. 163 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).

- Afropomus* Pils. & Bequaert 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 171 (type species, *Ampullaria balanoidea* Gould).
- Afripupa* Pils. and Cooke 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 357 (type species, *Nesopupa griqualandica* M. & P.).
- agapetus* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 578, pl. 40, fig. 10-10a (Rio de la Plata at Gabriel's Id., near Colonia, Prov. of Colonia, Uruguay).
- agassizi* Pils. and Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 26, pl. 12, fig. 90-94 (Santa Barbara Id. California, 414 fms.; off San Diego, California, 822 fms.).
- agassizi* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 249, pl. 36, fig. 76 (Brazil).
- agathina* Pils. *Limicolaria* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 250, pl. 19, fig. 11 (West Africa).
- agna* Pils. and Vanatta *Bifidaria* 1907, Nautilus 20: 141, text fig. 1-3 (Trinidad, Colorado).
- agna* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 371, pl. 19, fig. 39-42 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
- Agnatha* Pils. 1891, Nautilus 4: 126.
- aguacalientensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella walkeri* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 396, pl. 9, fig. 5-6b (Agua Caliente Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- agulhasensis* Pils. *Fauxulus* 1952, Nautilus 65: 102 (Cape L'Agulhas, Cape Prov. South Africa).
- aiea* Hyatt and Pils. *Amastra turritella* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 215, pl. 35, fig. 5, 9 (*Aiea*, w. of Halawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- aillyi* Pils. *Trochozonites* (*Zonitotrochus*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 254, text fig. 117 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- Akeratidae* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 486.
- Akeridae* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 350.
- Akerinae* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 351.
- alabamensis* Pils. *Amphigyra* 1916, Nautilus 20: 49, pl. 3, fig. 1-2 (Wetumpka, Alabama).
- alabamensis* Pils. *Planorbis* 1895, Nautilus 8: 114 (Woodville, Alabama).
- alabamensis* Pils. *Polygyra* 1902, Nautilus 16: 30 (Auburn, Alabama).
- alabaster* Pils. *Purpura freycineti* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 246, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Kunajiri (or Kunashiri), Chishima [Japan]).
- alameda* Pils. *Haplotrema* 1930, Nautilus 44: 67, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Niles Canyon, Alameda Co., California).
- alaskana* Pils. *Verruca* 1943, Journal of Paleontology 17: 95, pl. 15, fig. 8-9 (Pliocene-buried beaches, Intermediate Beach locality 14866 near Nome, Alaska).
- alaskensis* Pils. *Balanus rostratus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 141, pl. 38, fig. 4, 4a, 5 (Kodiak, Alaska, 50 ft.).
- alaskensis* Pils. *Conulus fulvus* 1899, Nautilus 12: 116 (Dyea Valley and Point Romanoff, Alaska).
- alba* Pils. *Pupinella rufa* 1931, Nautilus 45: 29 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- alba* Pils. *Verruca nexa* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 107 (*Albatross* sta. 3217, Straits of Florida, 24° 25' 45" N, 81° 46' 45" W, in 45 fms.).
- albatrossiana* Pils. *Verruca* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 292 (*Albatross* sta. 5447, east of Luzon, Philippine Ids., in 310 fms.).
- albatrossianum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 54, text fig. 19 (*Albatross* sta. 2226, off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina], 37° N; 71° 54' W, in 2,045 fms.).
- albemarlensis* Pils. and Vanatta *Drillia* 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 558, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- alberti* Pils. *Homorus* (*Subulona*) 1919, AMNH 40: 118, pl. 17, fig. 3 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- albicauda* Pils. and Ferriss *Ashmunella fissidens* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 103, text fig. 19 (White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- albicostatus* Pils. *Balanus amphitrite* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 90, pl. 20, fig. 1-4 (Japan).
- albicostulata* Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 18, pl. 2, fig. 4-6 (Mexico).
- albida* Pils. *Brachypodella costata* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 79 (Barbados).
- albiguttata* Pils. *Drillia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 8, pl. 3, fig. 19 (Seto, Kii [Japan]).
- albino* Pils. *Placostylus elobatus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 106, pl. 43, fig. 5 (Vanua Levu, Viti [Fiji] Ids.).
- albipes* Pils. and Lowe *Nassarina xeno* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 76, pl. 5, fig. 7 (San Juan del sur, Nicaragua).
- albobincta* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 40, pl. 3, fig. 11-12 (NW ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- albolabris* Pils. and Hirase *Chloritis* 1902, Nautilus 16: 76 (Yaku-shima, Osumi, Loo Choos).
- albus* Pils. *Odontostomus bouvieri* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 45, pl. 9, fig. 13 (Pernambuco, Brazil).
- Alcithoinae* Pils. and Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 17.



- alemon Pils. *Geomelania* 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 3, pl. 1, fig. 9 (Boilers, near Georgetown, Grand Cayman Id. Cayman Ids.).
- alexanderi Pils. and Cooke *Sphyradium* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 216, text fig. 3 (Mt. Kukui, west Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- algebra Pils. *Balanus* 1916, *Bull.* 93, *USNM* p. 72, pl. 12, figs. 3-3g (Cape Town, South Africa).
- alia Pils. *Drillia gatunensis* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 319, pl. 17, fig. 7 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- aliciae Pils. *Polygyra monodon* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 152 (Lake Charles, Louisiana).
- Aliculastrum Pils. 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 237 (new name for *Alicula* Ehren. 1831, non Eich. 1830).
- alienus Pils. *Placostylus* 1893, *Nautilus* 6: 116 (New Hebrides).
- Allocoryphe Pils. 1946, *Mono.* no. 3, *ANSP* 2: 123 (type species, *Holospira minima* v. Mts.).
- alloglyptum Pils. and Olsson *Crucibulum* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 45, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation—Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Allognathus Pils. 1888, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 4: 121 (type species, *Helix grateloupi* Graëlls).
- Allogona Pils. 1939, *Mono.* no. 3, *ANSP* 1: xvii (type species, *Helix profunda* Say).
- alloja Cooke and Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 321, pl. 29, fig. 10 (Hanapepe Falls, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- allomphalus Pils. and Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 54, pl. 5, figs. 5, 5a, 6 (Isla del Gallo, Dept. of Nariño, Colombia.).
- allopilax Pils. and Olsson *Balanus concavus* 1951, *Proc. ANSP* 103: 200, pl. 9, fig. 9-12 (Oligocene—Playa Rica, Rio Santiago, Ecuador).
- Alloptyx Pils. 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 164 (type species, *Vertigo hinkleyi* Pilsbry).
- alloschismum Pils. and Sharp *Dentalium liodon* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 108, pl. 21, fig. 40-42 (St. Martin, West Indies).
- Allothya Pils. 1948, *Mono.* no. 3, *ANSP* 2: 737 (type species, *Binneya guadelupensis* Pils.).
- allynsmithi Pils. *Helminthoglypta* 1939, *Mono.* no. 3, *ANSP* 1: 85, text fig. 40, no. 7 (Merced River Canyon, 3 mi. below El Portal, Mariposa Co., California).
- aloha Pils. and Cooke *Achatinella apexfulva* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 330, pl. 60, fig. 15-15a, 16 (Crest of division ridge between two branches of the Kaukinehua stream, Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- alpha Pils. and Cooke *Helicina laciniosa* 1908, *Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus.* 3, no. 2, 203 text fig. 5 (Mt. Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- alta Pils. and Bequaert *Burnupia* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 153, pl. 12, fig. 5-5a (Kisanga River, near Elisabethville, Bel. Congo).
- alta Pils. *Oreohelix haydeni* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 144 (South side, Grand River at Glenwood Springs, Colorado).
- alticola Pils. *Glandina delicata* 1903 [1904] *Proc. ANSP* 55: 772, pl. 48, fig. 2 (Diente, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- alticola Pils. *Nerita* (*Fluvinerita*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 11, text fig. 1-2 (Great River, 18 miles upstream, Jamaica, at 1000 ft.).
- altilis Pils. *Orthaulax inornatus* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 369, pl. 30, fig. 16-18 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- altior Pils. *Vivipara georgiana* 1892, *Nautilus* 5: 142 (Aboriginal shell heap, Hitchen's Creek near entrance of St. John's River into Lake George, Florida).
- altispira Pils. and Vanatta *Melongena corona* 1934, *Nautilus* 47: 119, pl. 12, fig. 5 (Oceanus, Brevard Co., Florida).
- altitudinis Pils. *Helicarion* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 19, pl. 6, fig. 5 (Chengwei, Szechwan, at 8000 ft., China).
- altius Pils. *Hypselostoma annamiticum* 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 181, pl. 31, fig. 11-13 (Annam [French Indo China]).
- altivaga Pils. *Polygyra andrewsae* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 125 (near summit of Clingman's Dome, Great Smoky Mts., Tennessee).
- Altiverruca Pils. 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 40 (type species, *Verruca hoeki* Pilsbry).
- altum Pils. *Teinostoma* 1953, *ANSP Mono.* no. 8: 413, pl. 49, fig. 2-2f (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- alutacea Pils. and Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 278, pl. 26, fig. 3-3a (Tshopo River near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- amabilis Pils. *Synapterpes* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 232, pl. 36, fig. 79 (Marmato, Colombia).
- amariradix Pils. *Oreohelix* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 394 (Bitter Root Mountains, Montana, at 5000 ft.).
- Amastriidae Pils. 1910, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: viii.



- Amastrinae* Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: xx.
- amazonicum* Pils. *Opeas octogyrum* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 208, pl. 29, fig. 78 (Para, Brazil).
- ambigua* Pils. and Ferriss *Sonorella ashmuni* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 411, pl. 10, fig. 6a-b (Cababi Mts., 75 mi. W. of Tucson, Arizona).
- amblya* Pils. *Ashmunella kochi* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 977 text fig. 566d (Pine Spring Canyon SE of Orange, Guadalupe Mts., New Mexico).
- Amblychilepas* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 184 (type species, *Fissurella trapezina* Sby.).
- amblytropis* Pils. *Eulota succincta* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 193 (Formosa).
- ameliae* Pils. *Uncancylus* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 8, text fig. 4 (Rio Zapote at confluence with the Rio Reventazón, Costa Rica).
- americana* Pils. *Paralepas minuta* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 16, text fig. 3a-e (Off Palm Beach in 60-80 fms.; SE of Sombrero Light in 70 fms.; SW of Sombrero Light in 40 fms.; on spines of sea urchins—*Stylocidaris affinis* (Philippi)).
- americanum* Pils. *Hexelasma* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 330, pl. 69 (Albatross, Sta. 2663, off So. Carolina).
- americanum* Pils. *Octolasmis* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 96, text fig. 33 (Albatross sta. 2041, between Cape May [New Jersey] and Nantucket Island [Massachusetts] 39° 23' N; 68° 25' W, in 1,608 fms.).
- americanum* Pils. and Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 254, pl. 23, fig. 3, 3a, 3b (Salinas, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador).
- ametabolus* Pils. and Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 50, pl. 6, fig. 4, 4a, 4b (Zorritos, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- amica* Pils. & Johnson *Clathurella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 158 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- amica* Pils. *Cytherea crispata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 551, pl. 39, fig. 10-11 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- amissidens* Pils. *Gastrocopta pilsbryana* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 118, pl. 24, fig. 5-6 (San Francisco Mts., Arizona).
- amita* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 78, text fig. 9-10 (Juan Mina, Canal Zone).
- Ammonitellinae* Pils. 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 303.
- amnicoloides* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Institute Science 3, pt. 2, p. 336, pl. 21, fig. 5 (Pliocene marls of the Caloosahatchie River, Florida).
- Amnipila* Pils. 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 38 (type species, *Pachycheilus pila* Pils. and Hinkley).
- amoenivallis* Pils. *Urocoptis vignalensis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 460, pl. 13, fig. 5-6 (3rd Mogote, Vega Larga, Viñales [Cayos de San Filipe?] Pinar del Río, Cuba).
- amosbrowni* Pils. *Epitonium* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 288, pl. 34, fig. 7 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- amosbrowni* Pils. *Planorbis* 1930, Nautilus 43: 138 (new name for *Planorbis siliceus* Brown and Pilsbry 1914; non Eichwald 1853).
- amosbrowni* Pils. *Vitrinella* (*Solariorbis* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 398, pl. 37, fig. 4-4a (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- Amphicosmia* Pils. and Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 271 (type species, *Cylindrella salleana* Pfr.).
- amphiglyptus* Pils. *Australorbis* 1951, Nautilus 65: 3; 64, pl. 9, fig. 6-6a (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).
- Amphigyra* Pils. 1906, Nautilus 20: 49 (type species, *Amphigyra alabamensis* Pils.).
- Amphitomura* Pils. 1893, Nautilus 6: 105 (type species, *C. borbonicus* Desh.).
- amphizona* Pils. *Helix* (Papuina) 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 5, pl. 8, fig. 52-54 (Solomon Ids.).
- ampla* Pils. *Diplommata kobelti* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 28 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- ampla* Pils. *Varicella caymanensis* 1942, Nautilus 56: 8, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Branching of Forest Glen Road from Further Land Road, North side area, Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- amplaxis* Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 159, pl. 3, fig. 3-3b (Sierra Guadalupe back of the Hacienda Guadalupe, Coahuila, Mexico at 7500 to 8000 feet).
- amplior* Pils. and Bequaert *Pila congoensis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 179, pl. 15, fig. 1-2 (Nouvelle Anvers, Belgian Congo).
- ampullaceus* Pils. *Acanthochites exquisitus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 24, pl. 4, fig. 85 [No locality given].
- amputatus* Pils. *Homorus* (*Subulona*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 118, pl. 17, fig. 8-10a, 13-14 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- anadania* Pils. *Haplohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 49, text fig. 22-24 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- Anadeninae* Pils. 1948, Monograph no. 3, ANSP 2: 676.

- Anauchen* Pils. 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 188 (type species, *H. gereti* (B. and D.)).
- anceyana* Pils. and Cooke *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 235 [based upon Ancey's description of *Lyropupa "lyrata"* Gld. Proc. Mala. Soc. London 6: 124, 1904].
- anceyana* Cooke and Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 253, pl. 26, fig. 3, 6 (Olaa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anceyana* Cooke and Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 293, pl. 28, fig. 2-3 (Olaa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anceyana* Cooke and Pils. *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 263, pl. 55, fig. 4 (Kaupakulua, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anceyanum* Pils. and Cooke *Elasmias* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 118, pl. 31, fig. 7-8 (Maunahooma, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anceyi* Pils. *Prosopaeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 33, pl. 6, fig. 72-73 (Bac-Kau, Tonkin) [new name for *Prosopaeas macilentum* Ancey 1903, non Reeve 1849].
- Ancyia* Pils. 1886, Conchologists Exchange 1: 26 [new name for *Pristina* Ancey 1886, non Ehrenberg 1831].
- andaeana* Pils. *Lymnaea* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 330, pl. 46a, fig. 4-4a (50 mi. N. of Rio Chaco, Patagonia).
- andicola* Pils. *Doryssa* (?) 1939, Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Geology no. 13, p. 69, pl. 9, fig. 1a-b (Fossil-El Molino, Bolivia).
- andicola* Pils. *Chilina fulgurata* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 340, pl. 43a, fig. 5-5a (small stream near mouth of the Rio Belgrano, Patagonia).
- andium* Pils. *Drepanostomella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 400, text fig. 5, 5a, 5b (Leymebamba, Dept. of Amazonas, Peru, at 7000 ft.).
- andium* Pils. *Radiodiscus* 1944, Nautilus 58: 30, pl. I, fig. 11 (Chanca, near Tarma, Peru, at 3400 m.).
- andivaga* Pils. *Scolodonta* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 400, pl. 28, fig. 17-17b (Leymebamba, Dept. Amazonas, Peru, at 7000 ft.).
- andrewsae* Pils. *Omphalina* 1895, Nautilus 9: 14; 1911 Proc. ANSP 63: 485, pl. 37, fig. 11; pl. 39, fig. 4 [anatomy only] (Thunderhead Mt., Cades Cove, Tennessee).
- androsense* Pils. *Opisthosiphon* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 298, pl. 30, fig. 9 (Stafford Lake, Andros, Bahamas).
- andrusiana* Pils. *Vertigo* 1889, Proc. ANSP 51: 315, text fig. 3 (Douglas Co., SW Oregon).
- anellifer* Pils. & Johnson *Caecum* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 172 [new name for *C. annulatum* Cabb 1873, non Brown 1827].
- anestia* Pils. *Isomeria* 1949, Nautilus 62: 99, pl. 6, fig. 4-4b (Peru ?).
- angasi* Pils. *Bulla* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 347, pl. 36, fig. 32-33 (Middle Harbor, Port Jackson [Australia]).
- angasianum* Pils. *Aperostoma princeps* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 3 [new name for *Cyclotus boucardi* Angas 1879, non *Cyclostoma boucardi* Pfr. 1856].
- angelica* Pils. and Ferriss *Oreohelix yavapai* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 185, pl. 12, fig. 22-25 (Bright Angel Trail, Grand Canyon, Arizona).
- angigyra* Pils. *Ashmunella levettei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 240, pl. 14, fig. 47-54 (Ramsey or Conservatory Canyon, near Fort Huachuca, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- angiportus* Pils. *Bulimulus* (Peronaeus) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 393, pl. 28, fig. 11, 11a, 12, 13 (West side of the Marañon River near Chagual, Peru, at 4000-6000 ft.).
- angrandianus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 19 [new name for *Bulimus radiatus* Morelet 1963, non Bruguière 1789].
- angulata* Pils. *Anguispira alternata* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 573 [new name for *Helix alternata carinata* Fér. 1822, non Mont. 1803].
- angulata* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 244, pl. 11, fig. 11; pl. 14, fig. 55-61, 63-64 (South Fork, Cave Creek, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- angulatus* Pils. *Cyclophorus turgidus* 1901 [1902] Proc. ANSP 53: 549 (Loo Choo [Japan]).
- Angulicervix* Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 151 (type species, *Brachypodella peasei* Pils.).
- angulicostis* Pils. and Lowe *Nassa* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 69, pl. 6, fig. 2 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua, in 20 fms.).
- Angulidens* Pils. and Cooke 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 8 (type species, *L. subcylindracea* Cooke).
- angulifera* Pils. *Poecilozonites vanattai* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 7, text fig. 4g-i (Northern borders of Devonshire Marsh, Bermuda).
- angulifera* Pils. and Hirase *Sitala* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 745 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- angulobasis* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1944, Nautilus 57: 125, pl. 11, fig. 10 (Oreja de Capelo, Peru, 1600 m.).
- angusta* Cooke and Pils. *Nesopupa newcombi* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 315, text fig. 4 Kipu, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).

- angustata* Pils. *Assimineae* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 396 (Rishiri, Kitami, Japan).
- angustior* Pils. *Alabina* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 376, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- angustior* Pils. and Vanatta *Euglandina texasiana* 1936, Nautilus 49: 97, pl. 7, fig. 4a (Gonzales, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- angustior* Pils. *Terebra langfordi* 1920 [1921] Proc. ANSP 72: 304, pl. 12, fig. 6 (Honolulu, Hawaii).
- angustior* Pils. *Varicella distans* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 158, pl. 11, fig. 10a, 13 (1 mi. NW of Sanchez, Santo Domingo).
- angustitergum* Pils. *Chthamalus stellatus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 305, pl. 71, fig. 5–5b (Bahamas).
- Angustivestis* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 270 (type species, *Helixarion niger* Pils.).
- angustula* Pils. and Johnson *Turbonilla* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 176 [new name for *Turbonilla angusta* Gabb 1873, non *Chrysallida angusta* Cpr. 1864].
- anijimana* Pils. and Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 712 (Anijima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- animasensis* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 322, text fig. 190–191 (above Black Bill Spring, Animas Range, Hidalgo Co., New Mexico).
- animorum* Pils. and Ferriss *Ashmunella tetradon* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 89, pl. 7, fig. 2–2b (Holden's Spring, Black Range, New Mexico).
- Anisancylas* Pils. 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 58 (type species, *Ancylus obliquus* Brod. and Shy.).
- anisoplax* Pils. and Cooke *Tornatellides idae* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 217, pl. 47, fig. 7 (Western ridge of Popowela, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anisopoma* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 317, pl. 74, fig. 2–2f (San Luis Gonzales Bay, Gulf of California).
- Anixa* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 223 (type species, *H. zebuensis* Brod.) [new name for *Axina* Albers 1850, non Kirby 1817].
- anjuanensis* Pils. *Bocageia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 114 [new name for *Achatina cornea* Morelet 1877, non Brumati 1838].
- annae* Pils. and Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bulletin American Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 11, pl. 2, fig. 12, 12b (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- annae* Pils. *Cardium* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 557, pl. 40, fig. 20 (Hayama, near Kamakura, Sagami on Sagami Bay, Japan).
- annae* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 39, pl. 3, fig. 32 (St. Ann's, Jamaica).
- annandalei* Pils. *Megalasma* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 89, pl. 5, fig. 14; pl. 7, fig. 15–19 (*Albatross* sta. 2731, off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina] in 781 fms.).
- annandalei* Pils. *Pupilla* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 202, pl. 22, fig. 10–12 (Ava ? Upper Burma).
- annulatus* Pils. *Cadulus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 168 (Oligocene—Bowden, Jamaica).
- annuliferum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 229 [new name for *D. annulatum* Sandberger 1842, non Gmelin 1791].
- anodon* Pils. and Brown *Sagda* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 529 (Rockford, near Kingston, Jamaica).
- anodonta* Pils. *Isomeria* 1949, Nautilus 62: 100, pl. 6, fig. 3–3a (Chaupo, Prov. of Jaen, Dept. of Cajamarca [Peru] at 6000 ft.).
- anodonta* Pils. *Planorbula obstructa* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 219 (reservoir, 4 mi. N. of Guatemala City, Guatemala).
- anomala* Pils. *Holospira* (*Bostrichocentrum*) 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 150, pl. 8, fig. 6–6a (Tepeaca, about 22 km. E of Puebla, Puebla, Mexico).
- anomala* Pils. *Solaropsis* 1957, Nautilus 71: 49, pl. 3, fig. 1, a, b (Guiana).
- anomphalus* Pils. *Bostryx* (*Peronaeus*) 1944, Nautilus 57: 123, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Santa Eulalia Valley, near Chosica, Peru).
- anomphalus* Pils. *Streptaxis* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 86, pl. 6, fig. 11–11a (Region of Villa Vicencio, Colombia).
- anozona* Pils. *Trishoplita tosana* 1901 [1902] Proc. ANSP 53: 565 (Akasaka, Mino [Japan]).
- anteridon* Pils. *Tridopsis rugosa* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 803, text fig. 474 m; 476 d; 477 (Valley Forge, Carter Co., Tenn.).
- anthonyi* Pils. *Pyramidula cronkhitei* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 153 [new name for *Helix striatella* Anthony 1840, non Rang 1831].
- Anticlimax* Pils. & McGinty 1946, Nautilus 60: 12 [new name for *Climacia* Dall 1903, non McLachlan 1869].
- antiguensis* Brown & Pils. *Bythinella* 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 212, text fig. 1 (Oligocene—Dry Hill, Antigua [Lesser Antilles]).
- antiguensis* Brown & Pils. *Hemisinus* 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 210, pl. 9, fig. 1; 3; 5–6 (Oligocene—Dry Hill, Antigua [Lesser Antilles]).



- antillarum Pils. Scalpellum 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 61, text fig. 24 (*Albatross* sta. 2384, Gulf of Mexico, 28° 45' N; 88° 15' 30" W, in 940 fms.).
- antillarum Pils. *Vertigo milium* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 101, pl. 21, fig. 16-17 (Rio Guayubin at crossing of Sabaneta Road, Santo Domingo).
- antillensis Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 63, pl. 13, fig. 1-2e (St. Thomas, Virgin Ids.).
- antillensis Pils. *Sterkia* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 53, pl. 6, fig. 8-11 (El Abra, Viñales, Cuba).
- antiochensis Pils. *Orcula orientalis* 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 93, pl. 19, fig. 10-11 (Antioch).
- antiochroa Pils. & Lowe "Mangelia" 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 56, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Montijo Bay, Rep. Panama).
- antipyrgus Pils. & Lowe "Mangelia" (*Kurtziella*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 57, pl. 3, fig. 12 (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- antiqua Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 250, pl. 21, fig. 8-9, 11 (Pleistocene deposits along the upper Manoa Road, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- antiquus Pils. & Olsson *Urocoptis* 1954, Notulae Naturae no. 266, p. 4, fig. 2 (between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Dominican Republic, Hispaniola).
- antonionis Pils. *Urocoptis lata* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 115, pl. 30, fig. 51-52 (Port Antonio, Jamaica).
- aomoriensis Gulick & Pils. *Eulota luhua* 1900, Nautilus 14: 89 (Chojamura and Gonohe, Mutsu; Asanai, Ugo, Japan).
- apache Pils. and Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 371, pl. 8, fig. 2a-b (Cataract branch, Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- aperta Pils. *Anguispira kochi* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 593, text fig. 325d (Spring Mill State Park, Lawrence Co., Indiana).
- aperta Pils. *Eulota (Aegista)* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 527, pl. 21, fig. 7-9 (Toyonishikami, Prov. Nagato, Japan).
- Apertaxis Pils. 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 159 (type species, *Coelostemma amplaxis* Pils.).
- apertum Pils. and Hirase *Punctum* 1904, Nautilus 18: 5 (Nemuro, Nemuro, Japan).
- apertus Pils. *Balanus* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 74, pl. 12, fig. 4, 7; pl. 13, fig. 1-2, 8-9 (*Albatross* sta. 4778, 52° 12' N; 179° 52' E, Bering Sea, in 43 fms.).
- apertus Pils. *Gonaxis micans* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 178, text fig. 64c (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- apertus Pils. and Hirase *Zonitoides* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 636 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- Aphallarion Pils. and Vanatta 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 348 (type species, *Aphallarion buttoni* Pils. and Van.).
- aphrogenia Pils. and Lowe *Colubraria* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 62, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Taboga Island, Republic Panama).
- apicalis Pils. *Cryptochiton stelleri* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 50 (Japan).
- Aplysiinae Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 65.
- Apodosis Pils. and McGinty 1949, Nautilus 63: 9 (type species, *Apodosis novimundi* Pils. and McGinty).
- apolinari Pils. *Euglandina* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 87, pl. 6, fig. 15 (Eastern slope of the Cordillera de Bogotá, Colombia).
- apolinari Pils. *Plectostylus* [error for *Plekocheilus*] 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 83, pl. 6, fig. 1-2 (Region of Villa Vicencio, Colombia).
- appalachicola Pils. *Cochlicopa lubrica* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 317, pl. 49, fig. 43 (Near Woodville, Jackson Co., Alabama).
- Appalachina Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 704; 762 (type species, *Mesodon sayanus* Pils.).
- approxima Walker and Pils. *Vitrea* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 431, pl. 24, fig. 7-9 (Wilson's Cove, Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina).
- Aquebana Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 111 (type species, *Helix velutina* Lamarck).
- aquila Pils. *Balanus* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 199, pl. 8, fig. 5-8; pl. 10, fig. 2; pl. 11, fig. 2; text fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 4496, off Santa Cruz Light-House [California] in 10 fms.).
- aracana Pils. *Corbula* 1946, Boletín del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado" Lima, Peru 10: 53, pl. 3, fig. 38 [error for *arcana* Pilsbry, see Note 2].
- Arangia Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 270 (type species, *Cylindrella sowerbiana* Pfr.).
- arangoi Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion iostrium* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 330, pl. 11, fig. 12 (Cienfuegos, Cuba).
- arata Pils. *Helicina yoshiwarana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- arata Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira whetstonensis* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 99, text fig. 16 (Eastern dome, Mustang Mts., Arizona).

- aratibacillum* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 176 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- aratispira* Pils. Conus 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 101, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Pliocene ? Kikai, Osumi, Japan).
- aratispira* Pils. *Trichodina* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 185, pl. 56, fig. 16–17 (Liberia ?, West Africa).
- aratorum* Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 316, pl. 14, fig. 15–18 (Shimohanyama, Tosa, Shikoku Ids., Japan).
- aratus* Pils. *Synapterpes auratus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 232, pl. 37, fig. 95–96 (no locality given—Ecuador ?).
- arboriferus* Pils. *Neopetraeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 175, pl. 32, fig. 32–33 (Andes of Peru).
- arcana* Pils. *Corbula* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 149, pl. 11, fig. 38 (Tertiary—Sta. 154, about ½ mi. upstream from San Antonio, Pachitea River, Peru). [See Note 2].
- Archegocoptis* Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 301 (type species, *Cylindrella crenata* Weinland and v. Martins).
- archeri* Pils. *Mesodon* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 732, text fig. 442a (Goforth Creek, Cherokee National Forest, Polk Co., Tenn.).
- arechavalettoi* 'Ihering' Pils. *Mesodesma* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 293, pl. 6, fig. 15–16 (Mar del Plata, Argentina; Maldonada Bay, Uruguay).
- arenarum* Pils. and Cooke *Amastra umbilicata* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 23, pl. 2, fig. 1–4 (Pleistocene sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- arfakiensis* Pils. *Perrieria clausillaeformis*, 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 190, pl. 30, fig. 23 (Mount Arfak, northern New Guinea).
- argentina* Pils. and Ferriss *Ashmunella cockerelli* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 91, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Upper Silver Creek, Sawyer Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- argutum* Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 211, pl. 28, fig. 68; pl. 40, fig. 9 (Orizaba, Mexico).
- arida* Pils. & Field *Helminthoglypta graniticola* 1931, Nautilus 45: 20, pl. 7, fig. 5 in vol. 44 (5 mi. N of Victorville, San Bernardino Co., California).
- arida* Pils. *Micrarionta areolata* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 391, pl. 16, fig. 39–41 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California [Mexico]).
- arida* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sitiens* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 409, pl. 8, fig. 6–6b (Cerro Colorado, Las Gijas Range, Pima Co., Arizona).
- ariel* Pils. & Lowe *Hindsia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 66, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- arietinum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 43, text fig. 13 (*Albatross* sta. 2405, Gulf of Mexico, 28° 45' N; 85° 02' W, in 30 fms.).
- Ariolimacinae* Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 227.
- Ariophantinae* Pils. 1895, Nautilus 9: 18.
- arizonensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Helicodiscus eigenmanni* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 157, pl. 8, fig. 4–6 (Fort Bowie, Arizona).
- arizonensis* Pils. *Philomycus* (*Pallifera*) 1917, Nautilus 30: 119 (Madera Canyon, east slope of Old Baldy Mt., Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- arizonensis* Pils. & Vanatta *Vertigo coloradensis* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 604, pl. 23, fig. 9 (Top of Mt. Mingus, near Jerome, Arizona, at 8500 ft.).
- arizonensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Planorbis* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 390 [new name for *Planorbis filocinctus* Pils. & Ferriss 1906, non Sandberger 1875].
- arkansaensis* Pils. *Polygyra* (*Mesodon*) 1891, Nautilus 4: 131 (Hot Springs, Arkansas); 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 156, pl. 50, fig. 11–12.
- Armiella* 'Hyatt' Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 145 (type species, *Amastra knudseni* Baldwin).
- Armsia* Hyatt & Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 132 (type species, *Pterodiscus petasus* Ancey).
- arnoldiana* Pils. *Goniobasis* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene—Kettleman Hills, California); 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 547, pl. 18, fig. 6, 6a, 7.
- aroostookensis* Pils. *Planorbis bicarinatus* 1895, Nautilus 8: 115 (East branch of Salmonbrook, Woodland, Aroostook Co., Maine).
- articulata* Pils. *Daphnella fragilis* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 385, pl. 21, fig. 26 (Hirado, Hizen, in western Kiusiu, Japan).
- ascendens* Pils. *Bostryx derelictus* 1944, Nautilus 57: 123, pl. 11, fig. 14 (Ninabamba near Ayacucho, Peru—1900 m.).
- ascendens* Pils. *Campolaemus perexilis* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 366, pl. 33, fig. 16, 18–19 (St. Helena).
- Ashmunella* Pils. & Cockerell 1899, Nautilus 12: 107 (type species, *Polygyra miorhyssa* Dall).

- asperata* Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], ANSP 56: 826, pl. 55, fig. 42-44 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma).
- aspersa* Pils. *Micrarionta areolata* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 392, pl. 16, fig. 37-38 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California [Mexico]).
- aspidaulax* Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 22 (Panamic Region, exact locality not known).
- aspirans* Pils. *Lymnaea cubensis* 1910, Nautilus 23: 120 (Barbadoes).
- asthenodon* Pils. & Lowe *Apolymetis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 96, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (Panama, on beach).
- astuta* Pils. & Johnson *Melanella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 182 [new name for *Eulima robusta* Gabb 1873, and A. Adams 1861].
- asymmetricum* Pils. *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomella*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 126, pl. 9, fig. 4-5 (Fonds Parisien, Etang Saumâtre, Haiti [Hispaniola]).
- atacama* Pils. & Olsson *Mactra* (*Micromactra*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 73, pl. 14, fig. 1, 3 (Atacames, Prov. of Esmeraldas, Ecuador).
- atahualpa* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1944, Nautilus 57: 119, pl. 11, fig. 4, 4a, 5 (Andahuaylas, Peru, 3100 m.).
- Atea* Pils. & Cooke 1933, Nautilus 47: 62 (type species, *Lamellidea adamsoni* Pils. & Cooke).
- atella* Pils. & Lowe *Nassarina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 77, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- ater* Pils. *Clanculus microdon* 1911, Proc. ANSP 53: 200 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- athleenae* Pils. & McGinty *Climacia* 1946, Nautilus 59: 78, pl. 8, fig. 3-3a (Boca Ceiga Bay, Florida).
- Athletinae* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 15.
- atomus* Pils. & Olsson *Ganasa* (?) 1952 Proc. ANSP 104: 79, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Caleta Sal, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- atomus* Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 636 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- atracta* Pils. *Abida* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 327 pl. 45, fig. 18-19 [new name for *Pupa fusiformis* Küester 1845, non C. B. Adams 1845].
- atracta* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 217, pl. 18, fig. 2-2c (Cerra Azul, Dept. of Loreto, near Cantamaná, Peru).
- atrata* Pils. *Eulota mercatoria* 1895, Cat. Marine Mollusks of Japan pl. 10, fig. 4; 1900, Nautilus 14: 91 (Okinawa, Loo Choo Ids. Japan).
- atratus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 524, pl. 24, [not pl. 23], fig. 13-18 (Tamosopo River, near Verastagu, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- atroflava* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra mucronata* 1911, Man of Conch. (2) 21: 272, pl. 41, fig. 9-13; pl. 40, fig. 13-14 (Kawela, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- attenuatus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus vallesensis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 528 (Chaimai Creek between Valles and Pujal, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- attenuatus* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 219, pl. 48, fig. 3-4 (Fossil-Manoa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- augustina* Pils. *Amnicola* 1904, Nautilus 17: 113 (small stream near St. Augustine, Florida).
- aulacoglossa* Pils. & Vanatta *Polinices* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 555, pl. 29 (Altona Bay, Williamstown near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia).
- aulacogyra* Pils. & Ferriss *Vitrea* 1906 [1907] Proc. ANSP 58: 561, text fig. 4 (Magazine Mt., Logan Co., Arkansas).
- Aulacopoda* Pils. 1896, Nautilus 9: 110.
- aulacophora* Pils. *Clausilia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 445, pl. 14, fig. 18-20 (Fukura, Awaji Island, Japan).
- aulacopoma* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902] Proc. ANSP 53: 656 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- aulacomphala* Pils. *Polygyra* 1907, Nautilus 21: 38, pl. 5, fig. 12 (Tampico, Mexico).
- aurantium* Pils. & Cooke *Laminella grvida* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 54, pl. 1, fig. 3-5 (Above Waiahole, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- aurea* Pils. *Urocoptis blainiana* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 281, pl. 65, fig. 10 (no locality given) [Western Cuba ? Guajaybon].
- aureonodosa* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 50, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- Auritesta* Pils. 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 586 (type species, *Zachrysia proboscidea* Pfr.).
- aurivillii* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 64, text fig. 26 (*Albatross* sta. 2731 off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina] 36° 45' N; 74° 28' W, in 781 fms.).
- aurora* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra obesa* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 18, pl. 4, fig. 9-12 (Auwahi, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- austeni* Pils. *Bacillum orthoceras* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 3, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Naga Hills [India]).



- austeniana* Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, *Nautilus* 15: 20 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- austera* Pils. *Turritella saposia* 1944 *Proc. ANSP* 96: 139, pl. 9, fig. 5-7 (Pachitea River opposite Isla de Chonta near top of shale-limestone series, Peru). See Note 2.
- Australbinula* Pils. 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 11; *ibid.* 1917, (2) 24: 166 (type species, *Gastrocopta rossiteri* Pils.).
- australis* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 199 [new name for *Entalis annulatum* Tate 1887, non Gmelin 1791].
- Australorbis* Pils. 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 55 [new name for *Planorbina* 'Haldeman' Dall 1905, non Haldeman 1843].
- Austrobalanus* Pils. 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM, p. 218 (type species, *Balanus imperator* Darwin).
- Austrobalea* Pils. 1924, *Nautilus* 38: 6 (type species, *Balea africana* Melvill & Ponsonby).
- Austrochloritis* Pils. 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 242; 262 (type species, *Helix porteri* Cox).
- Autocoptis* Pils. 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 147 (type species, *Urocopsis monilifera* Pfr.).
- auwahiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra subesor* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 48, pl. 5, fig. 8-10 (Auwahi, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- avakubia* Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 234 (type species, *Gulella avakubiensis* Pils.).
- avakubiensis* Pils. *Gulella* (Avakubia) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 234, text fig. 102 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- avakubiensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Planorbis* (*Gyraulus*) 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 127, text fig. 9 (Avakubi, Belgian Congo).
- avakubiensis* Pils. *Subulina* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 142, pl. 18, fig. 11-11a (Avakubi, Belgian Congo).
- avernalis* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1935, *Nautilus* 48: 92, text fig. 1 (Colorado Desert, California).
- aversa* Pils. & Johnson *Venericardia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 196 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- avitus* Pils. *Parviturboides* 1953, *ANSP Mono.* no. 8: 436, pl. 56, fig. 3-3a (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- avunculus* Pils. *Teinostoma* 1953, *ANSP Mono.* no. 8: 413, pl. 49, fig. 3-3d (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- avus* Pils. & Olsson *Cantharus elegans* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 34, pl. 6, fig. 8-9 (Puna Island, Ecuador).
- avus* Pils. *Conus voluminalis* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 101, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Pliocene?-Kikai, Osumi [Japan]).
- avus* Pils. *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 145, pl. 11, fig. 27-29 (Tertiary-Pachitea River, about 1 mi. upstream from the Quebrada Sungarello, Peru). See Note 2.
- avus* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Verena*) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 15, pl. 3, fig. 6-7 (Tertiary-La Cira Formation near Zopffs, Colombia). See Note 3.
- avus* Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina oryza* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 5, pl. 10, fig. 12-16 (Pleistocene-Sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- avus* Pils. *Planorbis alabamensis* 1905, *Nautilus* 19: 34 (Florida Pliocene, Caloosahatchee).
- avus* Pils. & Brown *Potamides* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 34, pl. 5, fig. 5 (Upper Oligocene-near Cartagena, Colombia).
- avus* Pils. & Ferriss *Pupilla syngenes* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 196, text fig. 9 (Mystic Spring or Bass Trail, Upper slope, Grand Canyon, Arizona).
- avus* Pils. & Brown *Zaphysema buddiana* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 526 (Westmoreland, Jamaica).
- awaensis* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 117 (Hiyama, Awa, Island of Shikoku, Japan).
- awaensis* Pils. *Eulota senckenbergiana* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 31 (Suimura, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- awaensis* Pils. *Macrochlamys cerasina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 117 (Tairiui, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- awajiensis* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 444, pl. 24, fig. 15-17 (Fukura, Awaji Id., Japan).
- awajiensis* Pils. *Corbicula* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 407 (Noda, Awaji, Japan); 1907, *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 6: 159, pl. 7, fig. 13-14.
- awajiensis* Pils. *Pecten* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 121 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- awajiensis* Pils. *Terebra* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 4, pl. 1, fig. 3-3a (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- awajiensis* Pils. *Trishoplita dacostae* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 403 (Anaya, Awaji Ids., Japan).
- awashimana* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *pannosa* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 3 (Awashima, Echigo, Japan).
- azorica* Pils. *Acanthinula* 1926, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 193, pl. 32, fig. 7-8 (San Miguel, Azores).
- azoricus* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, *Bull.* 93 USNM p. 62, pl. 12, fig. 2-2b (Crace, Terciera, Azores).



- Azoripupa Pils. 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 127 (type species *Pupa tessellata* Morelet).  
 azuana Pils. & Johnson Dosinia 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 200 (Tertiary—West of Azua, Santo Domingo).  
 azuerensis Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 65, pl. 10, fig. 4-4b (Bucaru, Los Santos, Panama).  
 azulense Pils. & Olsson *Panastoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 256, pl. 22, fig. 5-5b (Pleistocene—Punta Piedra, S of Puerto Armuelles, Burica Peninsula, Panama).  
 azumai Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 816, pl. 52, fig. 6-7 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).

## B

- baboquivariensis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 415, pl. 10, fig. 1-2b (Thomas Canyon,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mi. from Baboquivari Peak, Baboquivari Mts., Arizona).  
 bacillum Pils. *Streptostele* (*Streptostele*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 188, pl. 21, fig. 9 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).  
 bacillum Pils. *Syrnola* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 394; pl. 21, fig. 25 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).  
 Bactrocoptis Pils. 1902 Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 112 (type species, *Urocoptis rosea montana* C. B. Ad.).  
 baculiformis Pils. & Johnson *Terebra* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 152 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).  
 baculum Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 265, pl. 59, fig. 87-90 (Cuba).  
 badia Pils. *Monadenia fidelis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 49, text fig. 18c [California].  
 badia Pils. *Turbonilla hiradoensis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 30 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).  
 badiocincta 'Wiegmann' Pils. *Helix* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 260 (Mexico).  
 Badiofaux Pils. 1914, *Nautilus* 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis trilamellata* Pfr.).  
 badistes Pils. *Aplysia* 1951, *Notulae Naturae* no. 240, p. 3 (Venetian Causeway, Biscayne Bay, Florida).  
 bahia Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* (*Tribia*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 24, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).  
 baiyanus Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 54, pl. 5, fig. 4-4b. (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).  
 bailyi Pils. & Lowe *Nassa* 1932, *Nautilus* 46: 51; 1933, *Nautilus* 47, pl. 8, fig. 4-5 (Champerico, Guatemala).  
 bailyi Pils. *Pupisoma* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 116, pl. 24, fig. 15 (Cuernavaca, State of Morelos, Mexico).  
 bakerensis Pils. & Lowe *Micrarionta rowelli* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 68 (Limestone hill near Baker, San Bernardino Co., California).  
 bakeri Pils. *Gundlachia* 1913 [1914] Proc. ANSP 65: 670, pl. 26, fig. 1-8 (Pará, Brazil).  
 bakeri Pils. *Potamopyrgus* ? 1891, *Nautilus* 5: 9 (Yautepec, Mexico).  
 bakeri Pils. *Sterkia* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 236, pl. 24, fig. 1-3 (Hacienda de Cuatolapan, between Rio San Juan and Arroyo Hueyapan, Acayucan, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico).  
 bakeriana Pils. *Amnicola* 1917, *Nautilus* 31: 44 (off Short Point, Oneida Lake, New York).  
 balboa Pils. & Olsson, *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 267, pl. 30, fig. 5 (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).  
 balboa Pils. *Drymaeus expansus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 82, pl. 10, fig. 5-7 (Rio Puerco, Prov. Panama).  
 balboa Pils. *Miradiscops* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 350, pl. 29, fig. 4-4b (Ruins of Old Panama City, Panama).  
 balboa Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 78, text fig. 11 (Las Cascades, Canal Zone).  
 balboae Pils. *Cancellaria* 1931, Proc. ANSP 83: 439, pl. 41, fig. 7-8 (1 mi. off La Boca, Panama Bay, Panama).  
 balboae Brown & Pils. *Leda* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 362, pl. 27, fig. 8 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).  
 baldwiniana Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 270, pl. 55, fig. 5 (Maunahoama, W. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).  
 baldwiniana Pils. *Murex cyclostoma* 1920 [1921] Proc. ANSP 72: 373 (Kailua, Kona coast of Hawaii).

- baldwiniana* Hyatt & Pils. *Amasta* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 292, pl. 43, fig. 4-5 (Wailuku, W. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- balesi* Pils. & McLean *Arca* (*Barbatia*) 1939, *Notulae Naturae* no. 39, p. 1, text fig. 1 (Missouri Key, Florida).
- balesi* Pils. *Coelostemma* 1954, *Nautilus* 67: 82, pl. 8, fig. 4 (kilometer 175, near Chilpancingo, Guerrero, Mexico).
- balesi* Pils. *Euglandina* 1938, *Nautilus* 52: 16 (Puerto Marquez, S of Acapulco, Mexico).
- balesi* Pils. & McGinty *Pseudomalaxis* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 10, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Missouri Key, Florida).
- ballenium* Pils. & Olsson *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 58, pl. 12, fig. 9 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- balnearii* Pils. *Leptothyra* 1920 [1921] *Proc. ANSP* 72: 378, fig. 14 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids., in 25-50 fms.).
- balnearum* Pils. *Urocoptis vignalensis* 1929, *Proc. ANSP* 81: 461, pl. 13, fig. 7-10 (Cueva del Río, Banos de San Vicente [La Chorrera] Viñales, Pinar del Río, Cuba).
- balteata* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea magna* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 240, pl. 26, fig. 7-8 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- balteata* Pils. *Anoma levis* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 22, pl. 13, fig. 5-6 (Aboukir, in SW St. Ann, Jamaica).
- balteata* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina helena* 1912, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 17, pl. 4, fig. 7 (no locality given [Molokai]).
- balteatus* Pils. *Drymaeus acervatus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 255, pl. 51, fig. 13 (Brazil).
- bangalorum* Pils. & Bequaert *Aspatharia* (*Spathopsis*) *wissmanni* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 424, text fig. 93 (Malema between Bumba and Basoko [Belgian Congo]).
- barbadensis* Pils. *Lacteoluna selenina* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 244 (Barbados).
- barbadensis* Pils. *Verruca alba* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 3-3a (off Barbados in 106 fms. on spine of *Dorocidaris bartletti* A. Agassiz).
- barbata* Pils. *Oreohelix* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 279, pl. 25, fig. 57-58 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- barcrofti* Pils. *Nenia* (*Andinia*) 1957, *Nautilus* 71: 51, pl. 3, fig. 4-4b (Monteredondo, K. 73 on road from Bogota to Villavicencio, Colombia).
- barcrofti* Pils. *Rhodea* 1958, *Nautilus* 71: 83, pl. 8, lower 2 figs. (Monteredondo, K. 73 on road from Bogota to Villavicencio, Colombia, at 1700 meters).
- barnumi* Pils. *Parresysia* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 12 [new name for *Unio browni* Whitfield 1903, non Lea 1856].
- barrocoloradensis* Pils. *Euglandina onomala* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 343, pl. 30, fig. 7 (Barro Colorado Id., [Canal Zone] Panama).
- bartschi* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 272, pl. 29, fig. 3-3a (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, 7° 20' N; 80° 22' W, southern Panama).
- bartschi* Pils. *Holospira* 1909, *Nautilus* 22: 114, pl. 8, fig. 5-6 (Balsas, Guerrero, Mexico).
- bartschi* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 384, pl. 8, fig. 4a-b (Mt. Ballard, Escabrosa Ridge, Mule Mts., Arizona).
- bartschiana* Pils. & Johnson *Aclis* (*Amblyspira*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 174 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- bartschiana* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Odostomidea*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 182 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- bartschiana* Brown & Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1912 [1913] *Proc. ANSP* 64: 509, text fig. 4a (Fossil-Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).
- basidens* Pils. & Vanatta *Vertigo coloradensis* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 604 (New Mexico).
- basidentata* Pils. *Gastrocopta prototypus* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 48, pl. 7, fig. 6-7 (Guatemala City).
- basiliratum* Pils. *Chlorostoma argyrostomum* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 202 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- basilissus* Pils. *Solariorbis* 1953, *ANSP Mono.* no. 8: 420, pl. 56, fig. 4-4c (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- basistriata* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella crenulata* 1905, *ANSP* 57: 717 (Yakushima, Osumi, Loo Choo).
- basistriatum* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Paracerion*) 1895, *Proc. ANSP* 47: 206; 1896, *ibid.* 48: 335, pl. 11, fig. 28 (Cabo Cruz, Cuba).
- Bathoxiphus* Pils. & Sharp 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 121 (type species, *Dentalium ensiculus* Jeffreys).
- bathyrappe* Pils. & Cockerell *Curvella* 1933, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* p. 368, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- bathyrappe* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Eulimastoma*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 180 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).

- bathyrhaphe Pils. *Polinices* 1911, *Nautilus* 25: 33 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- bathytoma Pils. *Curvella* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 164, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Mbisi, near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- bawriense Pils. *Opeas* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 146, pl. 15, fig. 66 [new name for *Stenogyra lucida* Gibbons 1879, non *Achatina lucida* Poey 1851].
- beadlei Pils. *Helicella* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 176, pl. 46, fig. 47-49 (Desert of Arabia).
- beata Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella apexfulva* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 329, pl. 60, fig. 17-17c; pl. 55, fig. 5 (Crest of Poamoho-Helemano ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- beatula Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 174 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- beatum Pils. & Harbison *Trigonostoma* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 108, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Miocene-Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- bednalli Pils. *Acanthochites* 1894, *Proc. ANSP* 46: 81, pl. 2, fig. 7-11 (Western Shore, St. Vincent Gulf, S, Australia).
- bednalli Pils. *Chiton* 1895, *Nautilus* 9: 90 (Yorke's Peninsula, S. Australia).
- bednalli Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 248, pl. 39, fig. 1-3 (St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia).
- belahubbardi Pils. *Nenia* 1922, *Nautilus* 35: 93, pl. 2, fig. 1-2, 15-17 (Caspisapo, Huallaga River, eastern Peru).
- belcheri Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 145, pl. 26, fig. 84-87 (North Pacific).
- bella Pils. & Bequaert *Anceya* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 238, text fig. 36-37 (Lake Tanganyika).
- bella 'Pilsbry' M. Smith *Phasianella* 1937, *East Coast Marine Shells*, Ann Arbor, Michigan, p. 81 (Biscayne Bay, Florida Keys).
- bella Pils. *Petalochlamys subrejeta* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 465 (Pukhan-san near Seoul, Korea).
- bellevuensis Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 288, pl. 34a, fig. 7-8 (Bellevue, near Stoney Hill, St. Andrews, Jamaica).
- bellum Pils. *Poecilasma* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 183, pl. 4, fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 4117, northwest coast of Oahu, Hawaiian Ids., in 241 to 282 fms.).
- bellum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 111 [new name for *Scapellum formosum* Pils. November 1907, non Hock, October 1907].
- bellus Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 241, pl. 53, fig. 4-5 (Maunahooma, near Lahaina, W. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Belogona *Euadenia* Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxx.
- Belogona *Siphonadenia* Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxx.
- Belonarion Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 262 (type species, *Mesafricarium putzeysi* Pils.).
- bendalli Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion abacoense* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 332, pl. 11, fig. 13 (Abaco, Bahamas).
- Bensonella Pils. and Vanatta 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 591 (type species, *Pupa plicidens* Benson).
- benthophila Pils. *Scalpellum dicheloplax* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 73 (*Albatross* sta. 2042, 39° 33' N; 68° 27' W, between Cape May [New Jersey] and Nantucket [Massachusetts] in 1,555 fms.).
- bequaerti Pils. *Cerastus* 1919 *Bull. AMNH* 40: 312, pl. 23, fig. 1-4 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Helixarion (Angustvestis)* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 272, pl. 22, fig. 6, 9, text fig. 136-7 (Walikale, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Homorus (Oreohomorus)* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 126, pl. 17, fig. 6-6a, text fig. 40 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Lauria* 1934, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 138, pl. 24, fig. 12-14 (Lukafu River, Katanga, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Leptinaria* 1926, *Nautilus* 39: 79, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Carvoeiro, Brazil at confluence of Rio Negro and Rio Branco).
- bequaerti Pils. *Streptostele (Streptostele)* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 185 (Luvunu, near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Subulina* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 143, pl. 19, fig. 14-15 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Succinea* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 302, pl. 23, fig. 10 (Kabare, Lake Albert Edward, Belgian Congo).
- bequaertiana Pils. *Varicostele* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 195, text fig. 69 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- bermudensis Pils. *Fissurella barbadensis* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 165, pl. 60, fig. 70-72 (St. Thomas; Bermuda).
- bermudensis Pils. *Paludestrina* 1910 [1911] [in] Vanatta, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 671, fig. 5 (ditch in Pembroke Marsh near Hamilton, Bermuda).



- bermudensis* Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 149, pl. 13, fig. 8-10, 12 (Church Cave, Paynter's Vale, near Tucker Town, Bermuda).
- bermudensis* Pils. *Zonitoides* 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 63, fig. 1a-d (Church Cave near Tucker Town, Bermuda).
- bermudezi* Pils. & Aguayo *Meioceras* 1934, *Nautilus* 47: 112 [new name for *M. constrictum* Pils. & Aguayo 1933, non Gabb 1873].
- bermudezi* Pils. & Aguayo *Melanella* 1933, *Nautilus* 46: 117, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Veradero, Matanzas, Cuba).
- bernardi* Pils. *Spisula* (*Oxyperas*) 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 550, pl. 39, fig. 4-6 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- bernardius* Pils. & v. Ihering *Epiphragmophora oresigena* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 389 (Serra de Bocaina, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- berniceia* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, *Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Museum* 3: 207, text fig. 11 (fossil—Lamahuli, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- berryi* Pils. *Littoridina* (*Heleobia*) 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 52, text fig. 2a-d (Yunguyo, Lake Titicaca, Peru).
- berryi* Pils. *Oreohelix* 1915, *Nautilus* 29: 48 (Swimming Woman Creek, Snowy Mountains, Fergus Co., Montana).
- berryi* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1923, *Proc. ANSP* 75: 86, pl. 2, fig. 13 (east side of Roskrige Range, Arizona).
- berryi* Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 89, pl. 6, fig. 10, 13 (Mill Creek Canyon, San Bernardino Mts. California, 4600 ft.).
- bertini* Pils. *Donax* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 189 (ballast from South Africa).
- bertini* Pils. & Lowe *Sanguinolaria* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 91, pl. 10, fig. 7-8 [new name for *Tellina rufescens* Hanley 1846, non Gmelin 1791, non Dillwyn 1817 and *Tellina hanleyi* Bertin 1878, non Dunker 1853]. (Acapulco, Mexico).
- bertoniana* Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 559, pl. 41c, fig. 9 (Puerto Bertoni, Paraguay).
- beta* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina laciniosa* 1908, *Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus.* 3, no. 2, p. 202, text fig. 4 (Kapalama, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- betheli* Pils. & Cockerell *Oreohelix haydeni* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 144 (North side Grand River at Glenwood Springs, Colorado).
- bialata* Pils. *Loripes* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 133, pl. 3, fig. 13-14 (Inland Sea, Japan).
- hibasidens* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 162, text fig. 2-3 (Cliff talus on north side of Rio Piedras Verdes, 8 to 9 km. above Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- bicipitis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 55, pl. 1, fig. 1-5 (Buckeye Canyon, Dos Cabezas Range, Chiricahua Mts. Arizona).
- bicolor* Pils. *Papuina meta*, 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 216, pl. 17, fig. 27 (Solomon Islands).
- bicolor* Pils. *Temesa* 1949, *Notulae Naturae* no. 214, p. 4 fig. 1, 8-8a (Tarmatambo, near Tarma, Peru, at 3400 m.).
- bicolorata* Pils. *Partula rosea* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 253, pl. 22, fig. 6-7 (Hawai Bay, Huaheine, Society Ids.).
- biconcava* Pils. *Hirasea* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 211, pl. 6, fig. 9-10 (Japan).
- biconica* Pils. *Lithasia obovata* 1902 [1903], *Ann. Rept. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indiana* p. 604, text fig. 23 (Wabash River, Gibson Co., Indiana, opposite Mt. Carmel, Illinois).
- biconica* Pils. *Partula canalis* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 264, pl. 31, fig. 6-7 (Samoan Islands).
- bicornuta* Pils. *Polygyra uvulifera* 1900, *Nautilus* 13: 107 (Aripeka, Hernando Co., Florida; George Pine, Hernando Co. and Longwood, Florida).
- bicornuta* Pils. *Verruca* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 43, pl. 7, fig. 1-1c; pl. 8, fig. 3-3b (*Albatross* Sta. 2575, E of Nantucket, 41° 07' N; 65° 26' 30" W, in 1710 fms.).
- biexcisus* Pils. *Alycaeus* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 26 (Suimura, Awa, Japan).
- biforis* Pils. & Johnson *Retusa* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 151 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- bifurca* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella levettei* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 510, text fig. 9 (Tanner Canyon, Huachuca Mts. Arizona).
- bigener* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea affinis* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 300, pl. 44, fig. 7 (Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- bigeneris* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902] *Proc. ANSP* 53: 656 (Goto, Uzen, Japan).
- bilabratus* Pils. *Porphyrobaphe iostoma* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 152, pl. 50, fig. 26-27 (Ecuador).
- bimaris* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 633 (Naha, Okinawa Id., Riukiu Ids.).
- biminicola* Pils. *Caecum* 1951, *Nautilus* 65: 69, pl. 1, fig. 13 (Bimini Ids. [Bahama Ids.]).

- biminiense* Pils. & McGinty *Theridium* 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 13, pl. 1, fig. 6-6b (Turtle Rocks, Bimini Ids., Bahamas).
- biminiensis* Pils. *Gastrocopta pellucida* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 78, pl. 15, fig. 11-13 (So. Bimini Cay, Bahamas).
- binkhorsti* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 220, [new name for *D. nysti* Binkhorst 1861, non d'Orbigny 1854].
- binkiae* Pils. Nenia 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 219, pl. 18, fig. 1-1b (Machu Picchu on the Sacred Hill, Peru).
- binneyana* Pils. *Polygyra* 1899, *Nautilus* 13: 38 (Hardy, Arkansas and Tushkahoma, Indian Terr. [Oklahoma]).
- binneyi* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 91, pl. 7, fig. 8 (Silver Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- binneyi* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 279, pl. 31, fig. 15 (Isabel Maria, Western Cuba).
- binneyi* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 68, pl. 2, fig. 13-18 (Horseshoe Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- binominata* Pils. *Nassa* (*Demoulia*) 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 37 [new name for *Desmoulea japonica* A. Ad. 1851 [1853], non *Nassa japonica* A. Ad. Reeve 1854. Error—these names should be reversed.]
- binotata* Pils. *Haminea* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 185 (Yaeyama, Okinawa, Loo Choo Ids.).
- bipartita* Pils. *Cochlostyla pithogaster* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 201 pl. 61, fig. 23 [Philippines].
- bipartita* Pils. *Partula rosea* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 253, pl. 22, fig. 5 (Hawai Bay, Huahine, Society Ids.).
- bipartita* Pils. *Trishoplita cretacea* 1901, *Nautilus* 14: 107 (Toyonishikami, Nagato, Japan).
- biplicata* Pils. *Tornatellina* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 57 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- biplicatula* Pils. *Varicella similis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 105, pl. 17, fig. 12 (Montpelier, Jamaica).
- biramosum* Pils. *Scalpellum japonicum* 1911, *Bull. USBF* 29: 68, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (*Albatross* sta. 4972. 33° 25' 45" N; 135° 33' E, south of Hondo Id., Japan, in 440 fms.).
- birkhauseri* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1934 [1935] *Proc. ANSP* 86: 560, pl. 20, fig. 5 (Pliocene-Tulare formation: basal fossil reef, North Dome, Kettleman Hills, California).
- bisbalteatus* Pils. *Cantharidus* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 199 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- biscaynense* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 5, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Biscayne Bay, Coconut Grove, Florida).
- bishopi* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man of Conch.* (2) 25: 296, pl. 28, fig. 4 (near Crystal Cave, Haleakala Crater, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- bisinuatus* Pils. *Chthamalus stellatus* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 306, pl. 71, fig. 6-6a (Santa Catharine Ids. Brazil).
- bisinuatus* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 88 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- bisinulabris* Pils. *Pterides* 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 48, pl. 5, fig. 7-8 (Gannina River, 3 mi. SW of San Diequito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- bistriplicina* Pils. *Gulella* (*Plicigulella*) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 217, text fig. 85 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- bisulcatus* Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 15: 28, pl. 4, fig. 86-87 (locality unknown).
- bisuturalis* Pils. *Auris distorta* 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 112, pl. 44, fig. 81-82 (San Jose de Cucuta, Colombia).
- bivincta* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 59: 512, pl. 34, fig. 45-46 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- blacki* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 301, pl. 22, fig. 4-6 (Lake Forsyth, Andros, Bahamas).
- blanca* Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 15, pl. 1, fig. 4-5 (Canoa formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- blandi* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 334, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Turks Id., Bahamas).
- blandi* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 248, pl. 43, fig. 73-76, 79-80 (near Fresno, Colombia).
- blandi* Pils. *Guestieria* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 349, text fig. 6a-b (Serrania de Belacazar, New Grenada [Colombia]).
- blandi* Pils. *Poecilozonites* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 7, text fig. 5 (Church Cave, Paynters Vale, Tuckerstown, Bermuda).
- blandianum* Pils. *Punctum* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 148, text fig. 1 (Cade's Cove, Gt. Smoky Mts., Tennessee).

- blandianus* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 278, pl. 33, fig. 41–42 (Western Cuba).
- blandianus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 111 [new name for *Spiraxis blandi* C. & F. 1877, non Crosse 1873].
- boettgeri* Pils. *Nenia quadrata* 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 81, pl. 3, fig. 1–2 (Carpapata, Rio Tarma, Peru, 2200–2300 m. elev.).
- boettgeri* Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 8, pl. 1, fig. 17 (Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- boggsi* Pils. & Olsson *Hanetia* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 28, pl. 5, fig. 3–4 (Canoa formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- bogotensis* Pils. *Lymnaea* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 88, pl. 6, fig. 9 (Bogotá, Colombia).
- bolivari* Pils. & Olsson *Episcynia* 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 11, pl. 1, fig. 6–8 (Zorritos, Peru).
- boliviana* Pils. *Cypripis* 1939, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies in Geology* no. 13, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Fossil—El Molino, Bolivia).
- bolus* Brown & Pils. *Natica* 1912 [1913], *Proc. ANSP* 64: 508, pl. pl. 22, fig. 9 (Fossil—Gatun Bed, Canal Zone, Panama).
- bolus* Pils. & Johnson *Ostrea* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 192 (between Las Caobas and Thomonde, Haiti).
- bomae* Pils. & Bequaert *Caelatura (Laevirostris) stagnorum* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 405, pl. 33, fig. 2–2a (Congo River, Boma, Belgian Congo).
- bondi* Pils. *Cepolis (Plagioptycha)* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 139, pl. 9, fig. 12–12a (Summit of Mt. Trenchant, Massif de la Selle, Haiti, 5900 ft. elevation).
- bondi* Pils. & Vanatta *Oleacina (Plicoleacina)* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 476, pl. 27, fig. 10 (Southern Haiti).
- boninensis* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 107, pl. 20, fig. 4–5 (Minamijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- boninensis* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 598 (Anijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- boninensis* Pils. *Patella (Helcioniscus)* 1891, *Nautilus* 5: 79; 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 13: 131, pl. 66, fig. 1–2; pl. 67, fig. 3 (Japan).
- bonitosensis* Pils. & Vanatta *Epiphragmophora pandorae* 1898, *Proc. ANSP* 50: 70, pl. 1, fig. 4–5 (Las Bonitos Is. off Lower California).
- borcherdingi* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 266, pl. 41, fig. 1–4; pl. 40, fig. 2–6 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- boreale* Pils. *Prophysaon* 1948, *Mono. no. 3 ANSP* 2: 690, text fig. 376a–b (Dyca River, Alaska).
- boreale* Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 717 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Japan).
- borealis* Pils. & Hirase *Carychium* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 119 (Harutori, Hokkaido, Japan).
- borealis* Pils. *Columbella turturina* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 13 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- borealis* Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 33, fig. 5a–c (gray shale, Little Conewago Creek, Trias of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- borealis* Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 346 (Kayabe, Ojima, Hokkaido Id., Japan).
- borealis* Pils. *Phorcus* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 113, pl. 4, fig. 29–30 (Kushiro, Kushiro, Hokkaido, Japan).
- borealis* Pils. *Placiphorella* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 309, pl. 66, fig. 14–17 (Bering Id., Bering Sea).
- borealis* Pils. *Sistrum (Ricinula) morus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 18, pl. 3, fig. 31 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- borealis* Pils. *Spiraxis* (?) 1903 [1904], *Proc. ANSP* 55: 775, pl. 50, fig. 6–6a (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- borneensis* Pils. *Amphidromus interruptus* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 153, pl. 50, fig. 39–40 (southeast Borneo).
- Bothriembryon* Pils. 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 36 [new name for *Liparus* Albers 1850, non Olivier 1807].
- bourbonensis* Pils. *Lauria* 1922, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 62, pl. 8, fig. 19 (Island of Bourbon).
- bourgeoisae* Pils. *Coelocentrum* 1939, *Nautilus* 53: 27, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Zihuatanejo, Guerrero, Mexico).
- bovicornu* Pils. *Eulima* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 111, pl. 2, fig. 9–10 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- bowdenensis* Pils. *Bursa crassa* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 360, pl. 29, fig. 8 (Fossil—Bowden, Jamaica).
- bowdenensis* Pils. *Cypraea raymondrobertsi* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 365, pl. 30, fig. 6 (Fossil—Bowden Bed, Jamaica).



- bowiensis* Pils. *Sonorella hachitana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 260, pl. 18, fig. 29-32 (Bowie, Cochise Co., Arizona).
- brachygyra* Pils. *Terebra argus* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 304, pl. 12, fig. 4 (off Honolulu, Hawaii, in 3 to 8 fms.).
- brachypilax* Pils. *Auris melastoma* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 103, pl. 39, fig. 18 (no locality given).
- brachys* Pils. & Johnson *Conus furvoides* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 158 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- brachysoma* Pils. *Bothriembryon gunni* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 19, pl. 3, fig. 53 (East coast of Tasmania).
- bracteatus* Pils. *Chloritis* 1902, Nautilus 16: 21 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- bradina* Pils. *Peruvia flachi* 1945, Nautilus 58: 84, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Oxapampa, Peru, 1600 meters elev.).
- Bradybaenidae* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 15.
- Bradybaeninae* Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 7.
- brazieri* Pils. *Cylichna* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 315 [new name for *Cylichna minuta* Brazier, 1877, non H. Adams 1872].
- Brephodrilina* Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 47 (type species, *Brephodrilina perfectus* Pils. & Lowe).
- breve* Pils. *Pocilasma inaequilaterale* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 87, pl. 6, fig. 9-10 (*Albatross* sta. 2352 Gulf of Mexico, 22° 35' N; 84° 23' W, in 463 fms.).
- breviara* Pils. *Holospira montivaga* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 124, text fig. 61a (Pine Spring Canyon, east slope, Guadalupe Mts., New Mexico).
- brevicervix* Pils. *Urocoptis hidalgoi* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 248, pl. 7, fig. 44 (Plantation "Vega de Curull", Mogotes del Cerro de Cabras, Pinar del Río, Cuba).
- breviconus* Pils. *Bothriopupa* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 230, pl. 28, fig. 9-10 (Mts. west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- brevicornu* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 125, pl. 22, fig. 53-55 (near Galapagos Ids., in 634 and 812 fms.; off Mazatlan, Mexico, in 995 fms.).
- brevicostata* Pils. *Chaenaxis intuscostata* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 4, pl. 9, fig. 4-5 (Salt River drift, Tempe, Arizona).
- brevidentata* Pils. & Bequaert *Cyrenoida rosea* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 376, text fig. 85 (Kunga, Belgian Congo).
- Brevipedella* Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 45 (type species, *B. imitatrix* Pilsbry).
- brevispira* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion regina* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 209 (Turk's Id., [Bahamas]).
- brevispira* Pils. & Hirase *Opeas* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 637 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- brevispira* Pils. *Orthalicus fraseri* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 194, pl. 46, fig. 34-35 (Ecuador).
- brevispira* Pils. *Phytia* 1920, Nautilus 33: 77, text fig. d (Panama City and Paitilla [Panama]).
- brevissima* Pils. *Bythinella* 1890, Nautilus 4: 64 Haulover Canal, head of Indian River, Florida).
- brevissima* Pils. *Holospira roemeri* 1950, Nautilus 64: 56, pl. 4, fig. 1-2 (river drift, Nueces River at Laguna Crossing, 18 mi. NW of Uvalde, Texas).
- brevissima* Pils. *Phasianella* 1888, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 179 [new name for *P. brevis* d'Orb. 1842, non Adams 1850].
- brittanica* Pils. *Truncatellina rivierana* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 77, pl. 8, fig. 13-14 (Portland, Dorset, England).
- brittsii* Pils. *Zonites* 1892, Nautilus 5: 99 (Hot Springs, Arkansas).
- broctontolini* Pils. *Euglandina* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 97, text fig. 22a (Vesta Farm, Estrella Valley, Costa Rica).
- broggi* Pils. & Olsson *Anomalocardia* 1943, Nautilus 56: 78, pl. 8, fig. 7 (Bayovar, Sechura, north Peru).
- broggii* Pils. & Olsson *Solecortus* 1941; Proc. ANSP 93: 71, pl. 18, fig. 4 (Callo, Port of Jipijapa, Ecuador).
- broggii* Pils. & Olsson *Xenothauma* 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 5, fig. 10-11a (Pleistocene or later "Cerro Colorado" Huacho, Peru).
- broggii* Pils. & Olsson *Zeugmatolepas* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 205, pl. 10, fig. 2-4a (Cretaceous-Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- bromeliarum* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 358, pl. 31, fig. 11-12, text fig. 1 (Rio Chillon, near Viscas, Dept. Lima, Peru at 2-2300 meters).
- brookedolani* Pils. *Ena* (Holcauchen) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 23, pl. 5, fig. 5-6a (between Sinkaitze and Rumichangu, Szechwan, China).
- browni* Pils. *Amphibulima* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 238, pl. 61, fig. 28-31 (Dominica at 1000 ft. [Lesser Antilles]).



- browni* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *fulvicans* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 731 (Formosa [Taiwan]).
- browni* Pils. *Guppya* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 509, text fig. 6 (between Tabernillo and San Pablo, Canal Zone, Panama).
- browni* Pils. *Salasiella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 508, text fig. 5 (Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- browni* Pils. *Solaropsis undata* 1957, Nautilus 71: 50; 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 5, pl. 59, fig. 50–52 (Peru).
- brownii* Pils. *Helix* (*Hemitrochus*) *troscheli* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 29, pl. 31, fig. 27 (Cat Island, Bahamas).
- brownii* Pils. *Neopetraeus decussatus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 179, pl. 32, fig. 40–41; pl. 33, fig. 39 (Peru).
- brunnea* Pils. *Gastrocopta munita* 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 66, pl. 17, fig. 3–6 (Kicker's Rock, Daphne Id., and Tagus Cove, Albemarle Id., Galapagos).
- brunneocincta* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 41, pl. 1, fig. 12 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- brunneus* Pils. *Euchelus ruber* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 201 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- brunneus* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 238, pl. 51, fig. 5–6 (near the Pali, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- bryanae* Pils. *Congeria* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 323 (Rabbit Island, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryanae* Pils. *Neritina* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 330, text fig. 32 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryani* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra transversalis* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 26, pl. 2, fig. 16 (outside of Punchbowl, Honolulu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- bryani* Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 309, text fig. 1 (Laysan Island).
- bryani* Pils. *Ostrea* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 329, pl. 20, fig. 1–2 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryani* Pils. *Phasianella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 208, pl. 15, fig. 13 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryani* Pils. *Solecardia* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 324, text fig. 5 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryani* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 210, pl. 53, fig. 9–10 (Laysan Id.).
- bryantwalkeri* Pils. *Holospira* 1917, Nautilus 30: 124, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Rio Conchos, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- bryantwalkeri* Pils. *Gonyodiscus* 1924 [1925], Proc. ANSP 76: 420, text fig. 2d–3d (Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina).
- bryantwalkeri* Pils. *Nenia* 1922, Nautilus 35: 95, pl. 2, fig. 4–5, 12–14 (Prov. of Huallaga, Peru).
- bryantwalkeri* Pils. *Pupoides* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 251, pl. 31, fig. 12 (probably from near Port Elizabeth, So. Africa).
- buehmanensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 292, pl. 5, fig. 2–3b (Buehman Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- buenavistensis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 59, pl. 10, fig. 95 [new name for *Bulimus corneus* Lea 1836, non Deshayes 1836; Sowerby 1833].
- bukamana* Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides anomala* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 258, pl. 21, fig. 13 (Lualaba River, Bukama, Belgian Congo).
- bullia* Pils. *Halolimnolix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 46, text fig. 17 (Mokoto, between Rutshuru and Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- Bullidae* Pils. (emend.) 1900 [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 486.
- bungiensis* Pils. *Amphidromus maculatus*, 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 250, pl. 64, fig. 12 (Bungi, Gulf of Mandar, Celebes).
- burnupianus* Pils. *Fauxulus* 1928, Nautilus 41: 108 (Sea Rock, opposite Dyer Island, Cape Province, South Africa).
- burringtonbakeri* Pils. *Varicella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 160, pl. 10, fig. 10, 18–18a (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- burringtoni* Pils. *Glyphyalinia* 1928, Nautilus 41: 83 (near Natural Bridge, Virginia).
- burringtoni* Pils. *Hemphillia glandulosa* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 741, text fig. 397a–d (Rialto Beach, north of Quillayute River mouth, Clallam Co., Washington).
- burringtoni* Pils. *Punctum* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 346, pl. 29, fig. 1–1b (Guatemala).
- buttoni* Pils. & Vanatta *Aphallarion* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 348, pl. 12, fig. 3–5 (Oakland, California).
- buttoni* Pils. *Epiphragmophora mormonum* 1900, Nautilus 13: 128 (Nassau Valley, Calaveras Co., California; Redding, Shasta Co., California).

## C

- cabocruzensis Pils. & Torre Cerion 1943, Nautilus 57: 34 (Cabo Cruz, Cuba).
- cabopasadam Pils. & Olsson Cardium (Trigoniocardia) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 59, pl. 12, fig. 6-7 (Jama formation—Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- cabrasensis Pils. & Henderson Urocoptis hidalgoi 1913, Nautilus 26: 110, pl. 8, fig. 16 (Cerra de Cabras, Pinar del Río [Cuba]).
- cacaguelita Pils. & Clapp Helicina 1902, Nautilus 15: 136, pl. 7, fig. 6 (Cacaguelito, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- cachoeirae Pils. Doryssa 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 655, pl. 25, fig. 9 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- Cacodaphnella Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 58 (type species, *Cacodaphnella delgada* Pils. & Lowe).
- cacuminatus Pils. & Cockerell Subuliniscus 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 367, pl. 2, fig. 9-10 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- cacuminis Pils. & Cooke Auriculella diaphana 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 77, pl. 24, fig. 11-12 ("Mauna Kope", head of the Kalihi-Moanalua ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cadaver Pils. Oreohelix hachetana 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 332, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Daniels Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- cadaverosus Pils. Helix (Ampelita) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 19, pl. 62 fig. 29-31 (Madagascar).
- cadwaladeri Pils. Thaumastus 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 355, pl. 31, fig. 10 (Huacapistana, Prov. Junin, Peru, at 6-7000 ft.).
- caelatus Pils. Nothapalus 1919, AMNH 40: 133, pl. 19, fig. 6 (Lamia Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- caenosa Pils. Oreohelix (Radiocentrum) 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 198, pl. 13, fig. 7-7a (4½ mi. SE of Pearson (Mata Ortiz), Chihuahua, Mexico).
- caerulifluminis Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 315, pl. 6, fig. 1-4 (San Francisco River, 6 mi. above its confluence with the Blue River, Graham Co., Arizona).
- cahawbensis Pils. Lepyrium showalteri 1916, Nautilus 20: 51 (Cahawba River, Alabama).
- cahobasensis Pils. & Brown Ostrea 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 40, pl. 6, fig. 8 (Fossil—Oligocene, north of Lake Assuei, Haiti, on trail to Las Cahobas).
- cala Pils. Epiphragmophora mormonum 1900, Nautilus 13: 128 (Big Trees, Calaveras Co., California).
- cala Pils. Ocinebra 1897, Nautilus 11: 7 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 296 Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- calacaloides Pils. Helix (Hemitrochus) gallopavonis 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 28, pl. 31, fig. 24-26 (Ambergris Cay, Turk's Id. Group, [Bahamas]).
- calamitosa Pils. Pupa 1889, Nautilus 3: 61, pl. 1, fig. 6-7 (San Tomas River, Lower California, and near San Diego, California).
- Calaperostoma Pils. 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 4 (type species, *Aperostoma cumingi* Sby.).
- calcaratus Pils. Balanus balanoides 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 188, pl. 45, fig. 3-3c; 4-4c (Cold Bay, Shelikof Strait, Alaska).
- Calcisuccinea Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 826 (type species, *Succinea campestris* Say).
- calidimaris Pils. & McGinty Parviturbo 1945, Nautilus 59: 56-57, pl. 6, fig. 4 (1½ mi. off Cape Florida, Fla., in 70 ft.; also North Inlet, Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Fla.; Ft. Myers Beach).
- Calidivitrina Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 281 (type species, *Vitrina oleosa* v. Mts.).
- calidus Pils. Balanus 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 118, pl. 25, fig. 1-1c (Albatross Station 2372, 29° 15' 30" N, 85° 29' 30" W, 27 fms., in Gulf of Mexico, SW of Cape San Blas, western Florida).
- californica Pils. Pomatiopsis 1899, Nautilus 12: 126 (San Francisco, California).
- californica Pils. Valvata humeralis 1908, Nautilus 22: 82 (Bear Lake, San Bernardino Mts., California).
- californicum Pils. Punctum 1898 Nautilus 11: 134 (Fish Camp, Fresno Co., California).
- californicum Pils. Scalpellum 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 195, pl. 6, fig. 8, 13 (Albatross sta. 4558, off Point Pinos Light-House [California]).
- californicus Pils. & Sharp Cadulus 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 180, pl. 34, fig. 5-8 (From off Tillamook Bay, Oregon to Gulf of Panama).
- californicus Pils. Balanus tintinnabulum 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 65, pl. 14, fig. 1-3; pl. 15, fig. 4 (San Diego, California).
- californiensis Pils. & Lowe Petricola 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 97, pl. 13, fig. 7-9 (San Pedro, California).

- Calipyrgula* Pils. 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 15 (type species, *Calipyrgula carinifer* Pils.).
- calista* Pils. *Amphidromus chloris* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 36 (Basilan, Philippines).
- callaoensis* Pils. *Bulimulus verisicolor* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 16, pl. 1, fig. 15 (Callao, Peru).
- callioglyptum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], *Proc. ANSP* 48: 468, pl. 10, fig. 10, 12; pl. 11, fig. 21 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- Callionepion* Pils. & Vanatta 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 371 (type species, *Callionepion iheringi* Pils. & Vanatta).
- Calliotectinae* Pils. & Olsson 1954, *Bull. American Paleontology* 35: 19.
- calliozona* Pils. *Chiton aereus* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 55 (Gulf of St. Vincent, S. Australia).
- callista* Pils. & Clapp *Glandina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 133, pl. 7, fig. 7 (Valparaiso, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- callistochila* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Luchuphaedusa*) 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 413, pl. 22, fig. 1–3 (Prov. Kuchan, Okinawa).
- Callistocharis* Pils. 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 102 (type species, *P. malleatus* Jay).
- callistoderma* Pils. *Balanus* 1911, *Bull. USBF* 29: 78, pl. 12, fig. 5; pl. 15, fig. 3–7 (*Albatross* sta. 5068, Suruga Gulf, Japan, in 77 fms.).
- callistoderma* Pils. *Buliminus* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 33 (Ogasawara Shima [Bonin Islands]).
- callistoderma* Pils. & Ferriss *Epiphragmophora* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 93, pl. 7, fig. 3 (margin of Kern River, 2 mi. N of Bakersfield, Tulare Co., California).
- callistoglypta* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 216, pl. 17, fig. 2–2c (Mejorada (Rio Montaro), near Huancayo, Peru).
- callistoides* Pils. & Olsson *Anomalocardia* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 65, pl. 14, fig. 4, 5, 8 (Jama formation Upper Zone at Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- Callistoplacinae* Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 253; 259.
- callistopleura* Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 157 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- callistura* Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 154 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- callistus* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 69, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Caletto Sal, north of Mancora, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- callojunctis* Pils. *Micrarionta intercis* 1939, *Mono. no 3, ANSP* 1: 225, text fig. 111j–k (fossil—San Clemente Island, California).
- callosana* Pils. & Olsson *Lucina* (*Parvilucina*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 57, pl. 18, fig. 6 (Canoa formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- callosus* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1925 [1926], *Proc. ANSP* 77: 313, text fig. 5 (Arroyo San Francisco, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- caloderma* 'Pilsbry' Hinkley *Planorbis* 1920, *Nautilus* 34: 46 [nomen nudum] (Esmerelda, Guatemala).
- caloderma* Pils. *Planorbis* 1923, *Nautilus* 36: 143 (Esmerelda, Guatemala).
- caloptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 372, pl. 19, fig. 45–48 (Yaku-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- calostemma* Pils. & Brown *Turritella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 36, pl. 5, fig. 15 (Oligocene—20 mi. west of Azua, Haiti [Dominican Republic]).
- calotheca* Pils. *Verruca* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 110, pl. 11, fig. 1–3 (*Albatross* sta. 2415, off South Carolina, 30° 44' N; 79° 26' W, in 440 fms.).
- calus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 42, pl. 3, fig. 33–34 (Jamaica).
- calus* Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 119, pl. 18, fig. 46–47 (Brazil).
- calverti* Pils. *Guppya* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 3, text fig. 1 (W of Juan Viñas, Costa Rica).
- calverti* Pils. *Uncancylus* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 7, text fig. 4 (Brook near Rio Reventazón, Juan Viñas, Costa Rica).
- Camaeninae* Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) Index to Helices, p. 124.
- cambelliana* Pils. *Helix* (*Ampelita*) 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 39, pl. 63, fig. 41–43 (Madagascar).
- camelus* Pils. & Vanatta *Hemphillia* 1897, *Nautilus* 11: 44 (Old Mission, Idaho).
- Cameravarruca* Pils. 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 38 (type species, *Verruca euglypta* Pils.).
- camina* Pils. & Olsson *Mulinia* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 74, pl. 19, fig. 6–7 (Jama formation—Punta Cabuyal, Ecuador).
- campbelliana* Pils. *Cypraea* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 365, pl. 30, fig. 9–10 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- campe* Pils. & Olsson *Caecum* (*Quadrulata*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 43, pl. 10, fig. 7–8 (Canoa formation—Ecuador).
- campestris* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 378, pl. 15, fig. 1–2 (Mesa at western foot of Dragoon Mts. Arizona).



- campochilus* Pils. *Helix sphaeroconus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 201, pl. 53, fig. 76 (Suganiikei, Formosa).
- campylaxis* Pils. *Chilina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 541, pl. 43a, fig. 1-2a (Patagonia).
- campylochila* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 75, pl. 13, fig. 3-3a (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- camura* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 727 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- canalis* Brown & Pils. *Pecten oxygenum* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 511, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Fossil-Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- canalis* Brown & Pils. *Glycymeris* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 364, pl. 28, fig. 10 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- canalis* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 507, text fig. 3 (Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- canalizonalis* Brown & Pils. *Natica* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 508, pl. 22, fig. 10 (Fossil-Gatun Bed, Canal Zone, Panama).
- canalizonalis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 345, pl. 29, fig. 7 (SE of Empire, Canal Zone, Panama).
- candida* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina horneri* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 365, pl. 17, fig. 3-4; pl. 54, fig. 12 (above Kukuilaale, Hawaii).
- caneloensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 97, text fig. 12 (Canelo Hills, west of the Duquesne Road, Arizona).
- canoa* Pils. & Olsson *Glycymeris* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 54, pl. 13, fig. 2, 2a (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Cantharidella* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 197 [no type designation].
- caobasensis* Pils. *Potamides* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 488, text fig. 2 (Oligocene bed in stream on road between Las Caobas and Hinche, Haiti).
- capax* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella byronii* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 137, pl. 31, fig. 7a-b (head of Waiawa gulch, Waiahole-Waiawa trail, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- capax* Pils. & Henderson *Oreohelix* 1937, Nautilus 50: 101 (near McCammon, Idaho).
- capax* Pils. *Oxystlya* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 359, pl. 28, fig. 12-14 (Ceará-Mirim, Est. Rio Grande del Norte, Brazil).
- capax* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella ashmuni* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 410, pl. 10, fig. 7a-b (Cababi Mts., 75 mi. W of Tucson, Arizona).
- capensis* Pils. *Fossarus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 190, pl. 5, fig. 13, (ballast from South Africa).
- capillacea* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira cionella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 127, pl. 13, fig. 15-16 (White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- capillosus* Pils. *Streptaxis* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 478 (Prov. of Bahia, Brazil).
- capitata* Pils. *Tornatena* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 195, pl. 50, fig. 35-37 (Singapore).
- capitellum* Pils. *Limicolaria saturata* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 100, pl. 7, fig. 9-10 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- capsula* Pils. *Helicina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 52: 25 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids., Japan).
- caputadamantis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastira* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 184, pl. 30, fig. 19-20 (Fossil-Diamond Head, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cara* Pils. & Bequaert *Cleopatra* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 294, text fig. 53 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- cara* Pils. *Eulota (Plectotropis) elegantissima* 1901, Nautilus 14: 107 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- cara* Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 30, pl. 6, fig. 1-2 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- cara* Pils. *Gulella (Tortigulella)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 232, text fig. 100 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- cara* Pils. & Henderson *Urocoptis (Gongylostoma)* 1913, Nautilus 26: 110, pl. 6, fig. 27-30 ("San José rocks" 2 mi. NE of Sancti Spiritus, Prov. of Santa Clara, Cuba).
- carbasina* Brown & Pils. *Glycymeris* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 363, pl. 28, fig. 9 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- carenasense* Pils. & Henderson *Chondropoma* 1912, Nautilus 26: 44; 1913, Nautilus 27, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Cayo Carenas, Cienfuegos Bay, Cuba).
- cariacoensis* Pils. *Thysanophora canalis* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 79 (Cariaco, Venezuela).
- carianus* Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 53, pl. 6, fig. 5-5b (Ilsa del Gallo, Colombia).
- caribbea* Pils. *Verruca alba* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 4 (off Grenada, West Indies in 92 fms., on a spine of *Dorocidaris affinis*).
- carinata* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 265, pl. 24, fig. 5-5b (about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Punta Callo, near the port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- carinata* Pils. & A. Gulick *Ganesella japonica* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 567 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).

- carinata Pils. *Micrarionta tryoni* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 222, text fig. 110i-o [new name for *Helix subcarinata* Hemphill 1891 non Menke 1828].
- carinifer Pils. *Calipyrgula* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene-Kettleman, California).
- carinifer Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 592, pl. 41a, fig. 5-5a (Pay-sandú, Uruguay).
- carinifera Pils. *Fluminicola avernalis* 1935, Nautilus 48: 93, text fig. 3 (Colorado Desert, California).
- carinifera Pils. *Oreohelix* 1912, Nautilus 26: 89 (Garrison, Montana).
- carinifera Pils. *Polydotes dominicensis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 142, pl. 8, fig. 2 [new name for *Helix subcarinata* Crosse 1891, non Menke 1828].
- carissima Pils. & Lowe *Cytharella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 58, pl. 4, fig. 1-1a (Manzanillo, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- carlsbadensis Pils. *Ashmunella* 1932, Nautilus 46: 19 (a cave in Dark Canyon SW of Carlsbad, New Mexico).
- carmen Pils. & Lowe *Anachis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 71, pl. 5, fig. 4 (Panama).
- carmen Pils. & Lowe *Bulimulus* 1932, Nautilus 46: 50 (Carmen Id., Salinas Bay, Gulf of California).
- carneopicta Pils. *Mactra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 550, pl. 39, fig. 1-3 (Wakatsuuri Kitami, Japan).
- carolina Pils. *Polygyra postelliana* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 603, text fig. 386: 1-2a (Greenfield Pond, Wilmington, North Carolina).
- Carolinella Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 166; 308 (type species, *Partula guamensis* Pfr.).
- carolus-simpsoni Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 34, pl. 2, fig. 4-6 (Shale, Little Cone-wago Creek, Trias of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- carpenteri Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 35, pl. 1, fig. 14-22 (Port Elizabeth, South Africa).
- carpenteri Pils. *Acmaea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 37; 39, pl. 33, fig. 70-73 (West Indies) [new name for *A. melanosticta* Crp. (Mss.?) non *Patella melanosticta* "certainly an *Acmaea*"]. *Acmaea melanosticta* was not described by Carpenter.
- carpenteri Pils. *Leptothyra* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 247, pl. 39a, fig. 26-29; pl. 60, fig. 66 [new name for *L. coccineus* Desh. 1833, non Mühlf. 1816] (Cape St. Lucas, L. California to Vancouver Id.).
- carrikeri Pils. *Strophocheilus* (*Megalobulimus*) 1930, Proc. ANSP 82:355, pl. 31, fig. 2-3 (Huacapistana, Prov. Junin, Peru, at 6-7000 ft.).
- cartagenense Pils. & Brown *Dentalium* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 37, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- cartagenensis Pils. & Brown *Strombina* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 33, pl. 5, fig. 3 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- cartagenensis Pils. & Brown *Turris* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 32, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Fossil—Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- cartagenensis Pils. & Brown *Turritella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 34, pl. 5, fig. 13 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- caruanae Pils. *Helix melitensis* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 208, pl. 62, fig. 54-56 (Malta).
- carus Pils. *Hemibulimus dennisoni* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 116, pl. 40, fig. 2-4, 6 (Cauca Valley, Quilichao, Colombia, at 5500 ft.).
- carus Pils. & Ferriss *Planorbis* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 164, pl. 9, fig. 4-5 (Pecos River, High Bridge, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- cassa Pils. *Diplommata* 1901, Nautilus 15: 23 (Kodakari, Hidai, Kyoto, Japan).
- casta Pils. & Brown *Pitar* (*Hysteroconcha*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 38, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- casta Pils. *Trishoplita collinsoni* 1901, Nautilus 15: 19 (Obi, Hyuga, Kiushiu, Japan).
- castanea Hyatt & Pils. *Amstra rubens* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 194, pl. 32, fig. 18 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- castaneonitens Pils. & Vanatta *Planorbis* 1896, Nautilus 10: 79 [nomen nudum]; 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 561, pl. 27, fig. 10-12 (Ponds and small streams near Maldonado [Uruguay]).
- castaneozonatus Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 460, pl. 39, fig. 23-23a (back of Charles Point, Key Largo, Florida).
- casula Pils. & Harbison *Cymatosyrinx* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 111, pl. 3, fig. 11-12 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- casula Pils. *Varicella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 158, pl. 11, fig. 10d, 16-16a (San Lorenzo, Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- cataracta Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix clappi* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 85, text fig. 9 (Cave Creek Falls, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).

- cathaicola* Pils. *Arinia* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 26, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Chengwei, Szechwan, China).
- catharinae* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 585, text fig. 16 (Hammonia, State of Catharina, Brazil).
- catorceana* Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 142, pl. 8, fig. 2-2b (Catorce Mountains, near top of a northward slope facing Santana (Potrero) San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- catskillensis* Pils. *Pyramidula striatella* 1898, Nautilus 11: 141 [nomen nudum]; 1898, Nautilus 12: 86 (Tannersville Valley, Catskill Mts., New York; White Pond, Warren Co., New Jersey).
- caudatus* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 314, pl. 73, fig. 1-1b (Catbalonga, Samar, Philippine Ids.).
- cava* Pils. & Hirase *Ennea* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 61, pl. 4, fig. 8-9 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- cava* Pils. & Vanatta *Polygyra monodon* 1911, Nautilus 25: 12 (Cazenovia, Madison Co., New York).
- cavata* Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *aperta* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 564 (Tomisato, Kii, Japan).
- cavicollis* Pils. *Eulota* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 527, pl. 21, fig. 11-13 (Kyoto, Japan).
- caviconus* Pils. *Eulota* (*Coelorus*) 1902, Nautilus 15: 117 (Goto, Hizen, Kyushu, Japan).
- Cavipupa* Pils. 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 120 (type species, *G. euryomphala* Pils.).
- cavitectum* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Coelorus*) 1903, Nautilus 16: 134 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- cayapa* Pils. & Olsson *Cypraea* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 41, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- cayetanensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 19 (Highest peaks of the Cayetano Mts., Arizona).
- caymanbracense* Pils. *Chondropoma* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 352, pl. 30, fig. 1 (Cayman Brac [Cayman Islands]).
- caymanbracensis* Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1949, Nautilus 63: 42, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Cayman Brac [Cayman Islands]).
- caymanbracensis* Pils. *Varicella* (*Melaniella*) 1949, Nautilus 63: 48, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Cayman Brac, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanense* Pils. *Cerion* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 196, pl. 44, fig. 85-86 (Grand Cayman Island).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Brachypodella* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 233, pl. 17, fig. 8-10 (½ mi. S of North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymenensis* [sic] Pils. *Choanopoma* 1891, Nautilus 5: 83 (Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Helicina fasciata* 1949, Nautilus 63: 40, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Cayman Brac, Cayman Islands).
- caymanensis* 'Maynard' Pils. *Hemitrochus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 241, pl. 56, fig. 10-12 (Little Cayman Id., Cayman Islands).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 232, text fig. 1 (between Red Bay and North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Lucidella* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 230, pl. 15, fig. 1-1b (½ mi. S of North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Microceramus* 1942, Nautilus 56: 5, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Forest Glen Road at North Side Area, Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Poteria* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 227, pl. 18, fig. 4-5 (1 mi. S of Georgetown, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Spiraxis* (*Volutaxis*) 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 237 pl. 17, fig. 1-2 (road from Red Bay to North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Varicella* 1942, Nautilus 56: 7, pl. 1, fig. 6 (branching of Forest Glen Road from Further Land Road, North Side area, Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- caymanicola* Pils. *Choanopoma* 1928, Nautilus 42: 68 (Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- cayucosensis* Pils. *Helminthoglypta umbilicata* 1925, Nautilus 38: 104 (Cayucos, San Luis Obispo, California).
- caziotana* Pils. *Chondrina megacheilos* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 10 [new name for *Pupa labiosa* Caziot 1910, not Moquin-Tandon 1842].
- cedrosensis* Pils. *Paludestrina* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 188, text fig. 3a-c (Bernstein's Spring, Cedros Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- celo* Pils. *Micrarionta ruficincta* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 207, fig. 103g (Catalina Island, California).
- celsa* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 33 (South Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- centangulata* Brown & Pils. *Pitar* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 369 (Oligocene-Gatum Formation, Panama).
- centralis* Pils. *Streptostele* (*Streptosele*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 186, pl. 21, fig. 5-5a (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).

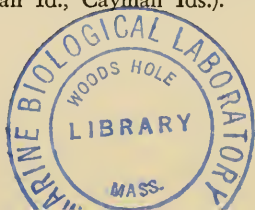


- centrosa Pils. *Clathurella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 11, pl. 1, fig. 6–6a (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- Cepolidae Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 7.
- Cepoliinae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 25 (non *Cepolinae* Lindholm?).
- cerasina Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1902, Nautilus 15: 117 (Tobishima, Ugo, Japan).
- Ceratodiscinae 1927, Nautilus 41: 62.
- cerinum Pils. *Dentalium* (*Rhabdus*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 117, pl. 5, fig. 40–41 (Shimidzu, Suruga, Japan).
- Cerionidae Pils. 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 174.
- Cerithideops Pils. & Harbison 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 115 (type species, *Cerithidea insulaemaris* P. & H.).
- ceroplasta Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 159, pl. 50, fig. 38–39 (Balsas, Maranon River Peru).
- cervixnivea Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella apexifulva* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 329, pl. 60, fig. 8–8a (Heleman—Poamoho Ridge, Oahu).
- chacei Pils. *Pomatiopsis* 1937, Nautilus 50: 84 (6 mi. up highway from Klamath, Humboldt Co., California).
- Chaenaxis Pils. & Ferriss 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 145 (type species, *Bifidaria tuba* Pils.).
- chambasensis Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Nautilus 42: 80, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Hill east of Chambas River, 2 mi. E of Florencia, Camagüey, Cuba).
- chamberlaini Pils. *Scalpellum* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 332, text fig. 1 (Lower Claiborne Eocene—Alto, Cherokee Co., Texas).
- chapalensis Pils. *Planorbis tenuis* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 192, fig. i (Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico).
- chapini Pils. & Bequaert *Aspatharia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 416, pl. 34, fig. 4–4a; pl. 42, fig. 3 (Congo River, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo).
- chapini Pils. *Curvella* 1919, AMNH 40: 166, pl. 20, fig. 6 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- chapini Pils. *Gulella* (*Paucidentina*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 227, text fig. 95 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- chagualensis Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Peronaeus*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 393, pl. 28, fig. 10–10a (west side of Maranon River around Chagual, Peru, at 4–6000 ft.).
- chara Pils. *Theridium* 1949, Nautilus 63: 65, pl. 1, fig. 11 (about 7 mi. off Hudson, Florida in 3 fms.).
- chariessa Pils. *Helix* (*Planispira*) 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 279, pl. 44, fig. 12–13; pl. 68, fig. 96–98 (Moluccas).
- charlestonensis Pils. *Pupilla blandi* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 163, pl. 19, fig. 8–9 (Charleston Mountain, Lincoln Co., Nevada).
- charmettensis Pils. *Varicella denticulata* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 116, pl. 19, fig. 46 (Charmettes, Haiti).
- charmosyne Pils. *Helicina* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 131, pl. 9, fig. 17–18 (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- Charodotes Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 68 (type species, *Helix traski* Newc.).
- chascax Pils. *Solecardia* (*Scintilla*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 326, text fig. 9 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- chasmodes Pils. *Oxyloma nuttalliana* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 795, text fig. 426b (Stockton, California).
- chasonae Pils. & Cockerell *Euglandina* 1926, Proc. ANSP 77: 305, text fig. 4 (Tepic, Northwestern Mexico).
- chastatensis Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra binneyana* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 549, pl. 21, fig. 16 (Chastat Mountains, 4 mi. S of Mena, Polk Co., Arkansas).
- chathamensis Pils. *Acmea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 56, pl. 35, fig. 43–46 (Chatham Is. [New Zealand]).
- chaunax Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1904, Nautilus 18: 6 (Imotoshima Id., Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- cheatumi Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1934, Nautilus 48: 93 (Canyon near Ft. Davis, Davis Mountains, Texas).
- cheatumi Pils. *Potamopyrgus* 1935, Nautilus 48: 91, text fig. 4 (Phantom Lake near Toyahvale, Reeves Co., Texas).
- cheatumi Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1950, Nautilus 64: 55 (Casa Grande Peak, Chisos Mountains, Texas).
- chejuensis Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 61, pl. 4, fig. 5–7 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- chejuense Pils. & Hirase *Spiropoma japonicum* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 59 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).

- chemnitzianum* Pils. *Cerithium* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 393, pl. 19, fig. 14-15 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- chengweiensis* Pils. *Rahula* (*Sinaenigma*) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 20, pl. 4, fig. 9-9b (Chengwei, Szechwan, China, at 8000 ft.).
- chesapeakeensis* Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 103, pl. 22, fig. 1-1c (Fossil—St. Marys and Choptank Formations, Miocene of Maryland).
- cheverti* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 9 [new name for *Dentalium septemcostatum* Brazier 1877, non Abich 1859].
- chiapensis* Pils. *Streptostyla limneiformis* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 111 [new name for *Spiraxis parvula* Pfr. 1856, non Chitty 1853].
- chichijimana* Pils. *Clathurella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 11, pl. 1, fig. 7-7b (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- chichijimana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 105, pl. 20, fig. 1-2 (Chichijima, Ogasawara Islands [Bonin Ids.]).
- chichijimana* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 15: 119, Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- chichijimana* Pils. & Hirase *Otesia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 713 Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- chihuahua* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 116, text fig. 3 (Ojo Caliente, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- chikubashimae* Pils. *Trishoplita hilgendorfi* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 564 (Chikubashima, an Island in Lake Biwa [Japan]).
- Chiliborus* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 6 (type species, *Strophocheilus chilensis* (Sowb.)).
- chiliense* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 111 [new name for *Scalpellum gracile* Pils., November 1907, non Hoek, October 1907].
- chilpancingensis* Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 158, pl. 5, fig. 2-3a (between Chilpancingo and a small town called Mazatlan, Guerrero, Mexico).
- chincoteagensis* Pils. *Triodopsis hopetonensis* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 813, text fig. 480d (Chincoteague Id., Accomac Co., Virginia).
- chinese* Pils. *Pachylasma* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 293 (Albatross Sta. 5301, 20° 37' N; 115° 43' E; China Sea near Hong Kong, in 208 fms.).
- chionea* Pils. *Helicina* 1949, Nautilus 62: 101 (Mejorada, near Huancayo, Peru, 2600 meters).
- chionobasis* Pils. *Helicella* (*Lejeania*) 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 359 (The Hand, Africa).
- chiquita* Pils. & Lowe *Helicac* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 83, pl. 8, fig. 12-14 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- chiricahuana* Pils. *Holospira* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 219, pl. 26, fig. 9; pl. 27, fig. 26-29 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- chiricahuana* Pils. *Oreohelix* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 283, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- chiriquensis* Pils. *Pleurodonte uncigera* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 506, text fig. 2 (Chiriqui, Panama).
- chirura* Pils. *Siphonaria normalis* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 380, fig. 15 (north shore of Kahoolawe, Hawaiian Ids.).
- chishimana* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1904, Nautilus 17: 116 (Kunashiri Id. Chishima [Kuril Ids.], Japan).
- chisimana* Pils. *Macrocallista* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 118 (Shikotan, Chishima [Kuril Ids.]).
- chishimanum* Pils. *Buccinum* 1904, Nautilus 18: 87 (Etoro, Chishima [Kuril Ids.], Japan).
- chishimanus* Pils. & Hirase *Zonitoides* 1904, Nautilus 18: 5 (Kunashiri, Chishima [Kuril Ids.], Japan).
- chisosensis* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 182, pl. 12, fig. 7-8; pl. 14, fig. 8 (Chisos Mountains, Brewster Co., Texas).
- chisosensis* Pils. *Polygyra* 1935, Nautilus 49: 100 (Chisos Mts., Brewster Co., Texas).
- Chitonidae* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: xxvi; 1894, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 88.
- Chitoninae* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: xxvi.
- chittenangoensis* Pils. *Succinae ovalis* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 49, text fig. 5; pl. 7, fig. 1-8 (Chittenango Falls, Madison Co., New York).
- chittyana* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 64, pl. 12, fig. 1-3 (Jamaica).
- chittyi* Pils. *Varicella griffithii* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 81, pl. 7, fig. 8-9 (Mulgrave and Montpelier, Jamaica).
- chloris* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 579, pl. 41b, fig. 8-8a (Salto das Cruzes, Rio Tiete, State of São Paulo, Brazil).
- chloritoides* Pils. *Helix chloritis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 267, pl. 58, fig. 34-36. (New Guinea).
- Chlorodiloma* Pils. 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 10 [new name for *Latona* Hutton 1884, non Schumacher 1817].



- chocolata* Pils. *Cepolis cepa* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 134, pl. 8, fig. 9-10 (Del Monte Plantation, 5-6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- Chonebasis* Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 258 (type species, *C. peruviana* Pilsbry and Olsson).
- Choriplx* Pils. 1894, Nautilus 7: 139 [new name for *Microplx* Ad. & Ang. 1864, non Fieber 1861].
- Chosenelix* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 462 (type species, *Chloritis (Chosenelix) problematica* Pilsbry).
- chosonica* Pils. *Eulota (Aegista)* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 458, pl. 34, fig. 1 (Sufun, Korea).
- christopherensis* Pils. *Australorbis glabratus* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 58, pl. 11, fig. 12 (Saint Christopher [St. Kitts], British West Indies).
- christopheri* Pils. *Amphibulima patula*, 1902, Man. of Conch. 14: LXIX, pl. 60, fig. 11-12, pl. 62, fig. 27-30 (St. Kitts).
- christopheri* Pils. *Drymaeus multifasciatus* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 16, pl. 13, fig. 98-99 (St. Christopher [Lesser Antilles]).
- christophori* Pils. *Helicina plicatula* 1897, Nautilus 10: 118 (St. Kitts [West Indies]).
- chromatacme* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella swiftii* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 316, pl. 59, fig. 5-5b (Waiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- chromatica* Pils. *Limicolaria saturata* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 287, pl. 32, fig. 14-15 [new name for *L. saturata* v. Mts. 1897, non Smith 1895].
- Chromatosphaera* Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 169 (type species, *Cochlostyla aurata* Sby.).
- chromochila* Pils. *Helix (Plagiptycha) indistincta* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 15, pl. 19, fig. 30 (Hayti).
- chrysaloides* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 20 (Martinique [Lesser Antilles]).
- Chrysperes* Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 231 (type species, *S. amabilis* Pilsbry).
- Chysias* Pils. 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 585 (type species, *Zachrysia provisorio* Pfr.).
- chrysoderma* Pils. *Achatina panthera* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 46, pl. 41, fig. 5-6 (Mauritius).
- chrysogona* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 189, pl. 14, fig. c; text fig. 2b (Conception del Oro, Aranzazu, Zacatecas, Mexico).
- chrysoleuca* Pils. *Achatina* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 357 (Tulu Didirko, Africa, 4° 4' N; 39° 36' E, at 3500 ft.).
- cienfuegensis* Pils. *Varicella manzanillensis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 59, pl. 15, fig. 8 (Lagunilla, near Cienfuegos, Cuba).
- cienfuegosensis* Pils. *Cryptelasmus canteroiana* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 332, pl. 48, fig. 3, 6, 8-9 (Cienfuegos, Cuba).
- cienfuegosensis* Pils. *Urocoptis (Gongylostoma)* 1913, Nautilus 26: 127, pl. 8, fig. 6-8 (Lagunilla, 6 mi. due north of Cienfuegos, Cuba).
- Cincinnati* Pils. 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 327 (type species, *Amnicola cincinnatiensis* Anthony).
- cinctorii* Pils. & Johnson *Atys* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 152 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- cinctus* Pils. *Lamprocystis spadix* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 194 (Formosa).
- cinderella* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra affinis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 300, pl. 45, fig. 1-2 (Kula, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cinnamomeozonata* Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 240, text fig. 107a-b (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- cionella* Pils. *Holospira* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 217, pl. 27, fig. 30-33 (Fort Bowie, Cochise Co., Arizona).
- cira* Pils. & Olsson *Mytilopsis* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 19, pl. 5, fig. 2 (Fossil-Tertiary, La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia).
- Circinariidae* Pils. 1898, Nautilus 11: 127.
- circumcincta* 'Dall' Pils. *Laminella concinna* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 337, pl. 54, fig. 12-13 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- circumdata* Pils. *Microcystina* 1902, Nautilus 16: 55 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- circumpicta* Pils. *Ostrea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 559, pl. 40, fig. 12-13 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- circumstriata* Pils. *Sonorella virilis* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 267, pl. 18, fig. 48-50 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricuhua Mts., Arizona).
- circumstriatus* Pils. *Halistylus* 1897, Nautilus 11: 7 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- circumvineta* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia (Goniodostomia)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 181 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- cistula* Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1942, Nautilus 56: 5, pl. 1, fig. 7 (at branching of Forest Glen Road from Further Land Road, North Side area, Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).



- cladotyx* Pils. *Clausilia* 1940 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 837, pl. 57, fig. 111–115 (Tokunoshima, at Teteyama, near Sanmura, Japan).
- clappi* Pils. *Gastrodonta* 1898, Nautilus 12: 86 (Mirey Ridge, Gt. Smoky Mountains, Tennessee).
- clappi* Pils. *Gonyodiscus* 1924 [1925], Proc. ANSP 76: 417, text fig. 2a–3a (Jasper Point, 5 mi. N to NE of Gurley, Alabama).
- clappi* Pils. *Helicina orbiculata* 1908, Nautilus 21: 102 [nomen nudum]; 1909, Nautilus 23: 90 (Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- clappi* Pils. *Pleurodonte (Labyrinthus)* 1901 Nautilus 15: 34, pl. 2, fig. 3–4 (Alto de Cielo, Sierra de Santa Marta, Colombia).
- clappi* Pils. *Punctum* 1898, Nautilus 11: 133 (Seattle; Tacoma, Washington; Salem, Oregon).
- clappi* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 397, pl. 9, fig. 8–8b (Madera Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- clappi* Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 306 (Honolulu, Hawaii).
- clappi* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 109, pl. 18, fig. 24–25 (Jamaica).
- clara* Pils. & Clapp *Circinaria ponsonbyi* 1902, Nautilus 15: 134 (El Libano, Colombia at 6000 ft.).
- clara* Pils. *Hirasiella* 1902, Nautilus 15: 142 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- clara* Pils. *Limnicolaria festiva* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 102, pl. 14, fig. 1, 3–5 (5 hours North Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- clarissimus* Pils. *Drymaeus dominicus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 25, fig. 14f (Royal Palm Park [Everglades Nat. Park], Florida).
- clarkei* Pils. *Amnicola* 1917, Nautilus 31: 45 (in Short Point Bay, Oneida Lake, New York).
- clarus* Pils. *Homorus (Subulona?)* 1919, AMNH 40: 120, pl. 17, fig. 11–12, text fig. 41 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- clathrata* Pils. *Varicella (Varicellidea)* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 159, pl. 10, fig. 16–17 (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- clausus* Pils. *Amphidromus xiengensis* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 195, pl. 63, fig. 79–82 (Loas Mts. Cambodia).
- clausus* Pils. & Olsson *Parviturbo decussatus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 275, pl. 30, fig. 2–2b (about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Punta Callo, near port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- clava* Pils. *Clausilia iotaptyx* 1901, Nautilus 14: 108 (Senzan, Awaji Id., Japan).
- clavium* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 4, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Tavernier, Key Largo, Florida).
- clavus* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 266, pl. 32, fig. 19–22 (Sans Souci, near Cap Haitian, Haiti).
- clavus* Pils. *Turbonilla vitiensis* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 317, pl. 22, fig. 3 (Viti [Fiji] Islands).
- clementia* Pils. & Olsson *Crassinella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 56, pl. 12, fig. 8 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- clenchi* Pils. *Chondropoma (Chondropomium)* 1933, ANSP 85: 126, pl. 9, fig. 2–3 (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- Clenchina* Pils. & Olsson 1953, Nautilus 67: 4 (type species, *Voluta dohrni* Sby.).
- clingmanica* Pils. *Polygyra wheatleyi* 1904, Nautilus 18: 90 (Clingman Dome, Gt. Smoky Mts. [Tennessee]).
- clutei* Ferriss *Oreohelix yavapai* 1920, Nautilus 34: 5 [nomen nudum]; 'Ferriss' Pilsbry 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 401, pl. 15, fig. 20–20a (New Trail Spring, Navajo Mountains, Arizona).
- Clydonopoma* Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 127 (type species, *Tudora nobilis* Pfr.).
- Coccoglypta* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 211 (type species, *H. dimidiata* Hde.).
- cocconii* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 87, 214 [new name for *D. dispar* Mayer 1873, non Sowerby 1860].
- coccopleura* Pils. & Johnson *Arca (Scapharca)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 188 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Cohlicopidae* Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 564.
- cochisei* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira campestris* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 379, pl. 14, fig. 6–8b (Mesa, Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- cochisensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Bifidaria* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 139, text fig. 32–33 (Tanner Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- cochlidium* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 110, pl. 18, fig. 26–27 (Jamaica).
- Cochlodinella* Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 270 [type species, *Urocoptis poeyana* (d'Orb)].
- cockerellae* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1912, Nautilus 26: 12, pl. 1, fig. 5–6 (Quirigua, Guatemala).

- cockerelli* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 90, pl. 7, fig. 3-4, 9 (Grand Central Mine, south of Sawyer's Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- cockerelli* Pils. *Bukobia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 294, pl. 8, fig. 4; text fig. 149 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Beligan Congo).
- cockerelli* Pils. *Conulinus* 1933, Nautilus 46: 101, pl. 6, fig. 7 (The Bluff, Durban, Natal).
- cockerelli*, Pils. & Ferriss *Lymnaea bulimoides* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 162, text fig. 13-17 (Las Vegas, New Mexico).
- cockerelli* Pils. *Pyramidula* 1898, Nautilus 12: 85 (Labelle, Taos Co., New Mexico).
- cocolitoris* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 8, pl. 1, fig. 3 (off Lake Worth, Florida, in 4-500 feet.)
- Cocopupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 322 (type species, *Vertigo cocosensis* Dall).
- coelaxis* Pils. *Cochlostyla* (*Corasia*) 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 114, pl. 26, fig. 6-8 (Java).
- coelaxis* Pils. *Gastrodonta* 1899, Nautilus 12: 140 (Cranberry, North Carolina).
- Coeliaxinae* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 330.
- Coelocion* Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 190 (type species, *Perrieria australis* (Forbes)).
- Coelorus* Pils. 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 528 (type species, *Eulota caricollis* Pils.).
- Coelostrobilops* Pils. 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 60 (type species, *Strobilops wenziana* Pils.).
- coffeamontis* Pils. *Pseudotrochus* 1933, Proc. USNM 82, art. 19, p. 5, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Mount Coffee, Liberia).
- cognata* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) *stereoma* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 502 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- cognata* Pils. *Gibbula affinis* 1903, Nautilus 17: 69 (Riukiu Ids., Japan).
- cognata* Pils. & Vanatta *Lutricola* 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 556, pl. 35, fig. 5 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- cognatus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 155, pl. 23, fig. 3-7 (Bogota, Colombia).
- collisella* Pils. *Gastrodonta* 1896, Nautilus 9: 123 (Knoxville; Citico; Nashville, Tennessee).
- coloba* Pils. *Achatina fulica* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 58, pl. 37, fig. 21 (no locality given).
- coloba* Pils. *Granopupa rupestris* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 352, pl. 49, fig. 4 [Italy].
- coloba* Pils. *Monadenia fidelis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 49, text fig. 18d (California).
- coloba* Pils. *Streptostele centralis* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 187, pl. 21, fig. 8 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- coloba* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1893 [1894], Proc. ANSP 45: 403, text fig. (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- colobus* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 474, pl. 11, fig. 17-20 (Tertiary -Santo Domingo).
- colombiana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1921, Proc. ANSP 72: 329, text fig. 1-4 (Puerto Colombia, Dept. Atlantico, Colombia).
- colombiana* Pils. & Olsson *Ostomya* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 21, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Tertiary-La Cira Formation, near Guanabanas, Colombia) [see Note no. 3].
- colombiana* Pils. *Pasdara* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 1, fig. 11 (Santa Librada, Colombia).
- colombianus* Pils. *Artemon* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 86, pl. 6, fig. 16-18 (Region of Villa Vicencio, Colombia).
- colombianus* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 273, pl. 29, fig. 7-7a Isla del Gallo, north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- colonensis* Brown & Pils. *Drillia harfordiana* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 498 (Pleistocene-Mt. Hope Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- Coloniconcha* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 143 (type species, *C. prima* Pils.).
- coloniensis* Pils. *Corbicula* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 562, pl. 26, fig. 9 (La Plata River above Colonia, Uruguay).
- coltoniana* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 336, text fig. 205 (Cliffs, S side of Walnut Canyon, Coconino, Co., Arizona).
- columbi* Pils. *Oleacina* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 154, pl. 11, fig. 4-5 (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- columbiana* 'Hemphill' Pils. *Fluminicola* 1899, Nautilus 12: 125 (Wallula, Columbia River, Washington; near mouth of Snake River near Weiser, Idaho).
- columbiana* Pils. *Monadenia fidelis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 43, text fig. 16g-h (Carson, Skamania Co., Washington).
- columbiana* 'Sterki' Pils. *Pupa* 1898, Nautilus 11: 119 [nomen nudum]; 1900, Pils. & Vanatta, Proc. ANSP 52: 602, pl. 23, fig. 11 (Vancouver Id.).
- columbianum* Pils. *Scalpellum* (*Arcoscalpellum*) 1909, Proc. ANSP 61: 367, fig. 1-2 (Lowe Inlet, British Columbia [Canada]).



- columna* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (Maynardia) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 207 (Inagua [Bahamas]).
- columna* Pils. *Neopetraeus coerulescens* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 180, pl. 29, fig. 35-37 (Peru).
- comalensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Amnicola* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 171, text fig. 37 (Comal Creek near New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas).
- comalensis* Pils. *Goniobasis* 1886 [1887], Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. 5: 34 [nomen nudum]; 1890, Nautilus 4: 49 (Comal Creek, New Braunfels, Texas).
- comatosa* Pils. *Conus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 550 [new name for *C. dormitor* Pilsbry 1904, non Solander 1766].
- comes* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion regina* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 208 (Turk's Id. [Bahamas]).
- comes* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Euphaedusa*) 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 673, pl. 24, fig. 1-3 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- comes* Pils. *Didianema duplinensis* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 437, pl. 56, fig. 7 (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- comes* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 225, pl. 49, fig. 7-8 (Western Ravine of Kama Co., Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cominella* Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* (*Cancellaria*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 23, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- communis* Pils. *Euhadra herklotsi* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 129, pl. 16, fig. 1-8 (Kyoto, Yamashiro, Japan).
- comobabiensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sitiens* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 409 (Comobabi Mts., 75 mi. W of Tucson, Arizona).
- comorensis* Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 353 [new name for *Pupa monas* Morelet 1879, non Westerlund 1871].
- Comoroepas* Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 123 (type species, *Opeas apiculum* Morelet).
- comosa* Pils. *Bradybaena* (*Trichocathaica*) *lyonsae* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 11, pl. 4, fig. 4-5 (Wenchwan, Szechuan, also between Kuanhsien and Yuchi, China).
- compacta* Pils. *Cochliopa* 1910, Nautilus 23: 99, pl. 9, fig. 4-5 (Choy River at cave, S of Las Palmas, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- compacta* Pils. *Eulota submandarina* 1902, Nautilus 16: 46 (Yakushima, Japan).
- compactum* Pils. *Eucalodium* 1892 [1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 338, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Tabasco, Mexico).
- compactus* Pils. *Viviparus contectoides* 1916, Nautilus 30: 42 (Dougherty [Co. ?], Georgia).
- compitorum* Pils. *Dinia* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 364, fig. 3 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- complanata* Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1898, Nautilus 12: 22 (Burnside, Kentucky).
- complicata* Pils. *Polygyra oppilata* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 543 (Panuco River, Mexico).
- Compressidens* Pils. & Sharp 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 123 (type species, *Dentalium pressum* Sharp & Pils.).
- concavaxis* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 254, pl. 23, fig. 4-4b (Isla del Gallo, just north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, Columbia, about 20° N; 78° 45' W.).
- concavitectum* Brown & Pils. *Conus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 341, pl. 23, fig. 5-6 (Oligocene—Catum Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- concentrata* Pils. & Vanatta *Endodonta* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 785, pl. 43, fig. 5-6 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- concentratus* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus minutus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 724 (Chikutozaki, Taiwan).
- concentrica* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 97, pl. 8 fig. 1-1d (Silver Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- concinna* Pils. *Bradybaena acustina* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 8, pl. 1, fig. 4-5b (Wa-sy-kou (Waszekow)—50 mi. S of Rumichangu, which is 80 mi. W of Kwanhien, Szechuan, China).
- concolor* Pils. *Helix haemastoma* 1890, Nautilus 4: 59 (locality not given).
- concomitans* 'Hyatt' Pils. & Cooke *Partulina dwightii* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 37, pl. 8, fig. 9-13 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- concrescens* Pils. *Clausilia martensi* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 499 (Shishikui, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- confluens* Pils. *Partula otaheitana sinistrosa* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 192, pl. 26, fig. 11 (Tahiti).
- confusum* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 220 [new name for *D. alternans* Ryckholt 1850; non Chenu 1842].
- confusus* Pils. *Placostylus guestieri* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 52, pl. 21, fig. 48 (Moindu, W coast of New Caledonia).



- congo Pils. & Bequaert *Iphigenia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 373, text fig. 83 (Malela, Belgian Congo).
- congo Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides kisangani* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 263, pl. 21, fig. 23-24 Falls of the Congo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- congoensis Pils. & Bequaert *Pila* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 177, pl. 15, fig. 3-4 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- congoensis Pils. *Succinea* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 301, pl. 23, fig. 12 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- Congogulella Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 233 (type species, *Ennea conospira* v. Mts.).
- congoris Pils. *Streptostele* (Tomostele 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 190, text fig. 66 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- conica Pils. & Hirase *Pyramidula* 1902, Nautilus 16: 77 (Suimura, Awa, Shikoku, Japan).
- conica Pils. & Hirase *Sitala latissima* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 632 (Yoronjima, Osumi, Japan).
- Coniglobus Pils. *Eulota* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 735 (type species, *Eulota (Coniglobus) sphaeroconus* Pfr.).
- conispira Pils. *Bothriembryon inflatus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 6, pl. 1, fig. 15-17 (King George Sound [Australia]).
- connollyi Pils. *Unio* (Cafferia) 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 276, pl. 19, fig. 3-4, text fig. 1 (Port Natal, South Africa).
- conoidea Pils. *Lucidella* (Poeniella) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 133, pl. 7, fig. 7-7a (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- conomphala Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis)* 1903, Nautilus 17: 45 (Yakujima, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- Conotrochus Pils. 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 197 [no type designation].
- conradi Pils. & Harbison *Cadulus* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 117, pl. 4, fig. 18-19 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- conradi Pils. *Callianassa* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 114, pl. 1, fig. 8-10 (Cretaceous—Crosswicks and Monmouth Counties, New Jersey).
- conspicuus Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 390, pl. 27, fig. 4-5 (near divide near Huasimal, Cascadero, Bella Vista trail, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru, at about 4000 ft.).
- cora Brown & Pils. *Pitar* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 370, pl. 28, fig. 3 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Panama).
- constrictum Pils. & Aguayo *Meioceras* 1933, Nautilus 46: 122, pl. 6, fig. 5 (Varadero, Matanzas, Cuba).
- contaminata Pils. *Helix carsoliana* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 220 (Italy).
- contexta Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 177 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- continua Pils. *Phaedusa pseudobensoni* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 17 (Between Kwanhsien, and Yuchi, China).
- contracostae Pils. *Epiphragmophora californiensis* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 199 [nomen nudum]; 1895, Nautilus 9: 72 (Bryon, Contra Costo Co., California).
- contraria Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Euhadra)* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 591 (Koshun, South Formosa).
- contrarius Pils. *Campolaemus perexilis* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 366, pl. 33, fig. 13 (St. Helena).
- contrerasi Pils. *Planorbis* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 193, fig. 2 (Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico).
- controversa Pils. *Bradybaena* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 10, pl. 2, fig. 3-3b (Between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechwan, China).
- conus Pils. *Drymaeus* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: lxxi [new name for *B. coniformis* Pfeiffer 1847, non Bruguière 1789].
- conus Pils. *Helix haemastoma* 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 79, pl. 16, fig. 5-6 (Ceylon).
- conus Pils. *Mandarinia mandarina* 1902, Nautilus 16: 6 (Imatoshima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- convexa Pils. *Amnicola floridana* 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. 3: part 2, p. 338 (Pliocene marls of the Caloosahatchie and Shell Creek, Florida).
- convexior Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 267, pl. 55, fig. 8 (Olau, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra reticulata* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 182, pl. 38, fig. 4-5 (Moanalua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 29 [new name for *Dentalium acus* Cooke 1885, non Eichwald 1856].
- cookei Pils. *Georissa* 1928, B. P. Bishop Museum Bull. 47: 3, fig. 1, a (Ridge between Hanalei and Wailua, Kauai, H. I.; on Pole Line Trail between Kualapa and the summit at 2000 ft.).

- cookei Pils. *Leptachatina* 1914, *Nautilus* 28: 61 (Kawaihapai, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Hyatt & Pils. *Pterodiscus* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 127, pl. 23, fig. 6-8 (Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Pils. *Verruca* 1927 [1928], *Proc. ANSP* 79: 308, pl. 25, fig. 9; text fig. 1-2 (on *Chthamalus hembeli*, Lanaloa Point [sic] also spelled Laniloa in same paper, Laie, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Pils. *Zonitoides* 1922, *Nautilus* 36: 38, fig. 1 (Cameron Lake, Vancouver Id.).
- cocki Pils. *Nenia* 1919, *Nautilus* 32: 80, pl. 7, fig. 11-13 (Near San Miguel at 6000 ft. in Peruvian Andes, also Urubamba Valley, Caxamarca Prov., Peru).
- copiosa Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 186 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- copiosus Pils. & Olsson *Parviturbo* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 275, pl. 30, fig. 1-1b (about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Punta Callo near port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- coraformis Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 15, pl. 30, fig. 10-13 (Maranon River, Peru).
- coraliophila Pils. *Verruca* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 21, pl. 1, fig. 1-5 (Albatross sta. 2662-3, 2669, 2671-2, between the Bahamas and Cape Fear [North Carolina]).
- coreana Pils. & Hirase *Ena* 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 17, fig. 4-6 (Fusan, Corea [Korea]).
- coreana Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 109, pl. 21, fig. 2-4 (Kojeto, Korea).
- coreana Pils. *Strobilops* 1927, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 43, pl. 10, fig. 8-10 (Pyong-Yang, Korea).
- coreana Pils. *Vertigo japonica* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 156, pl. 15, fig. 4 (Ko-je Island, Korea).
- Corillinae Pils. 1905, *Proc. Malac. Soc. London* 6: 289.
- corintoensis Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 42, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- corneiformis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra rubens* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 194, pl. 31, fig. 17-18 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- corneliae Pils. *Giffordius* 1930, *Nautilus* 43: 143 (Old Providence Island [Caribbean Sea]).
- corneus Pils. *Poecilozonites circumfirmatus* 1889 [1890], *Nautilus* 3: 95 (Bermuda).
- cornuta Pils. *Atyis* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 217, text fig. 8 (off Honolulu [Oahu], Hawaii, in 6-8 fms.).
- correctus Pils. & Johnson *Pecten* (*Amusium* ?) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 194 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- corrosensis Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Basistoma*) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 12, pl. 2, fig. 8-9 (Fossil-Tertiary, Los Cerros Formation, Rio Sućio, a branch of Rio Llano, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- corticicola Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa frondicola* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 14, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Puunianiau, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- corumbaensis Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 19 [new name for *Bulimus amaenus* Bonnet 1864, non Pfeiffer 1847].
- coruscum Pils. *Dentalium* (*Laevidentalium*) 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 117, pl. 5, fig. 42-43 (Heda, Izu, Japan, in 167 fms.).
- cosmia Pils. *Ganesella largillierti* 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: 70 [nomen nudum ?].
- cossmannianum Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], *Proc. ANSP* 49: 467, pl. 10, fig. 11, pl. 11, fig. 10-11 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- costaneum Pils. & Hirase *Punctum rota* 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: pl. 2, fig. 10 (Japan).
- costaricana Pils. *Guppya* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 4, text fig. 2 (Alajuela, Costa Rica).
- costaricanus Pils. *Radiodiscus* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 132, fig. 4b (Banana River, Costa Rica).
- costaricense Pils. *Dentalium* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 165, text fig. 3 (Pliocene (?) Costa Rica).
- costata Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 743 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- costifer Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Scutalus*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 392, pl. 28, fig. 2-3 (near Llocllapampa at 13,000 ft; south of Oroya, Peru).
- Costigulella Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 229 (type species, *Gulella langi* Pils.).
- costulata Pils. *Zachrysia guanensis* 1928 [1929], *Proc. ANSP* 80: 596, pl. 30, fig. 14 (Luis Lazo, Pinar del Río, Cuba).
- cotis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, *Nautilus* 33: 20; 1939, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 1: 280, text fig. 152 (Whetstone Range, Arizona).
- coxi Pils. *Acanthochites* 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 119 (Port Jackson, New South Wales).
- coxi Pils. *Chiton* 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 119; 1894, *Proc. ANSP* 46: 85 (Port Jackson [Sydney], New South Wales).
- coxi Pils. *Corbula* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 363, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (Eden, Twofold Bay, New South Wales, Australia).

- coxi* Pils. *Eulima* (*Hypermastus*) 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 258, pl. 11, fig. 3–4 (Port Stephens, New South Wales, Australia).
- coxiana* Pils. *Placostylus* (*Diplomorpha*) 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 118 [new name for *D. coxi* Hartman 1891, non *Bulimus coxi* Pease 1871].
- coyensis* Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 538, pl. 27, fig. 3–4 (Coy River, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- cramptoni* Pils. & Cooke *Samoana* 1934, Occ. Papers, B. P. Bishop Mus. 10: (14) 8, text fig. 4a–b; 5f; 6a–c; 8a; 9g (Eua, Tonga Islands).
- crandalli* Pils. *Goniobasis* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 301, pl. 5, fig. 4–5 (Mammoth Spring, Arkansas).
- crassa* Pils. *Orcula* *scyphus* 1922, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 34 [new name for *Pupa incrassata* Naeglele 1906, non Sowerby 1875].
- crassicardinis* Pils. & Johnson *Arca tolepiea* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 189 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- crassicostata* 'Maynard' Pils. *Cerion* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 323 [nomen nudum] (Andros Id., Bahamas).
- crassicostatus* Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 264, pl. 58, fig. 1–6 (Monterey, California).
- crassilabris* Pils. *Gastrocopta barbadensis* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 85, pl. 18, fig. 6–9 (Mangrove Cay, Andros Id., Bahama Ids.).
- crassiusculum* 'Torre' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 59: 477, fig. 7–8 (Cayo Juin, Baracoa, Cuba).
- crassus* Pils. & Cockerell *Hodopoeus* 1945, Nautilus 58: 117, pl. 6, fig. 1–2 (probably New Mexico or Texas and of Eocene or Paleocene age).
- cratera* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bull. American Paleontology 33: no. 135, p. 14, pl. 2 fig. 6, pl. 3, fig. 11–11b (Miocene—Banana River, Costa Rica).
- crateris* Pils. *Pristiloma arcticum* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 402, text fig. 215 (1 mi. S of Crater Lake, Klamath Co., Oregon).
- cremnobates* Pils. *Neopetraeus* 1949, Nautilus 63: pl. 3, fig. 9 [no description] (Hydroelectric Plant, R. Santa, Peru).
- crenilabium* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 420, pl. 23, fig. 23–25, 33 (Kuchan, Okinawa).
- crinodophilum* Pils. *Pachylasma* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 81, pl. 17, fig. 1–11 (*Albatross* sta. 4934, off Kagoshima Gulf, Japan, in 152 fms.).
- cristata* Pils. & Vanatta *Bifidaria procera* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 595 (Camp Verde, Arizona).
- cristata* Pils. *Ganesella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 566 (Nachi, Prov. Kii, Japan).
- cristata* 'Sterki' Pils. *Vertigo gouldii* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 100, pl. 12, fig. 4–5 (Quebec, Canada).
- crosseana* Pils. *Amnicola* 1910, Nautilus 23: 98, pl. 9 fig. 6 (La Burra, near Tampico, Mexico).
- crossei* Pils. *Choanopoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 130, pl. 7, fig. 5–5a, 6 (Santo Domingo).
- crossei* Pils. *Draparnaudia* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 17, pl. 3, fig. 10–11 (New Caledonia).
- crossei* Pils. *Strobilops veracruzensis* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 36, pl. 9, fig. 4–4a (Plantation "Mirador" near Soledad, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- crucifera* Pils. *Glyphis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 225, pl. 32, fig. 27–31 (Natal) [new name for *Fissurella cruciata* Krauss 1848, non Gould 1846].
- cruda* Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Isochnoglessula*) 1919, AMNH 40: 156, pl. 18, fig. 9 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- crumpii* Pils. *Calliostoma* 1893, Nautilus 6: 105, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Japan).
- crusoeana* Pils. *Monodonta* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 98, pl. 35, fig. 19–21 (Ins. Juan Fernandez; Coquimbo, Chili).
- Cryptelasmus* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 331 (type species, *Balea canteroiana* Pfr.).
- Cryptomastix* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3 ANSP 1: xvii (type species, *Polygyra mullani olneyae* Pils.).
- cubanus* Pils. & Aguayo *Circulus* 1933, Nautilus 46: 120, pl. 6, fig. 6a–b (Varadero, Matanzas, Cuba).
- cubensis* Pils. & Aguayo *Hebetancylus* 1933, Nautilus 46: 116, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Charco Mercedes, Holguin, Cuba).
- cuchillensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 99, pl. 9, fig. 1a–b (Cuchillo Mts. Sierra Co., New Mexico).
- cucutensis* Pils. *Euglandina* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 5, fig. 7 (Cúcuta, Colombia).
- cucutensis* Pils. *Helicina* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 6, fig. 12 (Cúcuta, Colombia).
- cuenca* Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 16, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Jama Formation, Punta Venada, Ecuador).



- cuitseana* Pils. *Succinea tlalpamensis* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 401 (Lake Cuitseo near Huingo, Michoacan, Mexico).
- culminicola* 'Kobelt' Pils. *Helix* (*Iberus*) 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 234, pl. 28, fig. 95-97 (Highest Peak of the Angera Mts. between Tangier and Tetuan [Morocco]).
- cultrata* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 632 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- cumberlandicus* Pils. *Ventridens lawae* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 455, text fig. 245 (7 mi. E of Smithville, Tennessee).
- cummingsi* 'Ferriss' Pils. *Oreohelix yavapai* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 401, pl. 15, fig. 18, 18a, 19, 19a (reservoir of Yellow House Ruins, 2 mi. S of Endishe Springs, Arizona).
- cumulloana* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 224, pl. 20, fig. 3-3f (Road from Cajamarca to Celendin at Kilometer 73, in the Cordillera de Cumulloa, about 4000 m. elevation, Peru).
- cuneolus* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 191 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- curacoana* Pils. *Arene* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 381, pl. 13, fig. 8 (Willemstad, Curaçao, Netherlands West Indies).
- curacoana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 62, text fig. 1-4a [new name for *Pupa longurio* Crosse 1872, non Moquin-Tandon 1855].
- curtata* Pils. *Sandahlia cylindrica* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 261, pl. 46, fig. 5-7 [Spain].
- curvaxis* Pils. *Spiraxis* (*Volutitaxis*) 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 237, text fig. 3 (1 mi. NW of Sanchez, Santo Domingo).
- curvelliforme* Pils. *Pseudopeas* 1919, AMNH 40: 162, pl. 20, fig. 8-8a (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- curviscutum* Pils. *Balanus crenatus* 1916, Bull. 93 USNM p. 175, pl. 41, fig. 1, 4; pl. 42, fig. 1-1b, 2-2d (Bristol Bay, Alaska).
- cuzcoensis* Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3, pt. 5, p. 560, text fig. 10-11, (Cuzco, Peru).
- cyancephala* Pils. *Cochlostyla satyrus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 14, pl. 2, fig. 14 (Borneo and Palawan).
- Cyanoplax* Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 40; 44; 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 63 (type species, *Tonicella hartwegii* Cpr.).
- cybele* Pils. & Lowe *Syntomodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 46, pl. 2, fig. 6 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua, in 20 fms.).
- Cyclamastra* Pils. & Vanatta 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 570 (type species, *Amastra cyclostoma* Baldw.).
- cyclica* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 189 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- cyclocephala* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Parthenina*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 181 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- cyclophoroides* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 9, pl. 5, fig. 1-2 (Fusan, Korea).
- cyclostoma* Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 148, pl. 8, fig. 1-1b (Drift in Arroyo Gochico about 7 km. from San Bernardo, Sonora, Mexico, at 900 ft. elevation).
- cyclostoma* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella ambigua* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 78, pl. 2, fig. 5-7 (Small hills S of Comovo road to Ajo, Arizona).
- Cyclostremiscus* Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 266 (type species, *Vitrinella panamensis* C. B. Adams).
- cyclus* Pils. *Petricola* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 204 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- cygneiformis* Pils. *Glabaris trapesialis* 1896, Nautilus 10: 81 [nomen nudum]; 1896 [1897], Proc. ANSP 48: 563, pl. 26, fig. 4-5 (A small pond and a small creek near Maldonado, Uruguay).
- cygni* Pils. *Choanopoma* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 242, text fig. 6 (S of Radio Station, Swan Island [Caribbean Sea]).
- cygnorum* Pils. *Succinea* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 246, text fig. 7 (near Radio Station, Swan Island [Caribbean Sea]).
- cygnus* Pils. *Heteralepas* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 101, text fig. 35 (Monterey, California).
- cylichnoides* Pils. & Johnson *Volvula* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 151 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- Cylindrolepas* Pils. 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 287 (type species, *Cylindrolepas darwiniana* Pils.).
- cylindrus* Pils. *Ptychotrema* (*Parennea*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 212, text fig. 82 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- cymatias* Pils. & Lowe "Mangelia" 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 56, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- cymatodes* Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 810, pl. 54, fig. 29-33 (Tajiromura, Osumi, Japan).
- cymatonotus* Pils. *Gulella disseminata* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 221, text fig. 89 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).



- cymatophora* Pils. Euglandina 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 544, fig. 3 (Canyon below Las Canoas, State of San Luis Potosi [Mexico]).
- Cymatophos* Pils. & Olsson 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 33 (type species, *Cymatophos galerus* Pilsbry & Olsson).
- cymatoplax* Pils. Carychium 1901, Nautilus 15: 23 (Yaeyama Id., [Loo Choo Ids.] Japan).
- Cymatopteryx* Pils. & Olsson 1946, Nautilus 59: 105 [new name for *Mesopteryx* Pilsbry & Olsson 1945, non Saussure 1870].
- cymatotropis* Pils. & Olsson Lydiphnis 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 266, pl. 25, fig. 6 (Punto Callo, near port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Ecuador).
- cymioides* Pils. & Olsson Hanetia 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 28, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- cyphonotus* Pils. & Johnson Strombina 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 353, pl. 25, fig. 6-7 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- cyrenoides* Pils. & Olsson Sogamosa 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 18, pl. 4, fig. 4-7 (Fossil—Tertiary—Los Cerros Formation, mouth of Quebrada Cabazoneras, branch of the Rio Sogamoso, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- cyrta* Cooke & Pils. Lyropupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 268, pl. 23, fig. 9-10 (Fossil—Mana, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cystula* Pils. Lacteoluna 1942, Nautilus 56: 9 [plate caption, error for *L. cystula* Pilsbry].

## D

- dacostianus* Pils. Drymaeus 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 219, pl. 50, fig. 87 [new name for *Bulimulus lucidus* DaCosta 1898, not *Bulimus lucidus* Reeve 1848].
- dactylopoma* Pils. Clausilia oostoma 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 521, pl. 27, fig. 19-20 (Kashio, Awaji, Japan).
- daemonorum* Pils. Clausilia 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 381, pl. 21, fig. 70-71 (Kikaiga-shima, Oshima group, Japan).
- daemonorum* Pils. Eulota mercatoria 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 545 (Kikaigashima, Kikai, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids.).
- daillyana* Pils. Curvella 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 48, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Ekumba-Liongo and Buea, Kamerun) [new name for *Hapalus sulcatus* d'Ailly 1896, non Chaper 1885].
- daillyana* Pils. Pseudachatina 1904, Man of Conch. 16: 214, pl. 1, fig. 7-8 (West Africa).
- dalli* Brown & Pils. Arca 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 510, pl. 23, fig. 4 (Fossil—near Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- dalli* Pils. & Sharp Cadulus 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 155, pl. 30, fig. 19-23 (West coast Patagonia, Chile, Sta. 2783 (USFC ?) 51° 2' S; 74° 24' W, in 194 fms.).
- dalli* Pils. Chthamalus 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 316, pl. 73, fig. 3-3b (Unalaska, Alaska).
- dalli* Pils. Clausilia 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 656 (Tairuiji, Awa, Shikoku Island, Japan).
- dalli* Pils. & Sharp Dentalium 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 114, pl. 21, fig. 46 (Alaska, south to Panama).
- dalli* Pils. Euciroa 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 523, text fig. (Near Sibuko Bay, Borneo).
- dalli* Pils. Glandina 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 396 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- dalli* Pils. Holospira (Coelostemma) 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 100, pl. 26, fig. 28-31 (Sierra Guadalupe, Mexico, at 6500 ft.).
- dalli* Pils. & Beecher Lyogyris 1892, Nautilus 6: 62 (Wekiva River, Florida).
- dalli* Pils. Balanus rostratus 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 147, pl. 38, fig. 1-1c, 2 (Unalaska).
- dalli* Pils. Pachycheilus 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 269, text fig. Central America [Tehuantepec ?].
- dalli* Brown & Pils. Solenosteira 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 348, pl. 24, fig. 14 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- dalliana* Pils. Acmaea 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 13, pl. 7, fig. 57-60 (Angel Island, Porto Rufugio, Gulf of California).
- danielsi* Pils. & Ferriss Ashmunella 1915, Nautilus 29: 34, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Cave Sp. Canyon, near south fork of Whitewater Creek, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- danielsi* Pils. & Ferriss Holospira 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 373, pl. 14, fig. 1-3a (Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- danielsi* Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 501, pl. 19, fig. 13-15; pl. 21, fig. 5, 7 (head of Bear Creek Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- dariensis* Brown & Pils. Arca 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 362, pl. 22, fig. 10 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).

- dariensis* Brown & Pils. Mitra 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 346, pl. 24, fig. 9 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- darwini* Pils. *Catophragmus* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 188, pl. 5, text fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 3998, vicinity of Kauai, Hawaiian Ids., in 228 to 235 fms.).
- darwini* Pils. *Tetraclita* 1927 [1928], Proc. ANSP 79: 314, pl. 25, fig. 1–3a, text fig. 4 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- darwini* Pils. *Verruca* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 111, pl. 10, fig. 4–8 (*Albatross* sta. 2042, east of Cape May [New Jersey] 39° 33' N; 68° 26' 45" W, in 1555 fms.).
- darwiniana* Pils. *Cylindrolepas* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 288, pl. 68, fig. 3–3b (West Indies ?).
- darwinianum* Pils. *Pachylasma* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 293 (*Albatross* Sta. 5168, Sulu Archipelago, Tawi, Tawi Group, in 80 fms. Philippine Ids.).
- Daudebardiinae* Pils. 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: viii.
- dautzenbergi* Pils. & Bequaert *Cleopatra* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 294, text fig. 54 (Lovo River, near Kikondja, Belgian Congo).
- dautzenbergi* Pils. *Curvella* 1919, AMNH 40: 165, pl. 20, fig. 1–1a (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- dautzenbergi* Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides tuberculata* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 257 [new name for *M. victoriae* Daut. 1908, non Dohrn 1865].
- dautzenbergi* Pils. *Streptostele* (*Streptostele*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 187, pl. 21, fig. 7 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- dautzenbergianus* Pils. *Odontostomus* (*Macrodonates*) 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 472 (Raiz da Serra, São Paulo, Brazil).
- davidensis* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 64, pl. 14, fig. 34–35 (St. David's, Jamaica).
- deaniam* Pils. *Phasianella* 1888, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 169, pl. 64, fig. 40–43 (Corisco, W. Africa).
- debilis* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra metamorpha* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 20, pl. 5, fig. 6–7 (Olowalu Gulch, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- debilis* Pils. *Nothapalus caelatus* 1919, AMNH 40: 133, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- decapitax* Pils. *Clausilia ducalis* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 361 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- decapityx* Brown & Pils. *Cancellaria* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 346, pl. 24, fig. 5–6 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- decens* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1904, Nautilus 17: 106 (Omi-mura, Echigo, Japan).
- deceptor* Pils. *Oxystyla princeps* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 116, pl. 24, fig. 19–25 (Belize, British Honduras; Coban and San Gerónimo, Guatemala; Polvon, Nicaragua; Panama, Islands in Bay of Panama).
- decimdentata* Pils. & Lowe *Anachis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 72, pl. 5, fig. 2 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua, in 15 fms.).
- declinata* Pils. *Polygyratia stenostrepta* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 389 (Peru).
- decolorata* Pils. *Helix* (*Thersites*) *richmondiana* 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 91 [Australia].
- decorata* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) *quaesita* 1903, Nautilus 17: 52 (Okuki and Chojamura, Mutsu, Japan).
- decorata* Pils. & Cooke *Newcombia cinnamomea* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 12, pl. 14, fig. 2–4 (Ahaino and Kupeke, Molokai, Hawaiian Islands).
- decorata* Pils. *Tornatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 37, pl. 5, fig. 51 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- decussata* Walker & Pils. *Gastrodonta gularis* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 436, pl. 25, fig. 5–7, 8–9, 13 (Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina).
- decussatus* Pils. *Streptaxis* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 479 (Brazil).
- dedecora* Pils. *Nesopupa* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 31 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- dedecoris* Pils. and Johnson *Diplodonta* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 199 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo); 1922, *ibid.* 73: 418, text fig. 44d–e.
- deflexa* Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 563 (Tobishima, Prov. Ugo, Japan).
- degener* Pils. & Hirase *Helicina verecunda* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 625 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- degenerata* Pils. *Clausilia nakadai* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 818, pl. 52, fig. 12 (Sanmura and Matsubara, Japan).
- degeneratum* Pils. & Hirase *Cyathopoma taiwanicum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 725 (Suganiikei, Taiwan).
- degeneratus* Pils. *Odontostomus* (*Macrodonates*) 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 473 (Palmeiras, Prov. of Paraná, Brazil).

- degeneris* Pils. *Vertigo* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 175, pl. 7, fig. 6 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico, at 1000 ft.).
- deflecta* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 71 (Northern end of Tucson Range, Arizona).
- delectabilis* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Nautilus 42: 80, pl. 5, fig. 8 (E of Chambas River, about 2 mi. E of Florencia, Camagüey, Cuba).
- delgada* Pils. & Lowe *Cacodaphnella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 58, pl. 4, fig. 8-8a (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- delicata* Pils. *Corbicula nipponensis* 1907, Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 6: 160, pl. 7, fig. 11-12 (Imaegata, Kaga, Japan).
- delicata* Pils. *Glandina* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 771, pl. 48, fig. 1-1a-b (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- delicata* Pils. *Gastrocopta pellucida* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 78, pl. 15, fig. 4, 9 (North end of South Cay, Bimini Ids., Bahamas).
- delicata* Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 386, pl. 14, fig. 17-24 (4 mi. up South Fork, Walla Walla Canyon near Milton, Oregon).
- delicata* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 314, pl. 6, fig. 6a-b (between Solomonsville and Clifton, Peloncillo Range, Graham Co., Arizona).
- delicata* Pils. *Subularia* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 312, (Mokapu Point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- delicatissima* Brown & Pils. *Dosinia* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 516 pl. 26, fig. 1 (Fossil-Spillway, Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- delicatula* Pils. *Codakia bella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 555, pl. 41, fig. 15-16 (Riukiu Islands).
- delicatum* Pils. *Trapezium japonicum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 120, pl. 4, fig. 44 (Yokohama, Japan).
- delicatus* Pils. *Balanus crenatus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 177, pl. 42, fig. 3-3b (Humboldt Bar, California).
- delicatus* Pils. *Plectostylus* [error for *Plekocheilus*] 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 84, pl. 6, fig. 6-8a (Soacha, near Bogotá, Colombia).
- delicatus* Pils. *Rachis böhmi* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 306, text fig. 153 (Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- delicatus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 27, pl. 6, fig. 23 (Uruapam, Michoacan, Mexico).
- delimata* Pils. & Johnson Semele 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 200 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- delmonteana* Pils. *Alcadia* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 132, pl. 7, fig. 9-9a, 10-10a (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- delta* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina laciniosa* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3, no. 2, p. 201, text fig. 2 (Ekaula, below Puukapele, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dendritoides* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 186, pl. 50, fig. 60-61 (between S. Fernando & Patipampa, Peru, 30 leagues east of Huancayo) [new name for *B. monticola* Philippi 1869, non Roth 1856].
- dendrolestes* Brown & Pils. *Teredo* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 372, text fig. 3, pl. 1, fig. 10 [not plate 1, fig. 10 but plate 22, fig. 11] (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- Dendrotrachus* Pils. 1894, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 143 (type species, *P. helicinoides* H. & J.).
- densegranosa* Pils. *Torinia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 106, pl. 3, fig. 15-17 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- densestriata* Pils. *Valvata* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene-well, 23 mi. SW of Hanford, California, 772-792 ft.).
- dentata* Pils. *Helicostyla curta*, 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 225, pl. 60, fig. 16, (Philippine Ids.).
- dentaxis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 143, pl. 25, fig. 16-17 (Peru).
- dentaxis* Pils. *Holospira (Allocoryphe)* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 154, pl. 9, fig. 3-3a (Drift debris of Rio Yaqui at ford about 17½ km. N of Ciudad Obregon (Cajema) on highway to Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico).
- dentoni* Pils. *Helicina* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 186 (New Guinea).
- depilata* Pils. *Polygyra (Stenotrema) stenotrema* 1895, Nautilus 9: 16 (Thunderhead Mt. [Cades Cove, Tennessee]).
- depressa* Pils. & Henderson *Polygyra columbiana* 1936, Nautilus 49: 134 (The Dalles, Oregon).
- depressa* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella baboquivariensis* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 417, pl. 10, fig. 3a-b (Sycamore Canyon, Baboquivari Mts., Arizona).
- depressicollis* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 473, pl. 11, fig. 25-27 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- depressum* Pils. & Hirase *Pupisona* [sic] *japonicum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 710 (Mikage, Settsu, Japan).
- depressus* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus swinhoei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 724 (Giiran, Formosa).



- desculptum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion uva* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 328, pl. 11, fig. 1 (Curaçao [Netherlands West Indies]).
- deserta Pils. *Amnicola* 1916, Nautilus 29: 111 (Washington Co., Utah).
- deserti Pils. *Gastrocopta larapinta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 170, pl. 30, fig. 1-3 (Forest River, NW Australia and Central Australia).
- desertorum Pils. *Micrarionta* 1908, Nautilus 21: 134, pl. 11, fig. 6-10 (12 mi. S of Parker, Yuma Co., Arizona).
- deshayesii Pils. *Bullina* 1894, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 178 [new name for *Bulina vitrea* v. Mts. 1880, non Pease 1860].
- devexa Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 187 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- devexa Pils. *Cepolis* (*Coryda*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 140, pl. 9, fig. 10-11a (San Juan Road beyond Yeso, Santo Domingo).
- dextroversa Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella sowerbyana* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 179, pl. 35, fig. 8-13 (Pupukea, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dextroversa Pils. *Nenia callistoglypta* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 217, pl. 17, fig. 1-1a (Mejorada (Rio Montaro) near Huancayo, Peru).
- dextroversa Pils. *Pupilla syngenes* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 169, text fig. 2-3 (San Rafael, New Mexico).
- diaboli Pils. & Ferriss *Paludestrina* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 170, text fig. 36 (drift, Devil's River, 4 mi. above mouth, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- diaboli Pils. *Vertigo ovata* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 88, pl. 6, fig. 11-12 (drift, Devil's River, 4 mi. from Rio Grande, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- diacoptyx Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 504, pl. 23, fig. 13-19 (Sammaipo, Formosa).
- Diaglyptus Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 86 (type species, *Helix bilamellata* Pfr.).
- diaphana 'Wright' Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 251, pl. 57, fig. 48 (Western Cuba).
- Diceratoptyx Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 836 (type species, *Clausilia cladoptyx* Pils.).
- diceratum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 45, text fig. 14 (*Albatross* sta. 2319-2350, off Habana, Cuba, on crinoid arms).
- dicheloplax Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 70, text fig. 28 (*Albatross* sta. 2711, 38° 59' N; 70° 07' W, in 1,544 fms.).
- dichroa Pils. & Lowe *Carinodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 46, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Manzanillo, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- diegoensis Pils. *Acanthochites exquisitus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 5: 25, pl. 12, fig. 52-54 (San Diego, California).
- dientensis Pils. *Helicina zephyrina* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 782 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- diffidentiae Pils. & Johnson *Glycymeris* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 192 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dilecta Pils. & Lowe *Pholas* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 88, pl. 11, fig. 8-9 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- diluculi Pils. *Mycetopoda* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 36, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Shale, Little Conewago Creek, Trias, of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- dimidiata Pils. & Johnson *Oliva* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 165 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- diminuta 'Adams' Pils. *Brachypodella* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 100, pl. 2, fig. 17-19 (Good Hope, near Flamstead, eastern St. Andrew, Jamaica).
- diminuta Pils. & Hirase *Moellendorffia eucharistus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 710 (Koniya, Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- dimissa Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra modesta* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 276, pl. 40, fig. 11-12 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dinochilus Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.* p. 87 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- Dinotropis Pils. & Cockerell 1937, Nautilus 51: 24 (type species, *Dinotropis harringtoni* Pils. & Cockerell).
- diodon Pils. *Helminthoglypta hannai* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 167, pl. 10, fig. 23-26 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, West Mexico).
- Diplocyma Pils. & Olsson 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 10 (type species, *Diplocyma wheeleri* Pils. & Olsson). [See note no. 3.]
- diplomphalus Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 15: 141 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- dipsycha Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 264, pl. 24, fig. 4-4b (Isla del Gallo, near Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- dipsycha Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 33, pl. 4, fig. 57-60 (locality unknown).
- Dipterophysys Pils. 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 168 (type species, *Lobiger souverbii* Fischer).



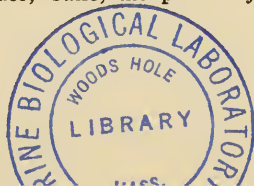
- diptyx Pils. *Clausilia sieboldi* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 529, pl. 28, fig. 19-21 (Toyonishikami, Nagato Prov., SW Nippon or Hondo Id.).
- diptyx Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 217, pl. 47, fig. 8-9 (western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- discobolus Pils. *Polygyra chisosensis* 1936, Nautilus 49: 101 (Blue Creek region, Chisos Mts., Brewster Co., Texas).
- Discobostryx Pils. & Olsson 1940, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 11 (type species, *Bostryx (Discobostryx) planissimus* Pils. & Olsson).
- discoidea Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1904, Nautilus 17: 142 (Charleston Landing, Clarke Co., Indiana).
- Discostrobilops Pils. 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 46 (type species, *S. hubbardi* Brown).
- discrepans Pils. *Helcioniscus rota* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 146, pl. 72, fig. 78-80 (no locality given).
- discrepans Pils. *Helicella erkelii* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 177, pl. 46, fig. 58-59 (Desert of Sinai).
- discrepans Pils. *Helicina ogasawarana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Chichijima, Bonin Ids.).
- Disculella Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 243 (type species, *H. maderensis* Wood) [new name for *Ochthephila* Beck 1827, non Fallen 1823; and *Placentula* Lowe 1862, non Lam. 1822].
- discus Pils. & Vanatta *Amastra (Helicamastra)* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 571, pl. 38, fig. 1-3 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaii).
- discus Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) kobensis* 1904, Nautilus 17: 105 (Amasaki, Tosa, Japan).
- disjuncta Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa newcombi* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 317, text fig. 7 (Mokuleia, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dispar Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella danielsi* 1915, Nautilus 29: 41, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Little White-water Canyon, Mogollon Mts., Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- dispar Pils. *Coelocentrum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 44, pl. 17, fig. 16-19 (Guatemala).
- dispar Pils. *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 297, text fig. 164f (new name for *S. occidentalis* P. & F. 1919, non *S. occidentalis* P. & H. 1915).
- dispar Pils. *Turbonilla* 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 296, pl. 6, fig. 6-7 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- disparilis Pils. *Obeliscus salleanus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 270, pl. 40, fig. 4 (Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo).
- dispersa Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra reticulata* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 180, pl. 29, fig. 5-7 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dispersa Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 284, pl. 27, fig. 7-8 (Makua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Dissentoma Pils. 1945, Nautilus 59: 59 (type species, *Dissentoma prima* Pils.).
- dissimiliceps Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra nubifera* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 275, pl. 28, fig. 19-20 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dissimilis Pils. *Arinia cathaicola* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 26, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Chengwei, Szechwan, China).
- dissimilis Pils. *Varicella* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 111 [new name for *Achatina similis* C. B. Adams 1850, non Boissy 1848].
- distans Pils. *Varicella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 157, pl. 11, fig. 10b, 14-14a (1 mi. NW of Sanchez, Santo Domingo).
- distorta Pils. *Streptostyla yucatanensis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 154, pl. 30, fig. 92 (Tekanto, Yucatan).
- ditropis Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 56, pl. 8, fig. 2-2b (Isla del Gallo, Colombia).
- diuturna Pils. & Johnson *Crenella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 195 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- divaricata Pils. *Columbella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 16, pl. 3, fig. 26 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- divergens Pils. *Helcioniscus nigrolineatus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 134, pl. 73, fig. 81-84 (Enoshima, Japan).
- diversa Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Euhadra) connivens* 1903, Nautilus 17: 53 (Riukiu Ids. Japan).
- diversipictus Pils. *Drymaeus interpius* 1944, Nautilus 57: 125, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Orejo de Capelo, Peru, at 1600 m.).
- divisidens Pils. *Ventridens suppressus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 442, text fig. 236d-e (Marlinton, Pocahontas Co., West Virginia).
- dixonii Pils. *Eulota callizona* 1900, Nautilus 14: 60 (Inga, Prov. Hoki, Hondo, Japan).
- doeringi Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 589, text fig. 17 (Salto do Yguassú, Prov. of Misiones, Argentina).
- Dolabellinae Pils. 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 150.

- Dolabriferinae* Pils. 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 116.
- dolani* Pils. *Cathaica (Laeocathaica)* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 16, pl. 3, fig. 4-4c (Rumichangu, Szechwan, China).
- dolani* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 19, pl. 4, fig. 10-10b (between Wenchwan and Maochow, Szechwan, China, at 3500 and 4100 ft.).
- dolaticosta* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 188 (Oligocene—Shales of Chiriqui, Santo Domingo).
- dolatus* Pils. & Johnson *Crassatellites (Crassinella)* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 196 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Dolichena* Pils. 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 24 (type species, *Ena miranda* Pils.).
- Dolicheulota* Pils. 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 18 (type species, *Bulimus formosensis* H. Ad.).
- dolichoptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 59: 507, pl. 34, fig. 30-33 (Heda, Kunchan, Ryukyu, Japan).
- Dolichostyla* Pils. 1896, *Nautilus* 9: 108 [new name for *Prochilus* Albers 1860, non Illiger 1811].
- dolioides* Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria (Cancellaria)* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 22, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- dominator* Pils. & Johnson *Strombus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 171 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- domingensis* Pils. & Johnson *Circulus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 184 [new name for *Cyclostrema striata* Gabb 1873, non *Valvata striata* Philippi 1836].
- domingensis* Pils. & Brown *Turritella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 35, pl. 5, fig. 7-7a, 9 (Fossil—Santo Domingo).
- dominicana* Pils. & Cockerell *Pleurodonte guadeloupensis* 1937, *Nautilus* 51: 34 (Dominica, B.W.I.).
- dominicanus* Pils. *Drymaeus virginalis* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 12, pl. 12, fig. 24 (Dominica [Lesser Antilles]).
- dominicensis* Pils. *Amphibulima patula* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 237 (Dominica [Lesser Antilles]).
- dominicensis* Pils. *Hojeda* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 147, text fig. 2a-c (Rio Guayubin, Sabaneta Road, Santo Domingo).
- dominicensis* Pils. & Johnson *Metulella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 169 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dominigensis* Pils. & Johnson *Astraea* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 184 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dominigensis* Pils. & Johnson *Cyclinella cyclica* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 200 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- donaldsoni* Pils. *Limicolaria* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 358 (The Haud, N. E. Africa).
- dorcas* Pils. *Clausilia ducalis* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 615 (Kiyomi-mura, Hida, Japan).
- dormitator* Pils. *Corbicula* 1939, Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Geology, no. 13, p. 71, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Fossil—El Molino, Bolivia).
- dormitor* Pils. *Conus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 6, pl. 1, fig. 9-9a (Kikai, Osumi, Japan).
- dormitor* Pils. & Olsson *Coronula* 1951, *Proc. ANSP* 103: 202, pl. 11, fig. 1-5 (Pliocene—Punta Corda, Esmeraldas, Ecuador).
- dormitor* Pils. *Diplommatina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 142 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- dormitor* Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 6, pl. 11, fig. 3 (Fossil—Near top of Mauna Loa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dorsuosa* Pils. & Johnson *Drillia lissotropis* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 157 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dragoonensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 369, pl. 8, fig. 1a-b (Bear Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- drepanophora* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 249, pl. 52, fig. 11-13 (Puukapele, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dryas* Pils. *Liguus solidus* 1932, *Nautilus* 45: 106 [based on *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: pl. 37, fig. 1b] (No Name Key, Florida).
- dryas* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma liricincta* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 282, pl. 26, fig. 11-11a (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- dubia* Pils. *Cylindrella speluncae* 1891, *Proc. ANSP* 43: 316, pl. 15, fig. 14-14a (Labna, Yucatan).
- dubia* Pils. *Phasianella pulla* 1888, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 10: 169, pl. 38, fig. 61 (Mouth of Gaboon River, W. Africa).
- dubitabilis* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 291, pl. 28, fig. 9 (Poholua, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids., 2500 ft.).
- ductor* Pils. *Micrarionta intercisa* 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 225, text fig. 111h-i (San Clemente Island, California).

- dulcis* Pils. & Lowe *Cuspidaria* (*Cardiomya*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 104, pl. 17, fig. 20–22 (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- dulcis* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 182 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dulcis* Pils. *Canesella tanegashimae* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 565 (Tane-ga-shima [Ryukyu Ids.]).
- dulcis* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 562 (Nachi, Prov. Kii, Japan).
- duncana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 65, pl. 17, fig. 1–2 (South side, Duncan Island, Galapagos Ids.).
- dunkeri* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 221 [new name for *D. rugosum* Dunker 1848; non Eichwald 1846].
- dunkeriana* Pils. *Eulima* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 395, pl. 21, fig. 30 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- duplex* Pils. *Gastrocopta rupicola* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 60, pl. 11, fig. 4, 7, 9 (above Whitby Cave, Bermuda).
- duplicidens* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 244, pl. 16, fig. 103–107 (Bearfoot Park, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- duplocincta* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella apexfulva vespertina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 323, pl. 55, fig. 6–8 (Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- duplodon* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, ANSP 48: 337, pl. 11, fig. 26 (Bahamas).
- durum* Brown & Pils. *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 516, pl. 23, fig. 6 (Fossil—Spillway, Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- dysbatus* Pils. & McGinty *Amphithalmus* 1949, Nautilus 63: 14, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Snake Creek, Plantation Key, upper Florida Keys).
- Dysmedona* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: xvii (type species, *Helix townsendiana* Lea).

## E

- Eccritopoma* Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 128 (type species, *Parachondria peasei* Pils.).
- echigoensis* Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 318 (Myokozan, Echigo, Japan).
- échigoensis* Pils. *Helicina japonica* 1903, Nautilus 16: 131 (Omimura, Echigo, Japan).
- echigoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Buliminus andersonianus* 1903, Nautilus 16: 130 (Myokozan, Echigo, Japan).
- echizenensis* Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1903, Nautilus 16: 116 (Omiishi, Echizen, Japan).
- echizenensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *omiensis* 1902, Nautilus 16: 77 (Arato, Echizen, Japan).
- echo* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 562, pl. 30, fig. 7 (Akusekijima, Osumi, Japan).
- eclecta* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Evalina*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 322, text fig. 21 (Haena, Kauai, Hawaii).
- ecphora* Pils. *Fossarus* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 375 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ecuabula* Pils. & Olsson *Corbula* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 75, pl. 12, fig. 3–5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadorensis* Pils. & Olsson *Hanetia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 28, pl. 4, fig. 10, 12 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 52, pl. 13, fig. 1 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Crenella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 55, pl. 18, fig. 2–3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Macoma* (*Macoploma*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 69, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Mangelia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 20, pl. 9, fig. 9 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* (*Perunassa*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 31, pl. 4, fig. 2, 8, 11 (Punta Blanca beds, Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Strombina* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 35, pl. 5, fig. 7–8 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Tellina* (*Eurytellina*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 67, pl. 15, fig. 6–8 (S. Elena, Ecuador; Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador; Callo, the port of Jipijapa, Ecuador).





- ecuadoriana Pils. & Olsson *Trigonostoma* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 25, pl. 3, fig. 8-9; pl. 5, fig. 2 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana Pils. & Olsson *Tritiaria* (?) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 34, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadorianum Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 47, pl. 9, fig. 1 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoricus Pils. & Olsson *Balanus* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 200, pl. 8, fig. 1-7d (Oligocene—Playa Rica, Rio Santiago, Ecuador).
- Edentulopupa Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 11 (type species, *Pupa admodesta* Mighels).
- edgaria Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 715 (Ikejijima, Osumi, Loo Choo).
- edgarianum Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 204, text fig. 73, (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- edithae Pils. & Cheatum *Ashmunella* 1951, Nautilus 64: 88, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Pipe Line Canyon, Guadalupe Range, Pine Springs, Texas).
- eduardi Pils. *Archachatina marginata* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *Achatina marginata gracilior* v. Martens, 1860, non C. B. Adams 1850].
- edwardi Pils. & Bequaert *Corbicula radiata* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 343, text fig. 73a-b (Kabare, Lake Edward, Belgian Congo).
- edwardiana Pils. & Bequaert *Burnupia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 154, pl. 12, fig. 4-4a (Kabare, Lake Edward, Belgian Congo).
- efferta Pils. & Johnston *Metis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 201 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- effossus Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Aequipecten*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 364, pl. 28, fig. 4, 6 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Panama).
- egressa Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Tragula*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 178 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- eigenmanni Pils. *Helicodiscus* 1900, Nautilus 14: 41 (Beaver Cave, near San Marcos, Hays Co., Texas).
- eisenianum Pils. *Coelocentrum* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 553, fig. 2 (Lower California).
- eka Pils. *Nenia* 1945, Nautilus 58: 82, pl. 3, fig. 7-7a (Acobamba, near Tarma, Peru, at 3000 m. elev.).
- elachistum Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1904, Nautilus 18: 5 (Yanagawa, Chikugo, Japan).
- Elasmias Pils. 1910, Nautilus 23: 122 (type species, *Tornatellina aperta* Pease).
- elator Pils. *Guppya costaricana* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 5, text fig. 3 (near Rio Reventazón, Juan Viñas, Costa Rica).
- elator Pils. *Haliotis midae* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 113, pl. 21, fig. 17-21 (Cape of Good Hope).
- elator Pils. *Potamolithus lapidum* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 588, pl. 41b, fig. 4 (Paysandú, Uruguay).
- elegans Pils. & Olsson *Solioriorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 52, pl. 4, fig. 1-3a (Zorritos, Peru).
- elegantissimus Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 473, pl. 11, fig. 28-30 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- elegantula Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 277, pl. 40, fig. 15 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- elegantula Pils. *Guppya* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 215, fig. 4 (Canyon and falls below Valles, San Luis Potosí, Mexico).
- elena Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Terebra*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 13, pl. 1, fig. 1, 9 (Pliocene—Jama Formation, Pueeto Jama, Ecuador).
- eleutherae Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 333, pl. 11, fig. 19-20 (Eleuthera, Bahamas).
- eleutherium Pils. & Olsson *Epitonium* (*Ferminoscala*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 38, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- elioti Pils. *Cryptoplax* 1901, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 153, pl. 14, fig. 1-11 (Apia, Samoan Ids.).
- elizabethae Pils. *Holospira* 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 81, pl. 3, fig. 1-5 (Village of Amula between Tixtla and Chilapa, State of Guerrero, SW Mexico).
- elizabethae Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 20 (Canillo Hills [Canelo Hills, Santa Cruz Co., Arizona]).
- elizabethae Pils. *Tellina* (*Arcopagia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 331 (Flint Island [Line Islands, Oceania]).
- elizabethae Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Evaletta*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 314, text fig. 9-9a (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaii).



- elizabethensis Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 9 (Port Elizabeth, S. Africa).  
 elizabethensis Pils. & Jarvis *Urocoptis ambigua* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 137, pl. 29, fig. 33-34 (Bogue Estate, near Balaclava, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica).  
 ella Pils. & Lowe *Brephodrilgia* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 48, pl. 2, fig. 9 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).  
 elliottensis Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 447, pl. 37, fig. 3-3b (Elliott's Key, Florida).  
 Elliottius Pils. 1946, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 2: 471 (type species, *Ventridens elliotti* Redfield).  
 ellipsis Pils. *Cancellaria* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 333, pl. 22, fig. 8-9 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).  
 ellipsostoma Pils. *Calipyrgula* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 15 (Pliocene-Kettleman Hills, California).  
 ellipsostoma Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 81 ("San Juan del Norte" Gabb).  
 elliptica Pils. & Johnson *Malca* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 169, (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).  
 elocata Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 153 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).  
 elongata Pils. *Eulota* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 20. [An invalid introduction of a new name for *Bulimus formosensis* H. Adams 1866 should that name proved to be preoccupied in *Eulota*.]  
 elongatulus Pils. *Drymaeus nigrofasciatus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 307, pl. 50, fig. 100 (locality unknown).  
 elongatus Pils. *Hemisinus flammeus* 1913 [1914], *Proc. ANSP* 65: 657, pl. 25, fig. 16 (Rio Jamauchim, 5° 30' S; 54° 15' W, Brazil).  
 elrodi Pils. *Pyramidula* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 40 (Mission Mountains, Montana).  
 Emarginella Pils. 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 269 (type species, *Emarginula cuvieri* Audouin).  
 Emarginulinae Pils. 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 141; 201.  
 emersoni Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 316, pl. 12, fig. 19 (off Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii).  
 emersoni Pils. *Partula* (Melanesica) 1913, *Nautilus* 27: 67, pl. 4, fig. 11 (collected on one of the voyages of the "Morning Star" labeled "Ponape" (?)—probably wrong.)  
 emersoniana Pils. *Clausilia* 1913, *Nautilus* 27: 66, pl. 4, fig. 1-5 (Malta).  
 emigrans Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella proxima* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 102, text fig. 18 (Big Emigrant Mt., Emigrant Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).  
 emigrans Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix clappi* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 79, text fig. 7 (Big Emigrant Mt., south side of Big Emigrant Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).  
 eminens Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (Aegista) 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 4 (Toba, Shima, Japan).  
 Emmericiella Pils. 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 46 (type species, *E. novimundi* Pils.).  
 endo Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 105 (Seta, Omi, Japan).  
 Endodontidae Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxviii.  
 endolophus Pils. *Coelocentrum* (Ptychodonta) 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 134, pl. 3, fig. 4-5a (between Chilpancingo and a small town near by called Mazatlan, Guerrero, Mexico).  
 endoplax Pils. *Bostryx* (Phenacotaxus) 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 124, pl. 11, fig. 9-9a (Ninabamba, near Ayacucho, Peru, at 1900 m.).  
 endoptyx Pils. *Bulimulus* (Phenacotaxus) 1940, *Notulae Naturae* no. 56, p. 4, fig. 2b-d (Huanuco, Peru).  
 endospira Pils. *Bulimulus* (Spiroscutalus) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 392, pl. 28, fig. 14-16 (Samne, Dept. of Libertad, Peru, at 6000 ft.).  
 engbergi Pils. *Balanus* 1921, *Proc. USNM* 59: 113, pl. 20, fig. 4-5; text fig. 1 (Olga, Washington).  
 enneacyma Brown & Pils. *Drillia* 1912 [1913], *Proc. ANSP* 64: 505, text fig. 3 (Pleistocene-lower rocks at Gatun, Canal Zone, Panama).  
 enomotoi Pils. *Melanoides* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 16, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Pangit, Hijo, Davao Prov., Mindanao, Philippine Ids.).  
 enriquillense Pils. *Chondropoma* (Chondropomella) 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 127, pl. 9, fig. 1 (Lake Enriqueillo, Santo Domingo).  
 Entagarius Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 268 (type species, *Helixarion entagarius* Pils.).  
 entagarius Pils. *Helixarion* (Entagarius) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 268, text fig. 131-2 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).  
 entaliopsis Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 203 [new name for *Entaliopsis annulata* Newton & Harris 1894, non Gmelin 1790].  
 enteroplax Pils. *Orcula scyphus* 1922, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 34, pl. 3, fig. 11-13 (Brussa).  
 entobapta Pils. *Verruca* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 38, pl. 6, fig. 3-3b (*Albatross*, sta. 2415, east of Fernandina, Florida).  
 entospira Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 501 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choos).

- eogea Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 151, pl. 14, fig. 1-3 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Yesso, Japan).
- Eomegaspira Pils. 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 187 (type species, *Megaspira exarata* Mich.).
- Eoplacophora Pils. 1900 [in] Eastman, translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 434.
- eos Pils. & Cooke Amastra 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 26, pl. 2, fig. 14-15 (Keawaawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- eos Pils. *Brachypodella alba* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 104, pl. 4, fig. 34; pl. 2, fig. 8 (Swift River, near Hope Bay, Portland, Jamaica).
- eos Pils. & Hirase *Pseudopomatias* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 728 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- eos Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 9, text fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 3741, off Ose-zaki, Hondo, Japan, in 71 fms.).
- Eostrobilops Pils. 1927, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 42 (type species, *Strobilops hirasei* Pils.).
- Epiphallagona Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxx.
- Epiphallophora Pils. 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 397.
- Episiphon Pils. & Sharp 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 117 [no type species given].
- epulata Pils. & Johnson Rissoa 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 172 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- equatorialis Pils. & Olsson Chonebasis 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 264, pl. 24, fig. 6-6b (about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Punta Callo, near port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- equatorialis Pils. & Olsson Julia 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 86, pl. 9, fig. 10-11 (Caleta Sal, north of Mancora, Dept. of Tumbex, Peru).
- equatoricus Pils. & Olsson Balanus 1949, *Soc. Geologica del Peru 25 Aniversario*, pt. 2, no. 16, p. 6, fig. 1 (Oligocene-Quebrada Charanal, Chira Valley, Peru).
- erebus Pils. & Lowe Crassispira 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 49, pl. 2, fig. 10 (Corinto, Nicaragua, in 20 fms.).
- Erectidens Pils. 1953, *Nautilus* 67: 46 (type species, *Erectidens trichalus* Pils.).
- eremita Pils. *Micrarionta avawatzica* 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 261 text fig. 135 (Gunsight Mts., 3 mi. S of Resting Springs, Inyo Co., California).
- eremita Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 404, pl. 8, fig. 7-7e (West end of San Xavier Hill, Mineral Hill group, 20 mi. SSW of Tucson, Arizona).
- eremothauma Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 129, pl. 44, fig. 83-86 (Cachinal de la Costa; Paposa, Chili) [new name for *Helix reentsii* Phil. 1855, non *Bulimus reentsii* Phil. 1851].
- errans Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra reticulata* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 182, pl. 29, fig. 12-13 (Waimano, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- errans Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina tokunoshimana* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 706 (Tomina, Kunchan, Ryukyu Ids.).
- errans Pils. *Drymaeus josephus* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 84, text fig. 15a (Mono Creek, Prov. Bocas del Toro, Panama).
- errans Pils. & Cooke *Partulina physa* 1913, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 111, pl. 17, fig. 14-16 (Pahoa, Puna, South Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- errans Pils. *Spiraxis perstriatus* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 41, pl. 3, fig. 39 (Sans Souci, near Cape Haitian, Haiti).
- errati Pils. & Johnson *Tellina* (Merisca) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 201 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- erratica Pils. *Brachypodella* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 234, pl. 17, fig. 6-7a ( $\frac{1}{2}$  mi. from North Sound on Georgetown Road, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- erratica Pils. *Ena* (Subzebrinus) 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 22, pl. 5, fig. 1-1a (between Wenchwan and Maochow (Mowchow) Szechwan, China, valley of Min River, 3500-4100 ft.; also at Hsui Djai near Weichow).
- erraticum Pils. & McGinty *Aorotrema* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 11, pl. 2, fig. 6 ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  mi. off Cape Florida, Florida).
- Erymodon Pils. 1956, *Proc. ANSP* 108: 20 (type species, *P. ventrosula* Pfr.).
- erythronotus Pils. & Lowe *Tellina* (Angulus) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 94, pl. 12, fig. 7 (Panama, east of the city).
- erythropoma Pils. *Fluminicola* 1899, *Nautilus* 12: 125 (Ash Meadows, Nye Co., Nevada).
- erythrosoma Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 10, pl. 22, fig. 51-52 (Brazil).
- esculenta Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 156 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- eseptatus Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1924, *Proc. USNM* 65: Art. 2, p. 1, pl. 1, fig. a-b (Miocene-Sta. 9464 (W 151 F) north edge of Port au Prince, Dept. de l'Ouest, Haiti, at 75 meters above the sea).
- esmeralda Pils. & Olsson *Arca* (Cunearca) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 53, pl. 13, fig. 4-5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).

- esmeralda Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 253, pl. 22, fig. 4-4b (Punta Gorda, near mouth of the Rio Esmeraldas, Prov. of Esmeraldas, Ecuador).
- Esochra Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 271 (type species, *Urocoptis strangulata* (Poey)).
- estefaniae Pils. *Coelocentrum arctispira* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 43, pl. 14, fig. 28-32 (near Misantla, Mexico).
- esuritor Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 249, pl. 13, fig. 23-26 (Bar or Bearfoot Park, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- esuritor Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha cultrata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 632 (Okino-Akimejima, Osumi, Japan).
- Ethaliella Pils. 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 115 (type species, *Ethaliella floccata* Sowb.).
- ethelae Pils. & Olsson *Aurinia kieneri* 1953, Nautilus 67: 10, pl. 3, fig. 1-2a (off South Pass, Mississippi River, in 220 fms.).
- etheriarum Pils. & Bequaert *Eupera mediafricana* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 357, text fig. 80b-d (Dungu River, Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- Eua Pils. & Cooke 1934, Occ. Papers B. P. Bishop Mus. 10: (14) 4 (type species, *Eua globosa* Pils. & Cooke).
- eucharistus Pils. *Buliminus* 1901, Nautilus 14: 128 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- eucharistus Pils. *Chlorites* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 347 (Oshima, Japan).
- Euclastaria Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 112 [new name for *Euclasta* von Martens 1877, non Lederer 1855].
- eucosmia Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion regina* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 208 (locality not given [Bahama Ids.]).
- eucosmia Pils. *Ganesella largillierti* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 161, pl. 10, fig. 14 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids.).
- eucosmia Pils. *Gibbula* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 96, pl. 8, fig. 4 (Hizen; Tango, Japan).
- eucosmia Pils. *Helcioniscus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 148, pl. 71, fig. 61-64 (Suez; Red Sea and Gulf of Akaba; Hakodadi, Japan; Australia).
- eucosmia Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 241, text fig. 108a-b (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- eucosmius Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 13, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Tertiary-Mugrosa Formation, well 660, at depth of 1803-1815, Columbia). [See Note no. 3.]
- eudeli Pils. *Gastrocopta lienardiana* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 133, pl. 23, fig. 11 (Island of Bourbon [Reunion]).
- eudiptus 'Ihering' Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 89, pl. 14, fig. 16-17 (Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- eudiscus Pils. *Helisoma duryi* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 42, pl. 9, fig. 4-9 (Miami River, above Miami, Florida).
- Eudolichotis Pils. 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 108 (type species, *Auris distorta* Bruguière).
- eugenes Pils. *Solariorbis* 1953, Mono. no. 8 ANSP, p. 418, pl. 54, fig. 1-1b (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- euglypta Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 18, pl. 2, fig. 7-9 (Cinaloa [Sinaloa] and Mazatlan, Mexico).
- euglypta Pils. *Urocoptis marmorata* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 276, pl. 64, fig. 4 (Cuba [Yumuri Valley, Matanzas]).
- euglypta Pils. *Verruca* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 108, pl. 10, fig. 1-3 (*Albatross* sta. 2415, off South Carolina 30° 44' N; 79° 26' W, in 440 fms.).
- euglyptum Pils. & Olsson *Scalpellum* (*Virgiscalpellum*) 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 203, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Cretaceous-Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- eugraptia Pils. *Achatina pfeifferi* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 67, text fig. 28 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- eugraptus Pils. *Ancylus* 1896, Nautilus 9: 139 (Illinois River, Havana, Illinois).
- Euhadra Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 94 (type species, *Helix peliomphala* Pfr.).
- euholostoma Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Nautilus 14: 108 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- Eulerema Pils. & Olsson 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 58 (type species, *Solariorbis pellucida* Pils. & Olsson).
- Eulithidium Pils. 1898, Nautilus 12: 60 [new name for *Eucosmia* Carpenter 1864, non Stephens 1831].
- euomphala Pils. *Ganesella myomphala* 1908, Nautilus 22: 44 (Nakamura, Oki Ids., Japan).
- Eupsadara Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 112 (type species, *Psadara cearana* F. Baker).
- euromphala Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 120, pl. 22, fig. 3-6 (Bintuan, Busuanga, Philippine Ids.).



- eusteiurus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1944, *Nautilus* 58: 29, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Oxapampa, Peru, at 1800 m.).
- euterpe* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 44 (Prov. Kunchan, Riukiu [Ids.] Japan).
- eutheca* Pils. *Hirasea* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 209, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Japan).
- Eutomopeas* Pils. 1946, *Nautilus* 59: 105 [new name for *Tomopeas* Pilsbry 1906, non Miller 1900].
- eutropis* Pils. *Ventridens intertextus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 470 (Cherry Valley, E of Watertown, Wilson Co., Tennessee).
- eutyches* Pils. *Chondropoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 125, pl. 6, fig. 13 (Hato Viejo, Santo Domingo).
- euzonus* Pils. & McGinty *Solariorbis* 1950, *Nautilus* 63: 85, pl. 5, fig. 7–7a (Sebastian, Indian River Co., Florida).
- evermanni* Pils. *Balanus* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 203, pl. 7, fig. 7–14; pl. 8, fig. 1–4, pl. 10, fig. 1; pl. 11, fig. 1; text fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 4239, junction of Clarence Strait and Behm Canal, Alaska in 206, to 248 fms.).
- evermanni* Pils. *Micrarionta* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 182, pl. 12, fig. 4–6 (Turtle Bay, Lower California, Mexico).
- ewaensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Pterodiscus wesleyi* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 125, pl. 23, fig. 10 (Ewa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- exdeflexa* Pils. *Helix* (*Eurycampta*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 198, pl. 3, fig. 16, 18, 20 (Jurisdiction of Baracoa, Cuba).
- exlex* Pils. *Coelocentrum* (*Elasmocentrum*) 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 50, pl. 17, fig. 20–23 (Mexico).
- exodonta* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 578, text fig. 9–10 (Sumiyoho, Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- exoptata* Pils. & Lowe *Leda* (*Adrana*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 107, pl. 17, fig. 8–9 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- exoptata* Pils. *Mandarina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 117, Hajajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- expansa* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 95, pl. 14, fig. 1 (Juan Fernandez).
- expansilabris* Pils. *Epiphragmophora arrosa* 1898, *Nautilus* 12: 22 (Near Eureka, Humboldt Co., California).
- exquisitus* Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 32, 96; 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 23, pl. 12, fig. 44–47 (Los Animas Bay, Mexico).
- exquisitus* Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 53, pl. 4, fig. 4–4b (Bucaru, Los Santos, Panama).
- extrematatis* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix yavapai* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 184, pl. 12, fig. 15–21 (Bass's Trail, Grand Canyon, Arizona).
- extricata* Pils. & Johnson *Leda* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 185 [new name for *Leda acuta* Gabb 1873, non Conrad 1832] (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- exulans* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 509, pl. 24, fig. 40–42 (Nase, Oshima, Osumi, Japan).

## F

- fabrefacta* Pils. *Tellina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 555, pl. 41, fig. 11–12 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- falconianus* Pils. *Fauxulus* 1929, Ann. Natal Mus. 6: 299, pl. 20, fig. 4–4a (Zimbaba Bush, Krantzop, Natal, South Africa).
- Falsilyria* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 21 (type species, *Lyria pycnopleura* Gardner).
- famelica* Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Ischnoglessula*) 1919, AMNH 40: 156, pl. 18, fig. 6 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- famelica* Pils. & Johnson *Pyramidella forulata* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 174 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Fametesta* Pils. 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 30 (type species, *Hirasea mirabilis* Pils.).
- faradjense* Pils. *Atoxon* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 290, pl. 8, fig. 3; text fig. 147 (Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- fargoi* Pils. *Cyclostremiscus* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 424, pl. 56, fig. 1–1c (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- farquhari* Pils. *Nesopupa* 1917, *Nautilus* 31: 50 (Grahamstown, South Africa).



- fasciarum* Pils. Drymaeus 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 5, fig. 9 (Cúcuta, Colombia).
- fasciata* 'Maynard' Pils. Cerion 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 215 (Key Vaca, Florida).
- fasciata* Pils. Helicostyla effusa 1892, Man of Conch. (2) 8: 31, pl. 7, fig. 43 (no locality given [Sibuyan, Philippine Ids.]).
- fasciatum* Pils. Stenotrema fraternum 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 686, text fig. 422b [new name for *Helix monodon cincta* Lewis 1874, non Müller 1774].
- fausta* Pils. Ganesella 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 546 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- fausta* Pils. & Olsson Lucina (Luciniscia) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 58, pl. 17, fig. 3, 6 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- hayumensis* Pils. & Bequaert Unio 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 381 [new name for *U. schweinfuthi* v. Mts. 1886, non v. Mts. 1876].
- felis* Pils. & Vanatta Cerion (Maynardia) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 206 (Cat Island, Bahamas).
- felix* Pils. Glabaris latomarginatus 1896 [1897], Proc. ANSP 48: 563, pl. 26, fig. 8 (Colonia, Uruguay).
- Fernandezia* Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 93 (type species, *Fernandezia wilsoni* Hyatt & Pilsbry).
- ferrissi* Pils. Ashmunella 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 247, pl. 16, fig. 108–110, 113 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- ferrissi* Pils. Helminthoglypta 1924, Nautilus 38: 54 (Above Tehipite Valley, middle fork of King's River, Fresno Co., California).
- ferrissi* Pils. Holospira 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 215, pl. 27, fig. 22–25, text fig. 2 (Manilla Mine, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- ferrissi* Pils. Oreohelix (Radiocentrum) 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 332, pl. 6, fig. 4–5d (opposite mouth of Sheridan Canyon, Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- ferrissi* Pils. Polygyra 1897, Nautilus 11: 92 (Klingman's Dome and Mirey Ridge, Great Smoky Mts., Tennessee).
- ferrissi* Pils. Sonorella 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 368, pl. 8, fig. 3a–b (Northern Ridge of Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- ferrissiana* Pils. Humboldtiana 1928, Nautilus 41: 82 (Miter Peak, Davis Mts., Texas).
- ferruginea* Pils. Ganesella 1899 [1900], 51: 529, pl. 21, fig. 14–16 (Okayama, Prov. Bizen, Japan).
- Festilyria* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 24 (type species, *Voluta festiva* Lam.).
- fibricutis* Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 186 (type species, *Urocoptis scabrosa* Pfr.).
- fieldi* Pils. Haplotrema alameda 1930, Nautilus 44: 67, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Giant's Forest, Sequoia National Park, California).
- fieldi* Pils. Helminthoglypta traskii 1930, Nautilus 44: 66, pl. 5, fig. 2–4 (Surf, Santa Barbara Co., California).
- fijiensis* Pils. Liotina 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 378, pl. 13, fig. 1–1a–b, text fig. 1a–c (Fiji Islands).
- Filapex* Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 697 (type species, *Praticolella jejuna* (Say)).
- filifera* Pils. & McGinty Vitrinella 1946, Nautilus 60: 15, pl. 2, fig. 2a–b (Baker's Haulover, Miami, Florida).
- filiola* Pils. Drymaeus (Neopetraeus) 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 22 (Peru).
- filipensis* Pils. Varicella acuticostata 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 54, pl. 15, fig. 4 (Los Cayos de san Filipe [Viñales] Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- filocinctus* Pils. & Ferriss Planorbis 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 165, pl. 9, fig. 1–3 (drift, San Pedro River, Benson, Arizona). [See *Planorbis arizonensis* Pilsbry and Ferriss 1915].
- filocostata* Cooke & Pils. Lyropupa perlonga 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 262, pl. 23, fig. 12 (Limahuli, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- fimbriatula* Pils. Varicella costulata 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 67, pl. 13, fig. 17, 21–22 (Jamaica).
- finitima* Pils. & Lowe Cytharella 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 60, pl. 4, fig. 5 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- finitima* Pils. & Johnson Natica 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 173 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- firma* Pils. & McGinty Chama sinuosa 1938, Nautilus 51: 76, pl. 7, fig. 1 (beach opposite 1st groin of Lake Worth, south of Boynton Inlet, Palm Beach Co., Florida).
- firma* Pils. & Johnson Semele 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 200 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- fischeri* Pils. Thysanophora 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 763, pl. 49, fig. 6–6a (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- fisheri* Pils. Bostriyx (Platybostriyx) 1956, Nautilus 69: 92, pl. 5, fig. 4–5 (below Tarma, on the Tarma-Chanchamayo road, Peru).
- fisheri* Pils. Pyrgodomus 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 243, pl. 15, fig. 3 (near Radio Station, Swan Island [Caribbean Sea]).

- fisheri* 'Stearns' Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 36, pl. 5, fig. 61-65 (Los Animas Bay, Lower California).
- fissidens* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 243, pl. 14, fig. 67-69 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- fissidens* Pils. *Cyrena* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 30 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choos).
- Fissurellidinae* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 141; 178.
- Fissurellinae* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 141.
- flagellatus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 166, pl. 50, fig. 44-45 (Balsas, Marañon River, Peru).
- flammeus* Pils. *Hemisinus* 1913 [1914], Proc. ANSP 65: 657, pl. 25, fig. 15 (Rio Jamauchim, 5° 30' S; 54° 15' W, Brazil).
- flava* Pils. & Bequaert *Aspatharia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 418, pl. 43, fig. 3-3a; pl. 44, fig. 2-2a (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- flava* 'Pilsbry' M. Smith, *Pomacea paludosa* 1937, East Coast Marine Shells, Ann Arbor, Michigan, p. 147 (Central Everglades and near Miami, Florida).
- flavicomma* Pils. *Zachrysia* 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 592, pl. 30, fig. 11-12, text fig. 10-10c (Ridge east of the Chambas River, about 2 mi. E of Florencia Camaguey Prov., Cuba).
- flavidula* Pils. *Verruca calotheca* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 34, pl. 5, fig. 2-2a (Albatross, sta. 2415, off northern Florida, 30° 44' N; 79° 26' W).
- flavofasciata* Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 306, pl. 12, fig. 3 (off Launiupoko Camp, West Maui, Hawaii).
- flavonodosa* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 51, pl. 3, fig. 1 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- flavotinctus* Pils. *Drymaeus vincentinus* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 18, pl. 12, fig. 11 (Trinidad).
- flavus* Pils. *Obeliscus clavus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 266, pl. 30, fig. 18 (Santiago, Cuba).
- flavus* Pils. *Pseudotrochus interstinctus* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 240 (Cape Palmas, Liberia).
- flora* Pils. *Sonorella hachitana* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 347; based on Pilsbry 1915, Proc. ANSP 57: 257, pl. 17, fig. 1-6, pl. 20, fig. 12; pl. 23, fig. 20 (Florida Mts., New Mexico).
- florenciana* Pils. *Microceramus bermudezi* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 466, pl. 16, fig. 16-17 (ridge N of Florencia, Camagüey, Cuba).
- florentiana* Pils. *Urocoptis delectabilis* 1929, *Nautilus* 42: 80, pl. 5, fig. 9 (ridge north of Florencia, Camagüey, Cuba).
- florida* Pils. *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 513 (Central Peak, Florida Mts., New Mexico).
- florida* Pils. *Stenotrema* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 655, text fig. 408b (Bluffs, Appalachicola River, Torreya State Park, Florida).
- floridana* Pils. *Melaniella gracillima* 1905, *Nautilus* 19: 40 [nomen nudum]; 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 57 as *Varicella* (Key West; Big Pine Key; Miami and Arch Creek, Florida).
- floridana* Pils. *Oxynaspis* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 15, text fig. 1 (off Palm Beach in 50-60 fms. Triton Sta. 656).
- floridana* Pils. *Stenacme* 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 114, pl. 5, fig. 1-12 (Biscayne Bay, Florida).
- floridana* Pils. *Succinea* 1905, *Nautilus* 19: 40 (Northern end of Big Pine Key, Florida).
- floridana* Pils. & McGinty *Vitrinella* 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 16, pl. 2, fig. 4-4a (Northern Biscayne Bay, near Baker's Haulover, Miami [Florida]).
- floridana* Pils. *Verruca* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 31, pl. 4, fig. 1-3 (South of Key West, Florida in 90 fms., on dead shells).
- floridanum* Pils. *Pyrgoma* 1931, Proc. ANSP 83: 81, fig. 1-5 (Gulf of Mexico, about 50 mi. above Tarpon Springs, Florida, on Coral).
- floridanus* Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 58, pl. 17, fig. 19-22 (Key West, Florida).
- floridanus* Pils. *Macroceramus* 1898, *Nautilus* 11: 107 [nomen nudum]; 1898, *ibid* 12: 23; 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 159, pl. 25, fig. 95-98 (Little Sarasota Bay, Florida).
- floridanus* Pils. *Strobilops* 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 90 (Miami, Florida).
- floridensis* Pils. & Olsson *Condylocardia* 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 6, pl. 1, fig. 9-10 (Ohio Key, Florida).
- floridensis* Pils. *Orthalicus melanocheilus* 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 317, text fig. (near Cape Sable, Florida).
- floridensis* Pils. *Tethys* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 82, pl. 37, fig. 15-19 (Key West, Florida).
- Floridiscrobs* Pils. & McGinty 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 15 (type species, *Amphithalamus dysbatus* Pils. & McGinty).
- flos* Pils. *Balanus* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 201, pl. 9, fig. 1-7, text fig. 3 (Albatross sta. 4558, Point Pinos Light-House, region of Monterey Bay [California] in 40 fms.).

- flucki* Brown & Pils. *Drillia harfordiana* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 498 (King's Keys, Nicaragua).
- fluctivaga* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 98, text fig. 14 (drift, San Pedro River near Mammoth, Pinal Co., Arizona).
- fluviimaris* Pils. & McGinty *Mitra* 1949, Nautilus 63: 13, pl. 1, fig. 5 (off Palm Beach, Florida, in 100 fms.).
- Fluvinerita* Pils. 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 11 (type species, *Nerita (Fluvinerita) alticola* Pils.).
- Fluviopupa* Pils. 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 549 (type species, *F. pupoidea* Mousson).
- fodinarum* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 60, text fig. 11a-b (Rio de Valhas at Lassance, State of Minas Geraes, Brazil).
- folini* Pils. *Leptothyra* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 252, pl. 57, fig. 58 [new name for *Turbo sanguineus* de Folin 1868, non Linné 1759].
- foliniana* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 261, pl. 24, fig. 7-7a (Isla del Gallo, north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southern Colombia).
- fonseca* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 50, pl. 3, fig. 11 (La Union, Gulf of Fonseca, San Salvador).
- fonsecana* Pils. & Lowe *Acmaea* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 87, pl. 10, fig. 12 (La Union, Gulf of Fonseca, Salvador).
- Fontignis* Pils. 1933, Nautilus 47: 12 [new name for *Stimpsonia* Clessin 1879, non Girard 1854].
- fontinalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Goniobasis comalensis* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 169, text fig. 32-35 (Springs near New Braunfels, Texas).
- forbesi* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 297, pl. 28, fig. 5 (Huamula, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- forbesi* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 247, pl. 52, fig. 8-9 (Waikapu, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- fordiana* Pils. *Helix (Isomeria)* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 141, pl. 62, fig. 18-21 (Marmato, Colombia).
- fordianus* Pils. *Perostylus* 1894, Nautilus 8: 18, text fig. (locality unknown).
- fordii* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 365, fig. 1-2 (Bahamas).
- fordi* Pils. *Typhis* 1943, Nautilus 57: 40, pl. 7, fig. 4 (5 mi. W of Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Ids.).
- fordii* Pils. *drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 205, pl. 38, fig. 1-3 (locality unknown).
- fordinsulae* Pils. *Atys semistriata* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 365 (Ford's Island, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- fordi* Pils. & McGinty *Mitra* 1949, Nautilus 63: 12, pl. 1, fig. 4 (New Providence, Bahamas).
- fordiana* Pils. *Phasianella* 1888, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 173, pl. 40, fig. 5 (Singapore).
- formosa* Pils. *Eulota (Plectoropis) mackensii* 1902, Nautilus 16: 46 (Taihoku, Formosa).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Blanfordia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 750 (Rono, Formosa).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Japonia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 723 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Palaina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 728 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Stenothyra* 1904, Nautilus 18: 8 (Kironnten, Formosa).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha cultrata* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 740 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- formosum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 58, text fig. 22 (*Albatross* sta. 2097, east from the mouth of Chesapeake Bay [Maryland] 37° 56' 20" N; 70° 57' 30" W, in 1,917 fms.).
- forsythi* Pils. *Amnicola* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 300, pl. 22, fig. 7 (Lake Forsyth, Andros, Bahamas).
- fortaxis* Pils. *Notogillia* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 441, pl. 64, fig. 1-1b (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- fortaxis* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* (?) 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 75, pl. 10, fig. 5-5a (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- forticostata* Pils. *Holospira remondii* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 154, pl. 9, fig. 5-5a (drift debris of Rio Yaqui at ford about 17½ km. N of Ciudad Obregón (Cajema) on highway to Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico).
- fortis* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1940, Nautilus 53: 140 (Sierra Potosi 10,000 ft., Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- fortis* Pils. & Olsson *Onoba* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 44, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- fossae* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 311, text fig. 1a-b (Arroyo San Francisco, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- fossilis* Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa lyrata* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 237, pl. 19, fig. 7, 11 (Pleistocene deposits, Manoa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).



- fossor Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 387, pl. 15, fig. 6-6b (Mule Mts., 2 mi. E of Warren, Arizona).
- foveolata Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 157, (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- foxi Pils. *Lucidella* 1899, Nautilus 13: 56 (Cave at Port Antonio, Jamaica).
- foxi Pils. & Harbison *Pleuroliria ultima* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 110, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Miocene-near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- fragilior 'v. Ihering' Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 121, pl. 20, fig. 60-61 (Rio Grande, Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- fragilis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 24, pl. 2, fig. 11-12 (Pipe line trail, Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- fragilis Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella tetrodon* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 89, pl. 7, fig. 1-1b (Cave Creek, eastern foothills, Black Range, New Mexico).
- fragilis Pils. *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 455, pl. 33, fig. 2-2a (Kom-san, Senchon, Korea).
- fragilis Pils. *Schazicheila* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 391 (Diente, near Monterey, State of Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- fragilis Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 394, text fig. 262 (Cliff ruins, Roosevelt Lake, Gila Co., Arizona).
- fragilis Pils. & Olsson *Vitridomus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 258, pl. 25, fig. 4-4a (Punta Callo, Prov. Manabi, Ecuador).
- francesae Pils. & McGinty *Parviturbo* 1945, Nautilus 59: 56, pl. 6, fig. 6 (off Palm Beach, in 50 fms.).
- franciscana Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 318, pl. 6, fig. 5a-b (above Sardine Creek, San Francisco River, Graham Co., Arizona).
- frater Pils. *Chrysodomus intersculptus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 197 (Kizennuma, Prov. Rikuzen [Japan]).
- frater Pils. & Johnson *Mitra tortuosella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 166 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- fraterculus Pils. *Clanculus hizenensis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 33, pl. 6, fig. 54 (Riukiu).
- fraterculus Pils. *Ptychotrema* (*Ennea*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 208, text fig. 77a (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- fraterminor Pils. & Brown *Rhytidopoma* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 532, text fig. 14 (Wesley Mount Church, near Williamsfield, Jamaica).
- fraterna Pils. *Kaliella* 1900, Nautilus 14: 81 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- fraterna Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Gonglostoma*) 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 228, pl. 55, fig. 1, 6 (Isabel Maria [Viñales] Cuba).
- fraternum Pils. *Cerion eximium* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 265, pl. 38, fig. 79-80 (San Salvador [Watling Id.] Bahamas).
- fraternus Pils. & Bequaert *Lanistes congius* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 189, pl. 18, fig. 16 (Congo River, near Kinshasa, Belgian Congo).
- fraudulenta Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 20, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Morgan Co., W. Va., opposite Hancock, Maryland; Cumberland, Maryland).
- fredbakeri Pils. & Lowe *Aesopus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 74, pl. 14, fig. 6 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- frenalia Pils. *Littoridina* 1939, Proc. ANSP 87: 5, text fig. 1-1a (Rio Juan Diaz, Panama).
- fresno Pils. *Helminthoglypta napaea* 1939, Mono. no. 3 ANSP 1: 156, text fig. 80b (Near Ockenden, Huntington, Lake Road, Fresno Co., California).
- fresnoensis Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 304, pl. 40, fig. 18 (near Fresno, Colombia).
- Fridolinia Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 294 (type species, *H. lucani* Tourn.).
- frieri Pils. *Polygyra monodon* 1899, Nautilus 13: 36 (Frierson, Louisiana).
- frit Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 226, pl. 49, fig. 6 (Western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- frondicola Cooke & Pils. *Pronosopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 13, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Ainahou, head of Keanae Gap, Haleakala, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- frustrationis Pils. *Allogona townsendiana* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 885, text fig. 509f (North Head, Cape Disappointment, Pacific Co., Washington).
- fugax Brown & Pils. *Anachis* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 351, pl. 25, fig. 5 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- Fulgorarinae Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 16.
- fulgurata Pils. *Chilina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 537, pl. 43, fig. 11-15; pl. 43a, fig. 4 (Small stream on the Rio Chico, 5 mi. above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- fulva 'Torre' Pils. *Urocoptis mayajiguensis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 455, pl. 12, fig. 4 (Southern slope, Jatibonico Range, N of Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).



- funatoi* Pils. *Pupinella* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 497 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- funerea* Pils. *Siphonalia cassidariaeformis* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 29, pl. 2, fig. 7-8 (Satsuma, Japan).
- fusaniana* Pils. & Hirase *Clausilia* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 16, text fig. 7-8 (Fusan, Korea).
- fusaniana* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 76, pl. 22, fig. 29; 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 12, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Fusan, Korea).
- fusanica* Pils. *Eulota gottschei* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 459, pl. 34, fig. 5 (Fusan, Korea).
- fuscata* 'Pease' Pils. *Trochomorpha* 1896, Nautilus 9: 120 (Ponape, Caroline Ids.).
- fuscolabris* Pils. *Polygyra albolabris* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 200 (Woodville, Jackson Co., Alabama).
- fuscospira* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina horneri* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 365, pl. 54, fig. 13 (Hawaii).
- fuscozonata* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina horneri* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 365, pl. 17, fig. 5-5a (Hamakua, Hawaii).
- fusifomis* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 193, pl. 35, fig. 14 (San Pedro, California).
- fusinus* Brown & Pils. *Drillia* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 344, pl. 23, fig. 7 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).

## G

- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Anomia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 193 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. *Brachypodella dominicensis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 87, pl. 8, fig. 56, (Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Sharp & Pils. *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 236 [new name for *Dentalium pusillum* Gabb 1864, non Philippi 1836].
- gabbi* Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 270, pl. 60, fig. 7-10 (Gulf of California).
- gabbi* Pils. *Coelocentrum minorinum* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 551, fig. 1 (near Moleje [Muleje], Baja California).
- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 162 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Cuspidaria* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 195 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 470, pl. 10, fig. 6-7, 13; pl. 11, fig. 1-2 [new name for *D. affine* Gabb 1873, non Deshayes 1864].
- gabbi* Pils. *Euglandina gigantea* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 129, pl. 11, fig. 1-2 (Costa Rica).
- gabbi* Pils. *Hoploparia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 115, pl. 1, fig. 11-14 (Cretaceous—Lenola, New Jersey).
- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Labiosa* (Raeta) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 202 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. *Macroceramus* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 125, pl. 23, fig. 50-51 (Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Brown & Pils. *Metula* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 351, pl. 25, fig. 4 and 8 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Plochelaea* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 166 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. *Polydotes dominicensis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 141, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. *Sagda* (?) 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 23 (Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Brown & Pils. *Sigaretus* (Eunaticina) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 509, pl. 22, fig. 13 (fossil—Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).
- gabbi* Pils. *Streptostyla* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 158, pl. 30, fig. 2-3 (Ridge between Tilorio and Zorquin, Costa Rica).
- gabbi* Brown & Pils. *Typhis* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 354, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gabbiana* Pils. & Johnson *Cancellaria* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 163 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gabbiana* Pils. & Johnson *Melanella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gaboensis* Pils. *Archachatina* 1933, Proc. USNM 82, art. 19, p. 1, pl. 1, fig. 3-4 (Agouma, Rem Nkani [Agumer, on Rembo N'kani River] Gaboon Colony, French Congo).
- gabrielense* Pils. *Glyptostoma* 1938, Proc. ANSP 90: 25 (San Gabriel range, back of Pasadena, California).
- gaetanoi* Pils. & Vanatta *Kaliella* 1908, Nautilus 22: 73, fig. 1 (Fossil—Palihoukapapa, Hawaii).

- gainesii* Pils. *Clathurella* (?) 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Kamakura; N shore of Tango, Japan).
- gainesii* Pils. *Eulota* (*Acusta*) 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 526 [new name for *Helix laeta* Gould 1859, non Pfeiffer 1854].
- galapaganum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 67, text fig. 27 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, off Galapagos Islands, 00° 36' 30" S; 89° 19' W, in 634 fms.).
- galapaganus* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 70, pl. 12, fig. 1-1b (Hood Island, Galapagos Ids.).
- galapagensis* Pils. & Vanatta Lima 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 556, pl. 35, fig. 4 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- galapagorum* Pils. *Pupisoma* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 114, pl. 16, fig. 7-9 (Wooded hill between Wreck Bay and Progreso, Chatham Id., Galapagos).
- galeata* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 175 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- galera* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclinella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 66, pl. 12, fig. 1; pl. 19, fig. 4 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- galerus* Pils. & Olsson *Cymatophos* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 33, pl. 4, fig. 5, 7 (Jama Formation-Jama Bay, Ecuador).
- galiurensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 298, pl. 5, fig. 5-6b (1½ mi. S of Copper Creek Mining Camp, Galiuro Mts., Arizona).
- galliformis* Pils. & Johnson *Strombus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 170 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gallo* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 271, pl. 29, fig. 6-6b (Isla del Gallo near Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, Southwestern Colombia).
- galloensis* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 69, pl. 12, fig. 2-2b (Isla del Gallo, Colombia).
- gamma* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina laciniata* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 202, text fig. 3 (Ewa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ganina* Pils. *Lampsilis metallica* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 539, pl. 27, fig. 6 (Ganina River 3 mi. SW of San Dieguito, Mexico).
- ganinus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus atratus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 525, pl. 24, fig. 19-20 (Ganina River 3 mi. SW of San Dieguito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- garambae* Pils. & Bequaert *Mutela* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 431, pl. 40, fig. 1-2 (Middle Garamba River, Belgian Congo).
- gardnerae* Pils. *Aorotrema* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 424, pl. 39, fig. 13 (Upper Miocene-Natural Well, Duplin Co., North Carolina).
- gardneri* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 222 [new name for *D. acuminatum* Gardner 1878, non Deshayes 1825].
- gardneri* Sharp & Pils. *Entalina* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 234 [new name for *S. affine* Gardner 1878, non Sars 1864].
- garretti* Pils. *Placostylus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 103, pl. 44, fig. 16-18 (locality unknown [Fiji Islands]).
- garrettii* Pils. *Acmaea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 47, pl. 33, fig. 96-98 (Viti Island [Fiji Islands]).
- gassiesi* Pils. *Draparnaudia* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: lxxi [new name for *Bulimus turgidulus* Cassies 1871, non Deshayes 1864].
- Gastrocoptinae* Pils. 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: x.
- gastrodes* Pils. *Abida illyrica* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 305, pl. 46, fig. 6 (Verona [Italy]).
- gastrodon* Pils. & Johnson *Potamides* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 171 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gatunensis* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bull. Amer. Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 7, pl. 2, fig. 5-5b (Miocene-Gatun Formation, northern Panama).
- gatunensis* Brown & Pils. *Marginella* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 347, pl. 24, fig. 10 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gatunensis* Brown & Pils. *Murex* (*Phyllonotus*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 354, pl. 26, fig. 2 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gatunensis* Brown & Pils. *Ostrea* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 366, pl. 29, fig. 1-2 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- gatunensis* Brown & Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 510, text fig. 4b-c (Fossil-Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).
- gausapata* Brown & Pils. *Terebra* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 340, pl. 22, fig. 8-9 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gayi* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 172, pl. 42, fig. 3 (Makaweli, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gaza* Johnson & Pils. *Conus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 342, pl. 23, fig. 2-3 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).

- gedeana 'Bttg' Pils. *Pseudopartula galericulum* 1897, *Nautilus* 10: 110 [no locality given].
- gemellatus 'Ancey' Pils. *Odontostomus* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 170 (Goyaz, central Brazil).
- Geminidens Pils. 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 351 (type species, *Gastrocopta (Geminidens) geminidens* Pils.).
- geminidens Pils. *Bothriopupa* 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 228, pl. 28, fig. 12-14 (Cariaquita, Venezuela).
- gemmata Torre & Pils. *Urocoptis dautzenbergiana* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Caves near Mendoza, Pinar del Río, Cuba) [See Note no. 1].
- gemmaulifer Pils. *Clanculus* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 200 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- geniculiforme Pils. *Campeloma rufum* 1916, *Nautilus* 30: 42 (Dooley Co., Georgia).
- Geoceras Pils. 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 136 (type species, *Bulimulus columellaris* Reeve).
- Geomene Pils. 1927, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4) 16: 169 (type species, *Helix concava* Say).
- Geopyrgus Pils. 1896, *Nautilus* 9: 114 [new name for *Pyrgus* Albers 1850, non Huebner 1819].
- georgii Pils. & Cooke *Amastrea nubilosa* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 39, pl. 7, fig. 6-8 (Pleistocene sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Georissopsis Pils. & Hirase 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 38 (type species, *Georissa (Georissopsis) heudei* Pils. & Hirase).
- Geoscala Pils. & Vanatta *Brachypodella* 1898, *Proc. ANSP* 50: 272 (type species, *Brachypodella seminuda* C.B.Ad.).
- geoscopus Pils. & Brown *Segmentina obstructa* 1914, *Proc. ANSP* 66: 431, pl. 14, fig. 4-5 (Antigua [Lesser Antilles]).
- germaini Pils. *Bocageia (Liobocageia)* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 137, pl. 23, fig. 9 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- germanus Pils. & Olsson *Parviturbo* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 276, pl. 30, fig. 4-4a (Isla del Gallo, north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- geryonophila Pils. *Octolasmis* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 94, text fig. 32 (*Albatross* sta. 2215-2216, stations not kept separate in collection, 39° 48' N; 70° 31' W-578 fms.; 39° 47' N; 70° 30' W-963 fms. In bronchial cavity of *Geryon quinquedens*).
- gibarana Pils. *Zachrysia* 1928 [1929], *Proc. ANSP* 80: 605, pl. 20, fig. 13-13b (Gibara, Oriente, Cuba).
- gibbera Pils. & Hirase *Diplommata* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 620 (Nomimura, Tosa, Japan).
- gibbum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 17, text fig. 4 (*Albatross*, sta. 2388, 29° 24' 30" N; 88° 01' W, Gulf of Mexico, in 35 fms.).
- gibraleonis Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 49, pl. 6, fig. 1-3 (Gibraleon Id., Pearl Ids., Bay of Panama).
- gigantea Pils. *Euglandina* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 95, 128, pl. 10, fig. 8; pl. 11, fig. 5-7 (Salinas Bay, SW Costa Rica).
- gigas Pils. & Hirase *Melania libertina* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 9 (Arato, Echizen, Japan).
- gigas Pils. *Rhysota maxima* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 16, text fig. ("without definite locality" [Philippines]).
- Giffordius Pils. 1930, *Nautilus* 43: 142 (type species, *G. pinchoti* Pils.).
- gladiator Pils. *Hoploparia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 116, pl. 1, fig. 15-16 (Cretaceous-Lower marl beds, Lenola, New Jersey).
- glans Pils. & Hirase *Vertigo hirasei* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 631 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- globosa Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] *Proc. ANSP* 65: 651, pl. 25, fig. 1-2 (Igarapé de Paituná, Monte Alegre, 2° S; 54° W, Brazil).
- globosa Pils. & Cooke *Eua* 1934, *Occ. Papers, B. P. Bishop Museum* 10: (14) 4, text fig. 1-3a-c (Bugai, *Eua*, Tonga Ids.).
- globosa Pils. *Micrarionta levis* 1913, *Proc. ANSP* 65: 389, pl. 16, fig. 46-47 (Cerro [Cedros] Island, Lower California, Mexico).
- globus Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 218 [new name for *Pupa globula* Clessin 1912, non Deshayes 1864].
- Glossaulax Pils. 1929, *Nautilus* 42: 113 (type species, *Neverita reclusiana* Deshayes).
- Glyptaesopus Pils. & Olsson 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 36 (type species, *Aesopus xenicus* Pils. and Lowe).
- Glyptanachis Pils. & Lowe 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 73 (type species, *Anchis hilli* Pils. & Lowe).
- Glyptelasma Pils. 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 87 (type species, *Megalasma subcarinatum* Pils.).
- glyptobasis Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 66, pl. 7, fig. 4-4a (Pleistocene zone of unconformity at base of Punta Piedra conglomerate overlying Charco Azul shales at Punta Piedra, South of Puerto Armuelles, Burica Peninsula, Prov. of Chiriqui, Panama).



- glyptocephala Pils. Subulina 1919, AMNH 40: 139, pl. 18, fig. 10 (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- glyptocephalus Pils. Bulimulus 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 21 (Peru).
- glyptomphalus Pils. & Olsson Cyclostremiscus 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 67, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Pleistocene—Quebrada Rabo de Puerco, Burica Peninsula, Chiriqui Province, Panama).
- glyptopoma Pils. Balanus concavus 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 102, pl. 21, fig. 2-3; pl. 22, fig. 2-2c (Caloosahatchie Pliocene).
- Glyptopupoides Pils. 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 252 (type species *Pupoides hedleyi* Pils.).
- glyptus Pils. & Olsson Woodringilla 1951, Nautilus 65: 43, pl. 3, fig. 2-2a (Ecuador).
- gnampta Cooke & Pils. Nesopupa newcombi 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 317, text fig. 8-8a (Luakaha, Nuuuanu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Gnathophora Pils. 1891, Nautilus 4: 127.
- gnote Pils. Chondropoma 1935, Nautilus 48: 144 [new name for *C. soror* Pils. 1933, non Pils. 1930].
- goliath Pils. & Johnson Malea 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 170 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gonavensis Pils. Lucidella (Poeniella) 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 481, pl. 27, fig. 8-9 (Gonave Id., Haiti).
- Gongylostomella Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis wrighti* Pfr.).
- goniasmos 'A. D. Brown' Pils. Pleurodonte acuta 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 514; 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: pl. 26, fig. 58-60, 62-64 (Somerset, Jamaica).
- goniobasis Pils. & Hirase Diplommattina 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 621 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- goniobasis Pils. Drymaeus decoratus 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 262, pl. 40, fig. 4 (near Santa Ana, Colombia).
- goniobasis Pils. Hirasea 1902, Nautilus 15: 141 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- goniocyma Pils. & Lowe Mactra (Mactrinula) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 90, pl. 15, fig. 5-6 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- goniodon Pils. Pupilla 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 172, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- Goniodostomia Pils. & Johnson 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 181 (type species, *Odostomia superans* Pils. & Johnson).
- goniogyra Pils. Oreohelix strigosa 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 385, pl. 14, fig. 12-16 (Lower Race Creek, 2 mi. N of Riggins, Idaho, at 1700-1800 ft.).
- goniogyrus Pils. & McGinty Teinostoma 1945, Nautilus 59: 3, pl. 1, fig. 8 (off Destin, Florida, in 18-20 fms.).
- goniophala Pils. & Olsson Vitrinella 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 72, pl. 13, fig. 6-6a (Punta Ancon, near Salinas, Ecuador).
- Gonionenia Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 10 (type species, *Nenia dohrni* (Pfr.)).
- gonionotum Pils. Scalpellum 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 360; 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 65, pl. 9, fig. 2-4 (*Albatross* sta. 4901, 32° 30' 10" N; 128° 34' 40" E, 10-20 miles SW of the Goto Ids., Japan).
- gonioplax Pils. & Cooke Nesopupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 351, pl. 33, fig. 8-10 (Mauritius).
- goniops Pils. & Cooke Amastra 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 41, pl. 4, fig. 1-5 (Upper Olowalu Gulch, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- goniopoma Pils. Clausilia oostoma 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 522, pl. 27, fig. 11-14 (Wakayama, Kii, Japan).
- goniosoma Pils. & Hirase Eulota friedeliana 1904, Nautilus 18: 34 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- goniosoma Pils. & Hirase Eulota (Aegista) mimula 1904, Nautilus 18: 4 (Amagisan, Izu, Japan).
- goniosoma Pils. Polygyra fallax 1912, Nautilus 26: 80 (Blountstown, Calhoun Co., Florida).
- goniozona Pils. & Hirase Kaliella lioconus 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 717 (Amagisan, Izu, Japan).
- Gonostomopsis Pils. 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 76 (type species, *Helix auridens* Rang.).
- gonzalezi Pils. Urocoptis 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 248, pl. 57, fig. 43 (Ceja de Poncio, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- goodei Pils. Poecilozonites reinianus 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 85, pl. 3, fig. 12-13 (Bermuda).
- gorbeana Pils. Chondrina 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 56, pl. 3, fig. 12 (Peña de Gorbea, Vizcaya, Spain).
- gorgasiana Brown & Pils. Fasciolaria 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 506, pl. 22, fig. 5 (Pleistocene—Gatun Bed, Canal Zone, Panama).
- gorgona Pils. & Olsson Chione (Lirophora) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 65, pl. 19, fig. 2 (Jama Formation—Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- gorgoniophilum Pils. Scalpellum 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 33, text fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 2338, off Habana, Cuba, 23° 10' 45" N; 82° 20' 15" W, in 189 fms.).



- gorritiensis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 78 (nomen nudum); 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 18; 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 66, pl. 11, fig. 9–10 (Gorriti Island, Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- gorritiensis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 66 [error for *gorritiensis* Pils.].
- gotoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommantina* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 33 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- gotoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *kobensis* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 76 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- gouldi* Pils. & Cooke *Lypopupa* *lyrata* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 235, pl. 19, fig. 8–9 (Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gouldi* Pils. *Oxyloma* *decampi* 1948, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 2: 782, text fig. 418 c–d; h [new name for *Succinea ovalis* Gould 1841, non Say 1817].
- gouldiana* Pils. *Bulla* 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 15: 340, pl. 36, fig. 22–24 [new name for *Bulla nebulosa* "Gould" A. Ad. 1850, non Schroeter 1804].
- gouldiana* Pils. *Trochomorpha* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 344 (Oshima, Japan).
- gouldii* Pils. *Phasianella* *modesta* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 91, pl. 6, fig. 31 (Loo Choo; Nemoto; Tango, Japan).
- gouveiae* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* *wesleyana* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 301, pl. 29, fig. 4 (Hookena and Kapua, South Kona, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- grabhami* Pils. *Ferussacia* *tornatellina* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 272, pl. 40, fig. 33–34 (Ponta Sao Lourenço, Madeira).
- graciae* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 367, pl. 17, fig. 7–11 (Nachi, Kii, Japan).
- gracile* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 60, text fig. 23 (*Albatross* sta. 2791, off Chile, 38° 08' S; 75° 53' W, in 677 fms.).
- gracilicostata* Pils. & Johnson *Anachis* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 168 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gracilior* Hyatt & Pils. *Laminella* *tetrao* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 335, pl. 54, fig. 8 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gracilior* 'Pfeiffer' Pils. *Neopetraeus* *altoperuvianus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 173, pl. 33, fig. 37–38 (locality unknown).
- gracilior* Pils. *Pagodulina* *subdola* 1926, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 320 [new name for *Pupa pagodula gracilis* Boettger 1887, non Issel 1866].
- gracilis* Pils. *Auris* *distorta* 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 111, pl. 40, fig. 31 (Cúcuta, Pamplona, Colombia).
- gracilis* Pils. *Megaspira* *elatio* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 185, pl. 28, fig. 8; pl. 29, fig. 14–15 [Brazil].
- gracilis* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* *chiricahuana* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 130, pl. 14, fig. 9–12 (Cave Creek Valley, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- gracilis* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 299, pl. 44, fig. 66 (Port au Prince, Haiti).
- gracilis* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 218, pl. 18, fig. 4–4b (Divisoria, Cordillera Azul, 1500 m.—NE of Tingo Maria—Peru).
- gracilis* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.* 10: 88 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- gracilis* Pils. *Streptostyla* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 148, pl. 28, fig. 66 (Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- gracilis* Pils. & Bequaert *Syrnolopsis* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 234, text fig. 31 (Lake Tanganyika).
- gracillima* Pils. *Agardhia* *macrodonta* 1924, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 157, pl. 18, fig. 6–7 (Maritza River, Philippopolis, eastern Rumelia [Bulgaria]).
- gracillima* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 153, pl. 9, fig. 16 (beach drift, Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo).
- gracillima* Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Ischnoglessula*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 157, pl. 18, fig. 7–7a (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- gracillimus* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (?) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 15, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Fossil—Tertiary, La Cira Formation, 77° 00' N; 46° 00' W, west of Zopffs, Colombia). [See Note no. 3].
- gracilius* Pils. *Megalasma* *gracile* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 88, pl. 5, fig. 16; pl. 7, fig. 6–9 (*Albatross*, sta. 2625, between Cape Hatteras [North Carolina] and Charleston [South Carolina] in 247 fms.).
- gracilius* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 51, text fig. 17 (*Albatross*, sta. 2678, off Cape Romain, South Carolina, 32° 40' N; 76° 40' 30" W, in 731 fms.).
- graecus* Pils. *Orcula* *scyphus* 1922, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 36, pl. 3, fig. 2–4 (Chalcis, Euboea, Greece).
- grahamensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, *Proc. ANSP* 70: 311, pl. 6, fig. 7a–b (Mt. Graham, Pinaleno Range, Graham Co., Arizona).
- grandidieri* Pils. *Burtoa* *nilotica* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 303, pl. 26, fig. 16 (ridges near the Victoria Nyanza, SE in the direction of Kilimanjaro).

- grandis* Pils. & Brown *Sagda* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 527, text fig. 7-8 (Somerset, Manchester, Jamaica).
- granocinctus* Pils. *Strophocheilus* (*Thaumastus*) 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 126 [new name for *Bulimus filocinctus* Rolle 1901, non Reuss 1861].
- Granodomus* Pils. 1931, Nautilus 44: 140 (type species, *Helix lima* Fér.).
- granostriatus* Pils. *Acanthochites* 1894, Nautilus 7: 119 (Port Jackson and Port Hacking, New South Wales).
- granulata* Pils. *Monodonta labio* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 343, fig. 1 (no locality given).
- granulatissima* Pils. *Sonorella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 32 (Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- granulosa* Pils. *Ganesella japonica* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 567 (Ibuki Mountain, Prov. Omi [Japan]).
- granum* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina hangchowensis* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 38 (Hangchow, Che-Kiang Prov., China).
- graphicus* Pils. *Liguus solidus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 463, pl. 37, fig. 1-1a (No Name Key, Florida).
- Graptacme* Pils. & Sharp 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: xvii, 85 (type species not selected).
- gratacapi* Pils. *Conus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 7, pl. 1, fig. 10-10a (Pliocene-Kikai, Osumi [Japan]).
- gratacapi* Pils. *Subulina* 1919, AMNH 40: 139, pl. 19, fig. 7-7a (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- graptoconus* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 276, pl. 20, fig. 10-11; text fig. 46a (Ganda Sundi, Belgian Congo).
- Graptostele* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 191 (type species, *Streptostele teres* Pils.).
- Graptostracus* Pils. 1939, Nautilus 53: 29 (type species, *Leiostracus webberi* Pils.).
- greggi* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1934, Nautilus 48: 93, text fig. 2 (Cliff Creek Canyon, 29 mi. S of Jackson, Wyoming).
- grippii* Pils. *Epiphragmophora tudiculata* 1913, Nautilus 27: 49, pl. 3, fig. 15-17 (Santee, 18 mi. from San Diego, California).
- griseizona* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella concavospira* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 353, pl. 61, fig. 10-10b (Palihuaiki, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gruvelianum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 197, pl. 7, fig. 1-3 (*Albatross*, sta. 4418, Southwest Rock, Santa Barbara Island, California, in 238 fms.).
- Gryphochitonidae* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 434.
- guadalajarensis* Pils. *Polygyra* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 541, fig. 2 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- guadalajarensis* Pils. & Cockerell *Salasiella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 77: 308, text fig. 6 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Binneya* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 169, pl. 6, fig. 2-9; pl. 9, fig. 2-2d, 3 (3 mi. S of Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Haplotrema* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 168, pl. 7, fig. 7-7a (Pine Ridge, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Pupilla* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 173, pl. 7, fig. 1-2 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico, at 1000 ft.).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Truncatella stimpsoni* 1901, Nautilus 15: 83 (Guadalupe Id., Mexico).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Vertigo californica* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 175, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico, at 1000 ft.).
- guadeloupensis* Pils. *Helix* (*Dentellaria*) *badia* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 87, pl. 29, fig. 28 (no locality given).
- guatemalensis* Pils. *Cyrenoidea* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 221, pl. 11, fig. 9 (Livingston, Guatemala).
- guatemalensis* Pils. *Neritilia succinea* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 220, fig. 8 (Cavech River, Guatemala).
- guatemalensis* Pils. *Salasiella* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 213 fig. 1 (Gualan, Guatemala).
- guayana* Pils. & Olsson *Crassispira* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 19, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- guayasensis* Pils. & Olsson *Mulinia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 74, pl. 19, fig. 3, 8 (Puna Island, Ecuador).
- guaymasensis* Pils. & Lowe *Nassa* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 69, pl. 6, fig. 3 (off Guaymas, [Mexico] in 20 fms.).
- guaymasensis* Pils. & Lowe *Semele* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 92, pl. 12, fig. 8-9 (Guaymas, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- guaymasensis* Pils. & Lowe *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 94, pl. 16, fig. 7 (Guaymas, Mexico).

- gudeana Pils. *Eulota* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 60 (Ushika, Teshio Prov., Hokkaido, Japan).
- gudei Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 79 (Kayabe, Ojima, Japan).
- gudei Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 345 (Kunchan, Okinawa, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- guimarasensis Pils. *Chloraea sirena*, 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 99, pl. 21, fig. 15 (Guimaras, Philippine Ids.).
- guiraoensis Pils. *Chondrina jumillensis* 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 51 [new name for *Pupa jumillensis* 'Guirao' Rossm. 1859, non Pfeiffer 1853].
- gulicki Pils. *Euhadra idzumonis* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 137 (Arima, Settsu, Japan).
- gulicki Pils. *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1917 [1918], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 324, text fig. 25 (Waikiki, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- gulicki Pils. *Poecilozonites* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 9, text fig. 6 (Benjamin Trott's sand-pit, Tuckerstown, Bermuda).
- gulickiana Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella lehuensis* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 273, pl. 42, fig. 4 (Mokuleia, Waianae range, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gulickiana Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 168, pl. 38, fig. 8 (Opaiula, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gundlachiana Pils. *Zachrysia* 1928 [1929], *Proc. ANSP* 80: 603, pl. 30, fig. 15-16 (Gibara, Oriente, Cuba).
- guttidentata Pils. *Varicella denticulata* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 117, pl. 19, fig. 45 (La Ferrière, Haiti).
- Gyliauchen Pils. 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 174, 210 (type species, *Hypslostoma hungerfordiana* Mlldff.).
- Gymnaron Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 275 (type species, *Helicarion aloysii-sabaudiae* Pollonera).
- Gymnocentrum Pils. 1942, *Nautilus* 55: 105 [new name for *Liocentrum* Pils. 1902, non Karsch 1890].
- Gymnotoplax Pils. 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 210 [no type designation].
- gyrans Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra conica* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 314, pl. 47, fig. 3-4 (Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Gyraxis Pils. 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 58 (type species, *Cylindrella brooksiana* Pfr.).
- Gyrocion Pils. 1903 [1904], *Proc. ANSP* 55: 765 (type species, *Epirobia* (*Gyrocion*) *mirabilis* Pils.).

## H

- haasi Pils. *Spatha* 1923, *Proc. ANSP* 75: 275, pl. 19, fig. 1-2 (Boran, Kenya Colony, British East Africa).
- hachetana Pils. *Oreohelix* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 330, pl. 6, fig. 1-1d, 6 (Hacheta Grande Mountains, New Mexico).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Carychium* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 57 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 466, pl. 27, fig. 39-40 (Bachijo (or Hachijo) Island, Prov. Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Cochlicopa lubrica* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 57 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Euchelus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 35, pl. 6, fig. 56 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 45 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Gastrocopta armigerella* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 109, pl. 21, fig. 1 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 55 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Pyramidula pauper* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 56 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 153, pl. 14, fig. 6-7 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- hadaka Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *shikokuensis* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 105 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- haddoni Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 88, pl. 22, fig. 67-73 (Port Jackson, Australia).
- haematospira Pils. *Bulimulus* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 392 ("Locality unknown, probably Peru").
- hahajimana Pils. *Columbella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 15, pl. 3, fig. 25 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).



- hahajimana Pils. *Mandarina mandarina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 29 (Sekimon-zan Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- hahajimana Pils. & Hirase *Melania* 1904, Nautilus 18: 8 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- hahajimana Pils. *Microcystina* 1902, Nautilus 15: 118 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- hahajimana Pils. & Hirase *Otesia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 713 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- haitensis Pils. *Drymaeus sallei* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 12, pl. 39, fig. 4 (Fort Jacques, Port-au-Prince, Haiti).
- haitensis Pils. *Leptinaria salleana* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 301, pl. 46, fig. 10 (Cap Haitien, Haiti).
- hakodatensis Pils. *Eulota gudeana* 1900, Nautilus 14: 60 [new name for *Helix laeta* Gould 1859, non Pfeiffer 1854].
- hakonensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 443, pl. 14, fig. 1-3 (Hakone Mts., Japan).
- hakonensis Pils. *Eulota callizona* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 18, pl. 2, fig. 8-9 (Hakone Mts., Yumoto, Hakone Dist., Amagasan, Izu, Japan).
- hakonensis Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 715 (Hakone, Sagami, Japan).
- hakusanus Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1907, Conch. Mag. 1: 395, pl. 12, fig. 106-107 (Japan).
- haleiwiensis Pils. *Odostomia* (Evalina) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 321, text fig. 19 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- halotheca Pils. *Verruca* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 188, pl. 4, fig. 8-10 (*Albatross* sta. 4060, northeast coast of Hawaii, Hawaiian Islands, in 913 fms.).
- Hamineinae Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 351.
- handi Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix* 1918, Nautilus 31: 94 (Charleston Mt., Lincoln Co., Nevada about 30 mi. N of Las Vegas, Nevada, at 9000 to 9500 ft.).
- handi Torre & Pils. *Urocoptis* 1927, Nautilus 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 6 (cave near Mendoza, Pinar del Rio, Cuba). [See Note no. 1.]
- hangchowensis Pils. & Hirase *Diplommantina* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 37, text fig. (Hangchow, Che-kiang Prov., China).
- hangchowensis Pils. & Hirase *Hypselostoma* (Boysidia) 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 42, text fig. 6 (Hangchow, Che-kiang Prov., China).
- hangchowensis Pils. *Sitala* 1906, Nautilus 20: 5 (Hangchow, China).
- hannai Pils. *Amnicola* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene-Kettleman Hills, California).
- hannai Pils. *Bulimulus* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 183, pl. 11, fig. 16-20; pl. 12, fig. 3 (Margarita Id., Magdalena Bay, Lower California, Mexico).
- hannai Pils. *Helminthoglypta* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 165, text fig. 2, pl. 7, fig. 8-9b (Pine Ridge, Guadalupe Id., Lower California [west] Mexico).
- hannai Pils. *Strobilops* 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 59, pl. 16, fig. 3-4 (Socorro Id., off western Mexico).
- hannai Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 114, pl. 12, fig. 12 [new name for *Vertigo martini* Hanna and Johnston 1913, non Sayn 1911].
- Haplocion Pils. 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 89 (type species, *H. pasonis* Dall).
- Haplogona Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxix.
- Haplohelix Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 49 (type species, *H. anadenia* Pils.).
- harimensis Pils. *Alycaeus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 381 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- harimensis Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1901, Nautilus 14: 108 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- harimensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 404 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- harimensis Pils. *Vitrea* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 384 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- harni Pils. *Planorbis* 1891, Nautilus 4: 137 [nomen nudum]; 1899, Nautilus 13: 51 (Blairsville, Penna.).
- harpethensis Pils. *Anculosa* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 499 (Big Harpeth River, near Bellevue, Tennessee).
- harpiformis Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* (*Euclia*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 23, pl. 3, fig. 1-2 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- harringtoni Pils. & Cockerell *Dinotropis* 1937, Nautilus 51: 25, pl. 2, fig. 14 (Rio Iguembe, 2-3 mi. above junction with Rio Ingre, Bolivia).
- harrisi Pils. *Cerithium obesum* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 372, pl. 33, fig. 14-15 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- hartwrighti Pils. *Mesomphix vulgatus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 326, text fig. 166c (Marianna, Florida).
- harveyi Pils. *Ashmunella proxima* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 959, text fig. 548 (Rucker Canyon, at 6000 ft., Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).



- hastatum* 'Boettger' Pils. *Prosopas acutissimum* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 23, pl. 3, fig. 89-91 (Java).
- hastula* Pils. & Lowe *Cytherea* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 59, pl. 4, fig. 4 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- hataiana* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 171, pl. 37, fig. 6-7 (Kita-Iwo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hatcheri* Pils. *Chilina fulgurata* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 541, pl. 43a, fig. 3-3a (Arroyo Eke, near headwaters of Spring Creek, north of the Rio Belgrano, Patagonia).
- hatcheri* Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 553, pl. 42, fig. 7-7a, 8, 11-13 (Spring on the Rio Chico, 25 mi. below Sierra Ventana, Patagonia).
- hatcheri* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 594, pl. 38, fig. 6-6a (Uruguay River at Paysandú, Uruguay).
- hatcheri* Pils. *Sphenia* 1899, American Jour. Science (4) 7: 128, pl. 1, fig. 5-6 (Cape Fairweather, Patagonia).
- hatoviejensis* Pils. *Macroceramus ludovici* 1913, Proc. ANSP 85: 152, pl. 10, fig. 13 (Hato Viejo, Santo Domingo).
- hatterasensis* Sharp & Pils. *Cadulus agassizii* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 169, pl. 33, fig. 50-54 (off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina 35° 19' 30" N; 75° 14' 12" W, in 293 fms.).
- havanensis* Pils. & Aguayo *Odostomia* (Miralda) 1933, Nautilus 46: 118, pl. 6, fig. 4 (La Chorrera, Habana, Cuba).
- havanensis* Pils. *Pleurodonte auricoma* 1894, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 96, pl. 23, fig. 19-23 ([Havana] Cuba).
- hawaiense* Pils. *Scapellum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 181, pl. 4, fig. 1-2 (*Albatross*, sta. 4181, near Kauai, Hawaiian Ids., in 811 fms.).
- hawaiense* Pils. *Trilasmis fissum* 1927 [1928], Proc. ANSP 79: 306, pl. 24, fig. 1-8 (from mouthparts of *Dromia dromia*, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Acteocina* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 300, text fig. 4 (off Launiupoko Camp, near Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Aglaja pilsbryi* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 372, fig. 10 (Hilo Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 222, pl. 48, fig. 1-1g (Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerithium* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 576 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Dichelaspis* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 184, pl. 4, fig. 5 (Hawaiian Ids., collected by the *Albatross*, 1902, attached to a slender gorgonian).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Limnaea* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 790, 2 text figs. (Small streams in mountains on Hilo side, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Nucula* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 327 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Pupoidopsis* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 107, pl. 17, fig. 2 (Kaelepu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Rissoina striatula* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 321 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Solecardia* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 324, text fig. 6a-c (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Strombus* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 329, pl. 22, fig. 1-2 (Pearl and Hermes Reef, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Stylifer deformis* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 296, text fig. 1a (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Tellina exulta* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 332 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Tornatellaria abbreviata* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 269, pl. 55, fig. 14 (Kukuihaele, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Vanikoro* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 313, fig. 10 (Hilo, Hawaii; Kaneohe Bay, Oahu; Haena, Kauai).
- hawaiensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 319, pl. 42, fig. 7-8 (Waimanu, NE Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 204, text fig. 6 (Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria abbreviata* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 269, pl. 55, fig. 14 (Kukuihaele, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- haylocki* Pils. & Olsson *Crassinella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 57, pl. 18, fig. 7-8 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- hazela* Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 159, pl. 5, fig. 4 (between Chilpangcingo and a small nearby town called Mazatlán, Guerrero, Mexico).
- heathi* Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 653, pl. 25, fig. 3-4, 7 (Rio Iriri, 4° 5' S; 54° W, Brazil).

- heathii Pils. Mopalia 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 288 (Pacific Grove, California).
- hebardii Pils. & Vanatta Ashmunella 1923, Nautilus 36: 119 (Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico, at 7600 ft.).
- hebes Pils. & Hirase Eulota (Plectotropis) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 732 (Suganiikei, Taiwan).
- hebes Pils. Eulota pyramidata 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 460, pl. 34, fig. 3 (Pyong Yang, Korea).
- Hebetancylus Pils. 1913 [1914], Proc. ANSP 65: 671 (type species, *Ancylus moricandi* d'Orb.).
- hedleyana Pils. Terebra 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 101 [new name for *Terebra hedleyi* Pilsbry 1904, non Tate 1901].
- hedleyi Pils. Clausilia 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 835, pl. 57, fig. 105-110 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, at Matsubara, Japan).
- hedleyi Pils. Cyliandrovertilla 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 48, pl. 5, fig. 4, 10 (Calliungal, Queensland, Australia).
- hedleyi Pils. Gastrocopta 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 166, pl. 27, fig. 1-4 (Narrabri, New South Wales).
- hedleyi Pils. Terebra 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 3, pl. 1, fig. 1-1a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hedleyoconcha Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 18 (type species, *H. delta* Pfr.).
- heilprini Pils. Poecilozonites blandi 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 8, text fig. 4d-f (Castle Harbor, near Harrington House, Bermuda).
- heilprini Pils. Thysanophora 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 123, fig. 38 (on the "Hill of Calvary," Yau-tepec, State of Morelos, Mexico).
- helenae Pils. Leptinaria 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 324, pl. 46, fig. 6-7 (Caracas, Venezuela).
- Helenoconcha Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 91 [type species not given].
- Helenopupa Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 363 (type species, *Nesopupa turtoni* Smith).
- Helicamastra Pils. & Vanatta 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 570 (type species, *Amastra discus* P. & V.).
- Helicidae Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxviii.
- Helicinae Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) Index to Helices p. 125.
- Helicodiscinae 'Pils.' H. B. Baker 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 230.
- heliophila Pils. Holospira bilamellata 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 338, pl. 7, fig. 3-3c (North and east sides of Teocalli Butte, Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- Heliopsis Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 69 (type species, *Helix praestans* Pfr.).
- helios Pils. Streptaxis 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 477 (Brazil).
- Helminthoglyptidae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 24.
- Helminthoglyptinae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 25.
- Hemicena Pils. 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 229 (type species, *Nenia polinskiana* Pilsbry).
- hemileuca Pils. Clausilia 1908 [1909], ANSP 60: 574, pl. 30, fig. 6; pl. 31, fig. 11 (Oetakayama, Iwami, Japan).
- hemioxia Pils. Ampelita 1894, Man. of Conch. 9: 157, pl. 41, fig. 31-33; 1942, Nautilus 56: 48 (Madagascar).
- Hemizaptyx Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 824 (type species, *Clausilia pinto* Pilsbry).
- hemphilli Pils. Acanthochites (Notoplax) 1893, Nautilus 7: 32 (Key West, Florida).
- hemphilli Pils. Acanthochites 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 34, pl. 13, fig. 65-67 (Key West, Florida).
- hemphilli Pils. Bythinella 1890, Nautilus 4: 63 (Kentucky Ferry, Snake River, Washington).
- hendeensis Pils. Bulimulus (Scutalus) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 7, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Oroya, Dept. of Junin, Peru, at about 12,000 ft.).
- hendersoni Pils. Amnicola 1933, Nautilus 47: 10, pl. 2, fig. 2, 9-10 (South of Burns, Oregon).
- hendersoni Pils. Obeliscus 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 267, pl. 32, fig. 17 (Sans Souci, near Cap Haitian, Haiti).
- hendersoni 'Pilsbry' Henderson Oreohelix 1912, Nautilus 26: 11 [nomen nudum].
- hendersoni Pils. Oreohelix 1912, Nautilus 26: 29 (North bank Little Thompson Creek, 10 mi. NW of Longmont, Colorado).
- hendersoni Pils. Polygyra mullani 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 178, text fig. 2-3 [new name for *Helix oregonensis* Ancey 1882, non Lea 1839].
- hendersoni Pils. Scalpellum 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 172, text fig. 1 (10 miles S of Key West, Florida, in 125 fms. on spines of sea urchin).
- hendersoni Pils. Urocoptis 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 127, pl. 35, fig. 55-58; pl. 32, fig. 83 (St. Ann, Jamaica).
- henrywoodsi Pils. Rimella 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 140, pl. 10, fig. 20-20a (Fossil-Sarayaquillo River at Station 38, Peru) [See Note no. 2].
- henzadensis Pils. Vivipara 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 188, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Henzada, Burma).

- heptapleura** Pils. & Olsson *Mangelia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 20, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- herbigradus** Pils. *Pachnodus* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 308, text fig. 157 (Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- hercules** Pils. *Sepia* 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 114 (Japan and Loo Choo Ids.).
- hermanita** Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 53, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- hermanni** 'Dunker' Pils. *Liotina* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 378, pl. 13, fig. 4-4a, b (Fiji Islands).
- hermosensis** Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 98, pl. 9, fig. 4a-b (near Hermosa, Sierra Co., New Mexico).
- Herpetoma** Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 430 (type species, *Euchelus scabriusculus* Adams).
- hesperia** Pils. *Euchadra herklotsi* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 127, pl. 15, fig. 1-3 (Nagasaki, Japan).
- hesperia** Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina oryza* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 5, pl. 10, fig. 10-11 (Kawaihapai, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hesperia** Pils. & Olsson *Mangelia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 20, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- hesperia** Pils. & Lowe *Mazatlanina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 74, pl. 1, fig. 8-9 (Gulf of California).
- hesperia** Pils. *Oreohelix haydeni* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 475, text fig. 308 (2½ mi. up John Day Creek, Idaho).
- Hesperibalanus** Pils. 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 192 (type species, *Balanus hesperius* Pils.).
- hesperius** Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 193, pl. 49, fig. 1-1d, 7-7b, 8 (*Albatross* Station 3483 [57° 18' N; 171° 18' W Bering Sea, in 56 fms.]).
- hesterna** Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 294, pl. 4, fig. 6-6b (south side of Tucson-Benson highway, Shaws Ranch, Rincon Mts., Arizona).
- Heteralepas** Pils. 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 100 (type species, *Heteralepas rex* Pils.).
- heterocheilus** Pils. *Turbo* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 209, pl. 69, fig. 22-23 (locality unknown).
- heterodon** Pils. *Ashmunella levettei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 241, pl. 15, fig. 80-91 (Cave Creek Canyon and Ida Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- heterodon** Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 276, pl. 60, fig. 11-15 (Red Sea).
- heterodon** Pils. *Cerion rubicundum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 275, pl. 45, fig. 96-98 (Gt. Inagua).
- heterodon** Pils. *Lauria sphinctostoma* 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 101, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Madeira Ids.).
- heterodon** Pils. *Sphaerium* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 159, pl. 3, fig. 15-17 (Kishiu, Hizen, Japan).
- heterodoxus** Pils. *Mesodon sargentianus* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 755 (Gurley, Alabama).
- heteroea** Pils. *Polygyra hindsi* 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 24, pl. 2, fig. 2 (bank of Laguna Santa Maria, Nayarit, Mexico).
- heteroglypta** Pils. *Ganesella* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 529, pl. 21, fig. 17-19 (Fukura, Prov. Awaji, Japan).
- heteromphala** Pils. *Gulella* (*Tortigulella*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 231, text fig. 99 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- heteroplax** Pils. & Olsson *Scalpellum* (*Virgiscalpellum*) 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 208, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Cretaceous-Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- heteropleurus** Pils. & Vanatta *Planorbis* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 562, pl. 26, fig. 1-3 (Lake Titicaca, Peru).
- heteropoma** Pils. *Verruca calotheca* 1916, Bull. 93 USNM p. 35, pl. 5, fig. 1-1a (*Albatross* Sta. 2753, near St. Vincent, West Indies, 13° 34' N; 61° 03' W, in 281 fms.).
- heteromphalus** Pils. *Chloritis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 320, pl. 51, fig. 60-62; 1906, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 7: 196, 3 figs. (New Guinea).
- heteroptyx** Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 362, pl. 18, fig. 17-22 (Tomisato, Kii, Japan).
- heteropus** Pils. *Balanus rostratus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 142, pl. 36, fig. 7-8 (*Albatross*, sta. 2864, Puget Sound, Washington, 48° 22' N; 122° 51' W, in 48 fms.).
- heterostylus** Pils. *Placostylus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 72, pl. 7, fig. 11-12 (New Hebrides).
- heterotaeniata** Pils. *Cochlostyla iloconensis* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 175 (Ylocos, Luzon, Philippines).
- Heterozaptyx** Pils. 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 739 (type species, *Clausilia munus* Pils.).
- heterura** Pils. *Deroceras* 1944, *Nautilus* 58: 15 (Sawyer Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- heudeanum** Pils. *Spirostoma* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 25, pl. 6, fig. 9-9c (Wenchwan, Szechwan, China).





- heudei Pils. & Hirase Georissia (*Georissopsis*) 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 38, text fig. 2 (Hangchow, Che-Kiang Prov. China).
- heudei Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 171, pl. 24, fig. 30 (Hangchow, China).
- hexacyma Brown & Pils. *Corbula* (*Cuneocorbula*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 518, pl. 26, fig. 4 (Fossil—lower locks at Gatun, Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- hexapleura Pils. & Johnson Drillia 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 155 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- hexptyx Pils. *Clausilia stereoma* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 520 (Yaku-jima, Osumi, Japan).
- hexodon Pils. *Lauria fuscidula* 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 125, pl. 15, fig. 9–11 (San Miguel, Azores).
- hidachiensis Pils. *Melania reiniana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 119, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Manabe, Hidachi, Japan).
- hidalgoana Pils. *Teinostoma* 1895, Nautilus 9: 52 (Singapore).
- hidalgoi Pils. *Chlorostoma* 1900, Nautilus 13: 111 (Rio Negro, Patagonia, Argentina).
- hidalgoi Pils. *Potamololithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80, 87 (Uruguay River, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- higashiyamana Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1903, Nautilus 16: 129 (Higashiyama-mura, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- higginsii Pils. *Partula martensiana* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 17, pl. I, fig. 5 (Caroline Islands).
- higoensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 499 (Midumate, Prov. of Higo, Kiusiu, Japan).
- hilli Pils. & Lowe *Anachis* (*Clyptanachis*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 73, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- hiloense Pils. & Vanatta *Bittium* 1908, Nautilus 22: 56, fig. 1 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- hiloensis Pils. *Odostomia* 1944, Nautilus 58: 65; 1945, Nautilus 58: pl. 6, fig. 5 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- hiloensis Pils. *Odostomia* (*Chrisallida*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 299, text fig. 3 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- hindsiana Pils. & Lowe *Arene* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 86, pl. 9, fig. 4–5 (Manzanillo, Mexico).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Averellia* (*Trichodiscina*) 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 217, fig. 5 (Mountains west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Cochliopa* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 198, fig. 4 (Lake Izabal near Jocolo, Guatemala).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Coelocentrum* 1909, Nautilus 22: 138 (highest mountain on south side of river at Mecos Falls, and bluff 3 mi. north of San Dieguito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Holospira* 1907, Nautilus 21: 27, pl. 3, fig. 3–4 (El Abra, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Lithasiopsis* 1910, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 9: 48, fig. 1–3 (Coy River, a tributary of the Panuco, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Pomatiopsis* 1896, Nautilus 10: 37 (Black Falls, above Florence, Alabama).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Salasiella* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 212, fig. 2 (mountain side near Tamosopo Sugar Company's Place, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Schasicheila* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 221, fig. 9–10 (Chama, Guatemala).
- hinkleyi Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 19 (Cayetano Mts., Arizona).
- hinkleyi Pils. *Vertigo* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 234, pl. 6, fig. 12–16 (Cave Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- hiradoensis Pils. *Coralliophila jeffreysi* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 16, pl. 3, fig. 27 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hiradoensis Pils. *Terebra dussumieri* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 309 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hiradoensis Pils. *Nassa semiplicata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 20, pl. 4, fig. 35–35a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hiradoensis Pils. *Turbonilla* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 29, pl. 5, fig. 45 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- Hirasea Pils. 1902, Nautilus 15: 118 (type species, *Hirasea sinuosa* Pils.).
- hiraseana Pils. *Clausilia* (*Megalophaedusa*) 1901, Nautilus 14: 115 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Japan).
- hiraseana Pils. *Microcystina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 498 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids, Japan).
- hiraseana Pils. *Moellendorffia* (*Trihelix*) 1905, Nautilus 19: 66, pl. 2, fig. 4–6 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- hiraseanus Pils. *Buliminus* 1902, Nautilus 16: 56 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- hiraseanus Pils. *Helicarion* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 740 (Sammaipo, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- hirasei Pils. *Alcyaeus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 382 (Kioto, Japan).
- hirasei Pils. *Buccinum* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 391, pl. 20, fig. 22 (Kizennuma, Rikuzen, Japan).
- hirasei Pils. *Buliminus* 1900, Nautilus 14: 32 (Kikai, Osumi Prov. Japan).
- hirasei Pils. *Cantharidus* (*Phasianotrochus*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 199 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei Pils. *Chloritis* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 565 (Kurozu, Prov. Kii, Japan).



- hirasei* Pils. *Clausilia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 446, pl. 14, fig. 8–11 (Kagashima, Satsuma, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Cyclophorus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 348 (Oshima, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Cyclotus* 1901, Nautilus 15: 22 (Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Diplommata* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 590 (Gakuenji, Izumo and Makuragisan, Izumo, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 110, pl. 21, fig. 5–7, 10 (Shan-hai, Pe-chili, China).
- hirasei* Pils. *Helicina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 25 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- hirasei* Pils. *Lima* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 209 (Hirado Prov., Hizen, Kiusiu, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Mandarina* 1902, Nautilus 15: 141 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Mangilia* (*Cythara*) 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 10, pl. 2, fig. 13–13a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Mitra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 12, pl. 3, fig. 21–21a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Natica* (*Haloconcha*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 105, pl. 2, fig. 5–6 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Hokkaido, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Onithochiton* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 203 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Ovula* (*Neosimnia*) 1913, Nautilus 26: 114, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Prov. of Tosa, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Plectopylis* (*Sinicola*) 1904, Nautilus 18: 58 (Miyakojima, Riukiu, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Pleurotomaria* 1903, Nautilus 17: 36; 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 496, pl. 22 (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Pomatiopsis* 1900, Nautilus 14: 12 (Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Sitala* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 744 (Sammaipo, Taiwan, [Formosa]).
- hirasei* Pils. *Strobilops* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 39, text fig. 1 (Cheju (Quelpart) Id., Korea).
- hirasei* Pils. *Succinea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 348 (Tsuchiura, Hitachi, eastern Hondo, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Tellina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 554, pl. 41, fig. 3 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Trochus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 32, pl. 5, fig. 52–52a (Tanabe, Kii, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Venus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 205 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Vertigo* 1901, Nautilus 14: 128 (Chikugo, Kiusiu Id., Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Volutopsius* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 243, pl. 19, fig. 2 (Kisennuma, Rikuzen, Japan).
- Hirasiella* Pils. 1902, Nautilus 15: 142 (type species, *Hirasiella clara* Pils.).
- hirsuta* Pils. *Halolimnolix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 38, text fig. 5 (Mt. Ruwenzori, Butagu Valley—2200 m., Belgian Congo).
- hirsuta* Pils. *Monodenia mormonum* 1926 [1927], Proc. ANSP 78: 486, pl. 40, fig. 6–8 (Mountain Pass, Tuolumne Co., California).
- hispaniolae* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 152, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Cercado de Mao, Rio Mao, Santo Domingo).
- Hispaniolana* Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 141 (type species, *Helix undulata* Fér.).
- hispaniolensis* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bull. American Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 13, pl. 3, fig. 10a–b (Miocene–Baitoa, Santo Domingo).
- hitia* Pils. & Johnson *Terebra* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 152 (Oligocene–Santo Domingo).
- hiugensis* Pils. *Trishoplita* 1901, Nautilus 15: 20 (Obi, Hyuga, Kiusiu, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Chione* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 553, pl. 41, fig. 1–2 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Clanculus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 201 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 7 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Mitra* (*Costellaria*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 386, pl. 21, fig. 31 (Hirado, Hizen, Western Kiusiu, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Nassa semiplicata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 21, pl. 4, fig. 36–36a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Terebra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 4, pl. 1, fig. 2–2a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita lischkeana* 1903, Nautilus 16: 135 (Ukujima, Hizen, Japan).
- Hodopoeus* Pils. & Cockerell 1945, Nautilus 58: 117 (type species, *Hodopoeus crassus* Pils. & Cockerell).
- hoeki* Pils. *Verruca* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 113, pl. 11, fig. 4–6 (*Albatross*, sta. 2750, Anegada Passage [Virgin Ids.] 18° 30' N; 63° 31' W, in 496 fms.).
- hoekianus* Pils. *Balanus* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 77, pl. 13, fig. 3–7; pl. 15, fig. 1–2 (*Albatross*, sta. 4778, 52° 12' N; 179° 52' E, Bering Sea, in 43 fms.).
- hojeda* Pils. *Gastrocopta barbadensis* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 65, text fig. 8–8a, (from the Tafelberg of Sta. Barbara, Curaçao).
- hokkaidensis* Pils. *Oxychilus* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 207, text fig. 1–2 (near Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan).

- hokkaidoensis Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1901, *Nautilus* 14: 108 (Kayabe, Ojima; Hokkaido Id., Japan).
- hokkaidonis Pils. *Buliminus reinianus* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 402 (Kayabe and Shukunobe, Ojima, Hokkaido, Japan).
- hokkaidonis Pils. *Euthria* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 389, pl. 19, fig. 17 (Nakauta, Teshio, Hokkaido, Japan).
- hokkaidonis Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 716 (Kayabe, Ojima, Japan).
- hollandiana Pils. *Partula* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 293, pl. 37, fig. 8-10 (locality unknown).
- hologlyptum Pils. *Cerion sagraianum*, 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 216, pl. 30, fig. 83 (Cayo Blanco, Matanzas, Cuba).
- hologrya Pils. *Cepolis* (*Plagioptycha*) 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 138, pl. 8, fig. 5-5b (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- Holopoda Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 495.
- Holoscalpellum Pils. 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 25 (type species, *Scalpellum velutinum* Hoek).
- holosericum 'Boettger' Pils. *Prosopeas* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 24, pl. 3, fig. 93-94 (Java and Sukuranda, Sumatra).
- Holospirinae Pils. 1946, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 2: 111.
- holostoma Pils. *Helix* (*Plagioptycha*) bahamensis 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 18, pl. 19, fig. 34-35 (Turk's Island, Bahamas).
- holotrema Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 654 (Nachi, Kii, Japan).
- hondana Pils. *Cerion mumia* 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 229, (Bahia Honda, Cuba).
- hondana Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 677, pl. 24, fig. 13-18 (Boshio and Suruga, Japan).
- honoluluensis Pils. *Acteocina* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 216, text fig. 3 (off Honolulu [Oahu], Hawaii, in 6-8 fms.).
- honoluluensis Pils. *Mitra lugubris* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 314, pl. 12, fig. 16 (Honolulu Harbor [Oahu], Hawaii).
- honomuniensis Pils. & Cooke *Newcombia cinnamomea* 1912, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 12, pl. 14, fig. 6-7 (Honomuni, Molokai).
- hopkinsi Pils. & Olsson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 51, pl. 11, fig. 1-2 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- hopkinsi Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 14, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Fossil-Tertiary, Mugrosa Formation, near El Centro, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- hordeacella Pils. *Pupa* 1890, *Proc. ANSP* 42: 44, pl. 1, fig. G-K (New Braunfels, Texas).
- horrida Pils. *Eulota* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 11 (Japan).
- horrida Pils. *Varicella acuticostata* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 54, pl. 15, fig. 4 (Pozas, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- horridum Pils. *Smilium* 1912, *Proc. USNM* 42: 291 (*Albatross* Sta. 5250, Gulf of Davao [Mindanao] Philippine Ids., in 23 fms.).
- hortana Pils. *Lauria fasciolata* 1923, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 123, pl. 7, fig. 18-19 (Horta, Fayal, Azores).
- hosayaka Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 814, pl. 55, fig. 61-63 (Kamomura, Shima, Japan).
- hotawana Pils. *Clausilia formosensis* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 570, pl. 32, fig. 1-3 (Hotawa, Formosa).
- hotawana Pils. & Hirase *Ennea swinhoei* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 736 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- hotawana Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella crenulata* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 743 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- huacapistana Pils. *Helicina* 1949, *Nautilus* 62: 101 (Huacapistana, Peru, 1800 m.).
- huachucana Pils. *Pyramidula strigosa* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 511 (Conservatory Cañon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- huachucana Pils. *Sonorella virilis* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 267, pl. 17, fig. 24 (Brown's Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- huachucanum Pils. & Ferriss *Pisidium abditum* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 173 (Carr Canyon, Reef, Cochise Co., Arizona).
- huallagana Pils. *Nenia* 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 231, pl. 22, fig. 4-4f (Tingo Maria, at west end of Rio Huallaga bridge to the Airport; also Cueva de los Lechuzas, Rio Rondas, Peru).
- huancabambensis Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 3, pl. 1, fig. 1 (summit of Mt. Huancabamba, Peru, at 10,000 ft.).
- huanucensis Pils. *Nenia angrandi* 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 228, pl. 21, fig. 4-4c, 5 (Huanuco, 1900 m., and Ambo, Peru).

- huarazensis Pils. *Bostryx* 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 121, pl. 11, fig. 17 (Huarez, Santa Valley, 3100 m., Peru).
- hubrichti Pils. *Stenotrema* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 687, text fig. 423 (Pleistocene talus, 2 mi. NE of Aldridge, Union Co., Illinois).
- hubrichti Pils. *Vertigo gouldi* 1934, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 99, pl. 22, fig. 12-14 (Loess of Mona, St. Louis Co., Missouri).
- hudsonicus Pils. *Menetus* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 64, text fig. 7c-e (just south of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., New York).
- huingensis Pils. *Glandina* 1903 [1904], *Proc. ANSP* 55: 770, pl. 47, fig. 2-2a-b (Huingo, Michoacan, Mexico).
- humboldtense Pils. *Haplotrema voyanum* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 230 (Humboldt Co., California).
- Humboldtianinae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 26.
- humerosa Pils. *Alcyna kuhnsi* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 211, pl. 15, fig. 8 (Waikiki beach, Oahu, Hawaii).
- humerosa Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) friedeliana* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 625 [new name for *Eulota friedeliana goniosoma* Pils. & Hirase July 1904, non Pils. & Hirase May 1904].
- humerosus Pils. *Conus proteus* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 332, pl. 21, fig. 4 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- humerosus Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 526, pl. 24, fig. 21-25 (Tamosopo River, near Verastagu, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- humiliconus Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 633 (Gokashomura, Ise, Japan).
- humilior Pils. *Marconia gibbosa* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 175, text fig. 62b (Aruwimi River, between Panga and Bomili, Belgian Congo).
- humilis Pils. *Bothriembryon physoides* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 10, pl. 2, fig. 33-34 (King George Sound, Western Australia).
- hungerfordi Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 84, pl. 6, fig. 83 [new name for *Dentalium compressum* Sowerby 1888, non Watson 1879].
- huttoni Pils. *Phasianella* 1888, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 10: 174 [new name for *Rissoa flammulata* Hutton 1878 non Philippi 1848].
- huttoni Pils. *Toncia* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 194, pl. 46, fig. 96-100 (New Zealand).
- hyattiana Pils. *Carelia* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 108, pl. 21, fig. 1-2 (Hawaiian Ids.).
- Hybochelus Pils. 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 11: 430 (type species, *Euchelus cancellatus* Krauss).
- Hydatinidae Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 486.
- hyperptyx Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], *Proc. ANSP* 56: 827, pl. 56, fig. 85-88 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- hyperleuca Hyatt & Pils. *Carelia bicolor* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 114, pl. 20, fig. 5-6 (no locality given [Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.]).
- hyperlissum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 330, pl. 11, fig. 10 (Cuba).
- hypernotia Pils. & Olsson *Macromphalina* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 78, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Zorritos, Peru).
- hyperodon Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 12, pl. 11, fig. 6-7 (East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hyperodon Pils. *Siphonalia* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 31, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Japan).
- hyperodonta Pils. *Clausilia hedleyi* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 59: 509 (Koniya, Oshima, Japan).
- hyperolia Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra texasiana* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 128, pl. 5, fig. 13-15 (Highland, west of Devil's River, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- hyperoptyx Pils. *Clausilia (Hemiphaedusa)* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 446, pl. 14, fig. 12-14 (Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- hypodon Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Nautilus* 10: 102 (Lower California).
- hypograpta Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys formosana* 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 5, 16, pl. 13, fig. 18-19 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- hypograpta Brown & Pils. *Ringicula* 1912 [1913], *Proc. ANSP* 64: 505, text fig. 2 (Pleistocene -Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).
- hypolia Pils. *Hirasea* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 210, pl. 6, fig. 7-8 (Japan).
- hypolia Pils. *Nassa* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan* p. 37, pl. 2, fig. 13-14 (Yesso, Japan).
- hypolius Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 55, pl. 5, fig. 1-3 (Zorritos, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- hypotychia Pils. *Clausilia aurantiaca* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 652 (Kashima Id., near Tanabe, Kii, Japan).
- Hypoptychus Pils. 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 395 [new name for *Ptychostylus* v. Mlldff. 1888, non Sandberger 1870].



- hypostilbe* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 76, pl. 22, fig. 15-17; 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: 12, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Fusan, Korea).
- hypozone* Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita cretacea* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 593 (Mirkuriya, Hoki, Japan).
- hypselia* Pils. *Ferussacia* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 114 [new name for *F. producta* Lowe 1852, non Reuss 1849].
- hystriella* Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 7, pl. 1, fig. 12 (Reed's Island, Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- I**
- iaddae* Pils. *Helix* (*Planispira*) 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 276, pl. 68, fig. 92-95 (Moluccas).
- ibukicola* Pils. *Euhadra senckenbergiana* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 140, pl. 17, fig. 10-11 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- icela* Pils. *Plectotropis* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 13, pl. 4, fig. 1-1c (Chengwei, Szechwan, China, at 8000 ft.).
- Ichthyomenia* Pils. 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 305 [new name for *Ismenia* Pruvot 1891, non King 1850].
- idae* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 216, pl. 47, fig. 3, 5-6 (Palehua, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- idahoense* Pils. *Pristoloma* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 593 (Steven's Ranch, Weiser Cañon, Washington Co., Idaho).
- idahoensis* Pils. *Amnicola* 1933, *Nautilus* 47: 11, pl. 2, fig. 3-5 (Homedale, Owyhee Co., Idaho).
- idahoensis* Pils. *Vertigo* 1934, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 100, pl. 22, fig. 9-11 (Meadows, Adams Co., Idaho).
- idahoensis* Pils. *Zacoleus* 1903, *Proc. ANSP* 55: 626, pl. 28, fig. 1-11 (Meadows, Washington Co., Idaho).
- idiodon* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 191 (Quarry near Wilmington, North Carolina).
- idiogenes* Pils. *Polygyra* 1956, *Proc. ANSP* 108: 30, pl. 3, fig. 1-1b (San Lorenzo Canyon, SE of Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico).
- idioplax* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 48, text fig. 15 (*Albatross*, sta. 2140, Caribbean Sea, 17° 36' 10" N; 76° 46' 05" W, in 966 fms.).
- Idiopoma* Pils. 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 189 (type species *Vivipara henzadensis* Pils.).
- idiopoma* Pils. *Acasta* 1912, *Proc. USNM* 42: 294 (*Albatross*, Sta. 5254, Gulf of Davao, Mindanao, Philippine Ids., in 21 fms.).
- idiopoma* Pils. & Lowe *Natica* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 84, pl. 9, fig. 9-11 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- idioptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 584, pl. 30, fig. 1 (Nase, Oshima (Osumi) Japan).
- idiopylis* Pils. *Clausilia azumai* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 817, pl. 52, fig. 8 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- Idiopyrgus* Pils. 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 564 (type species, *I. souleyetianus* Pils.).
- Idiostemma* Pils. & Vanatta 1898, *Proc. ANSP* 50: 270 (type species, *Cylindrella uncata* Gundl.).
- Idiozaptys* Pils. 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 583 (type species, *Clausilia idioptyx* Pils.).
- idzumonis* Pils. & Gulick *Eulota luhuana* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 89 (Takeya, Idzumo, Japan).
- iejimana* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota mercatoria* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 708 (Iejima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- iguapensis* Pils. *Artemon* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 363, pl. 32, fig. 4a-b (Iguape, São Paulo, Brasil).
- iguapensis* Pils. *Helicina* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 393 (Iguape, S. Paulo, Brazil).
- iguapensis* Pils. *Strophocheilus milleri* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 119, pl. 18, fig. 48-49 (Iguape, São Paulo, Brazil).
- Iheringella* Pils. 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 30, [new name for *Plagiodon* Lea 1856, non Dumeril 1853].
- iheringi* Pils. *Artemon* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 362, pl. 32, fig. 6a-b (Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. *Asolene* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 73, pl. 2, fig. 7-9a (Rapids of Butni, Rio Uruguay, between San Borja and Uruguayana, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil).

- iheringi* Pils. & Vanatta *Callioneption* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 372, pl. 15, fig. 11–13 (Piquete, Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 654, pl. 25, fig. 8 (Rio Jary, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. *Glandina* 1900, Nautilus 14: 4 (Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala).
- iheringi* Pils. *Happia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 385, pl. 12, fig. 1–3 (Os Perus, Pro. Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. *Megaspira* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 314, text fig. 6a–b (Macate, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. & Vanatta *Odontostomus* (*Plagiodontes*) 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 473 (Sierra Ventana, Argentina).
- iheringi* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.* p. 87 (Uruguay River, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- iheringiana* Pils. *Corbula* 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 295, pl. 7, fig. 24–26 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- ihayaensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota connivens* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 708 (Iheya-jima, Ryukyu).
- ihayaensis* Pils. & Hirase *Canesella sororcula* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 710 (Iheya-jima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- ihayaensis* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha cultrata* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 714 (Iheya-jima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- ikiana* Pils. & Hirase *Succinea* 1904, Nautilus 17: 117 (Wataramura, Iki, Japan).
- ikiensis* Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 812, pl. 55, fig. 45–51 (Mushozumura, Iki, Japan).
- ikiensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Acusta*) *despecta* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 627 (Yawata, Iki, Japan).
- illibata* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellaria sykesii* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 266, pl. 55, fig. 7 (Kilohana, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ima* Pils. & Harbison *Corbula* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 119, pl. 4, fig. 24, 27–30 (Miocene—Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- ima* Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 311, text fig. 4 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- imitator* Brown & Pils. *Conus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 342, pl. 23, fig. 4 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- imitator* Pils. *Oxystyla maracaibensis* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 140, pl. 30, fig. 49–54 (Maracaibo; Barranguilla, Venezuela).
- imitator* Pils. *Paludestrina* 1899, Nautilus 12: 124 (Santa Cruz, California).
- imitatrix* Pils. *Brachypodella* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 47, pl. 8, fig. 54–55 (Port au Prince; Sans Souci; St. Marc and La Ferrière, Haiti).
- immaculata* Pils. *Chloraea paradoxa*, 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 102, pl. 21, fig. 27–28, (Albay, Luzon, Philippine Ids.).
- immaculata* Pils. *Leptopoma tagolandense* 1908, Nautilus 22: 46 (Tagolanda Id., Celebes).
- immemorata* Pils. *Euglandina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 192, pl. 24, fig. 46–47 (Texas).
- immersidens* Pils. & Vanatta 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 593 [type species not given].
- immersidens* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 56: 623 (Miyakojima, Riukiu Ids.).
- immersiceps* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 263, pl. 25, fig. 3–3b (Isla del Gallo near Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- immortua* Pils. & Brown *Oliva sayana* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 33, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- impar* Pils. & Lowe *Leda* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 106, pl. 17, fig. 3–6 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- imperatrix* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 320, pl. 75, fig. 1–1e (Panama).
- imperatrix* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 320, text fig. 187 (1½ mi. N of Total Wreck mine, Empire Mts., Arizona).
- imperfectum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 75, text fig. 30 (*Albatross* sta. 2731, northeast from Hatteras [North Carolina] 36° 45' N; 78° 28' W, in 781 fms.).
- imperfectum* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 254, pl. 22, fig. 2–2b (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- imperforata* Pils. *Cepolis* (*Plagiptycha*) 1936, Nautilus 49: 105 (Terre Rouge, Haiti).
- imperforata* Pils. *Helminthoglypta tudiculata* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 76, text fig. 34e (Ontario, San Bernardino Co., California).
- imperforata* Pils. *Polygyra monodon* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 455 (Rocky Comfort, Arkansas).
- imperialis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella binneyi* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 85, pl. 2, fig. 12; pl. 7, fig. 1 (Empire Range, Arizona).

- impexa* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 730 (Anshiryoan, Taiwan).
- impolitus* Pils. *Viviparus contectoides* 1916, Nautilus 30: 41 (Paint Rock River, Jackson Co., Alabama).
- impotens* Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 41, text fig. 5 (Chifoo, Pe-chili Prov., China).
- impura* Pils. *Anatina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 208 (Kamakura, Prov. Sagami, Japan).
- imula* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella marmorarius* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 297, pl. 3, fig. 7-7a (6 mi. W of Brush Corral Ranger Station, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- inaequilaterale* Pils. *Poecilasma* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 85, pl. 6, fig. 6-8, 11-12 (*Albatross*, sta. 2744, 38° 35' N; 73° 05' 15" W, in 554 fms.).
- inaequistriata* Pils. *Helicina* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 394 (Raiz da Serra, Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- inca* Pils. *Newboldius* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 398, pl. 27, fig. 2-2a (Oconeque, on the Rio Quitun, a branch of the Rio Inambari, Dept. Puno, southeastern Peru).
- Incagliaia* Pils. 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 215 (type species, *Nenia olssoni* Pils.).
- incanoides* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 209 (Turk's Id. [Bahamas]).
- incarnata* Pils. *Gibbula* 1903, Nautilus 17: 70 (Kumihama, Tango, Japan).
- incarum* Pils. *Megalobulimus* (*Microborus*) 1944, Nautilus 58: 29, pl. 1, fig. 8-9 (Huaraz, Peru, at 3000-3200 m.).
- incarum* Pils. *Mitricaulis* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 142, pl. 10, fig. 13-18 (Eocene—about midway between Quebrada Alamiria and the Isla de Macuya on the Pachitea River, Peru in the Red Bed). [See note 2.]
- incarum* Pils. *Temesa* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 14, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Lake Junin, Peru, at 13,000 ft.).
- incensa* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 46 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- incerta* Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 16, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Halemanu, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- incertum* Pils. *Scalpellum aurivillii* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 67 (*Albatross*, sta. 3342, off British Columbia in 1,588 fms.).
- incertum* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 7, pl. 1, fig. 7 (off Destin, northwest Florida).
- inclitum* Pils. *Buccinum* 1904, Nautilus 18: 87 (Etoro, Chishima (Kuril Ids.) Japan).
- incolyta* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 499, pl. 22, fig. 1-4 (Ogimi, Kunchan, Ryukyu Ids., Japan).
- incolytum* Pils. Hirase, *Buccinum* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 12, 73 [error for *inclitum* Pils.].
- incolytus* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys gudei* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 636 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- inconcinna* Pils. *Stomatella concinna* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 380 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- inconstans* Pils. *Micrarionta redimita* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 220, text fig. 109f-i (San Clemente Id., California).
- inculta* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma superba* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 287, pl. 25, fig. 5-5a (Tshopo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- indecora* Pils. *Lucidella pilsbryi* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 243, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Little Swan Island [Caribbean Sea]).
- indiana* Pils. *Succinea* 1905, Nautilus 19: 28 (New Harmony, Posey Co., Indiana).
- indianorum* Pils. *Polygyra divesta* 1899, Nautilus 13: 39 (Tuskahoma, Oklahoma).
- indistinctus* Pils. *Amphidromus sinensis* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 192, pl. 62, fig. 7 (Laos Mts., Laos).
- Indopupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 339 (type species, *Pupa filosa* Theo. & Stol.).
- inelegans* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella elegans* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 168, pl. 33, fig. 12 (Kaliuwaa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- inelegans* Pils. *Lymnaea diaphana* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 527, pl. 46, fig. 1-2, 4-6 (Spring on Rio Chico, 25 mi. above Sierra Oveja; stream 35 mi. above Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- inermis* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella tetrodon* 1915, Nautilus 29: 33, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Station 69, Dry Creek Canyon, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- inexpectata* Pils. *Tornatellina* 1901, Nautilus 15: 23 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- inexpectatus* Pils. *Balanus amphitrite* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 97, pl. 20, fig. 5-5e (Gulf of California).
- infans* Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1904, Nautilus 17: 107 (Hachijo, Izu, Japan).
- infausta* Pils. *Clausilia attrita* 1901 [1902] Proc. ANSP 53: 650 (Nachi, Ikoma and Jo, Prov. Kii, Japan).



- infelix* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra rubens* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 195, pl. 31, fig. 15 (Kahana, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- inferior* Pils. *Epiphragmophora clausomphalos* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 2, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Peru).
- inferior* Pils. *Humboldtiana montezuma* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 188, pl. 12, fig. 3-8 (about 3 km. from Hacienda Encinal, near Pablillo, Mun. de Galeana, Trail to Alamar, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- infernilla* [sic] Pils. *Propilsbrya* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 138, pl. 4, fig. 2-2c, 6 (Summit of El Infernillo, a mountain above Pablillo, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, at 10,000 ft. elevation).
- inflatula* Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 219 [new name for *Pupa inflata* Clessin 1912, non Wagner 1827].
- Inflectarius* Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 704; 766 (type species, *Mesodon inflectus* Say).
- infortunata* Pils. *Philine* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 16, pl. 5, fig. 12-13 [new name for *P. vitrea* Sars 1870, non Gould 1859].
- infortunatum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 255 [new name for *D. gardneri* Pils. & Sharp 1898, non Holzapfel 1887].
- infortunatus* Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 266, pl. 59, fig. 37-42 (Ecuador; La Paz, W. Mexico).
- Infranesopupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 289 (type species, *Nesopupa limatula* C. & P.).
- infrequens* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 298, pl. 28, fig. 7 (Halemanu, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Infundibulops* Pils. 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 8 (type species, *Trochus erythraeus* Brocc.).
- ingloria* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 178 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- injudicata* Pils. *Lepas* 1918 [1919], USNM Bull. 103: 188, pl. 67, fig. 5 (Miocene series, Gatun Formation, 3500' S of Gatun Railroad Station, Panama).
- innominatus* Pils. *Liguus solidus* 1930, Nautilus 44: 32 [based on] Man. of Conch. 1898 (2) 12: 59, fig. 97 (Noname Key, Florida).
- innotabilis* Pils. *Turritella* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 330 (Cape Fairweather, Patagonia, Argentina).
- innumerabile* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 119, pl. 18, fig. 6-8 (Panama Bay; off Guaymas, Mexico; off Lower California, near Sta. Margareta Id.; near Cerros Id.).
- innumerebilibs* Pils. & Olsson *Petalochonchus* 1935, Nautilus 48: 116, pl. 6, fig. 8a-b (Punta Picos, near Boca Pan, Tumbes, Peru).
- inokuchiensis* Pils. *Clausilia shikokuensis* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 316 (*Inokuchi mura*, Tosa, Japan).
- inopinata* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 61, pl. 15, fig. 6-7 (Cape Haitian, Haiti).
- inornata* Pils. *Cassia achatina* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 49, pl. 2, fig. 17 (Japan).
- inornata* Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901, Nautilus 14: 129 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- inornata* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 97, pl. 14, fig. 14-15 (Juan Fernandez).
- inornata* Pils. *Pholas* (*Barnea*) *manilensis* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 116 (Japan).
- inornatus* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 214, pl. 46, fig. 13 (western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- inornatus* Pils. *Trophon* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 330, text fig. (Pliocene—Cape Fairweather, Patagonia, Argentina).
- inrinensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 732 (*Inrin*, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- insculpta* Pils. *Polygyra bicurris* 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 21 (Nayarit, Mexico).
- insculpta* Pils. *Vertigo modesta* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 131, pl. 10, fig. 12-13 (Mt. Lemon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- inserta* Pils. *Vertigo coloradensis* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 118, pl. 12, fig. 10-11 (Bear Wallow, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- insigne* Pils. *Pupisoma dioscoricola* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 39, pl. 4, fig. 6-8 (Brownsville, Texas).
- insignis* Pils. *Eupera* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 332, text fig. 9 (La Laja, stream off of Arroyo Hueyapam, Southern Veracruz, Mexico).
- insignis* Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella albida* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 736 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- insignis* Pils. *Glycymeris* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 213, text fig. (Geographe Bay, West Australia).
- insignis* Pils. & Hirase *Hirasea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 636 (Mukojima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- insignis* Pils. & Lowe *Recluzia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 80, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Montijo Bay, Panama).
- insignis* Pils. & Hirase *Sitala* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 632 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).

- insignis* Pils. & Ferris *Sonorella* 1919, *Nautilus* 33: 21 (Whetstone Range, Arizona).
- insignis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 220, pl. 48, fig. 10-13 (Fossil—1½ mi. W of Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- insignis* Pils. *Tornatina* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 36, pl. 5, fig. 49-49a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- insititia* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 176 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- insolata* Pils. *Holospira bilamellata* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 339, pl. 7, fig. 4-4a (SE slope of the mountain south of Big Hachet Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- insulaemaris* Pils. & Harbison *Cerithidea* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 115, pl. 4, fig. 20-21 (Miocene—well at Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- insulaemaris* Pils. & Harbison *Mactra* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 118, pl. 4, fig. 26 (Miocene—Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- insulare* Pils. *Cymatium vestitum* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 320 (Hawaii ?).
- insularis* Pils. & Johnson *Cancellaria* (*Trigonostoma*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 163 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- insularis* Pils. & Brown *Ostrea vauhani* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 40, pl. 6, fig. 1-1a (Fossil—Santo Domingo).
- insularis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 255, pl. 17, fig. 4 (Split Hill, Old Providence Id., Caribbean Sea).
- insularum* Pils. *Diplommata* 1901, *Nautilus* 15: 22 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- insularum* Pils. *Hypselostoma* 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 41, text fig. 2 (Yonakunijima, Ryukyu Ids., Japan).
- insularum* Pils. *Murex torrefactus* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 319 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- insularum* Pils. *Pyramidella* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 391 [new name for *Pyramidella canaliculata* Sowerby 1873, non Gabb 1873].
- insularum* Pils. *Tropicorbis havanensis* 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 8 (Cow well, Further Land Road, North Side Area, Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- Insulipupa* Pils. & Cooke 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 342 (type species, *Nesopupa minutalis* Issel).
- insulivaga* Pils. & Hirase *Pupa* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 631 (Yoronjima, Osumi, Japan).
- integra* Pils. *Blanfordia* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 12, text fig. 3 (Makuragisan, Izumo, Japan).
- intensa* Pils. *Fissurella barbadensis* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 165, pl. 60, fig. 76 (no locality given).
- intensor* Pils. *Cochlostyla ilocensis* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 175, pl. 39, fig. 100 (Ylocos, Luzon, Philippines).
- intensor* Pils. *Helix* (*Ampelita*) *calypso* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 28, pl. 4, fig. 61-63 [Madagascar].
- intercalaris* Pils. *Planorbis duryi* 1887, *American Naturalist* 2: 287; 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 41, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Lake Monroe, Orange Co., Florida).
- interioris* Pils. *Bocageia* (*Liobocageia*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 135, pl. 4, fig. 5; pl. 19, fig. 13 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- interioris* Pils. *Euhadra scaveola* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 144, pl. 20, fig. 11-11a (Tadate, Shinano, Japan).
- interioris* 'Ferriss' Pils. *Physa humerosa* 1920, *Nautilus* 34: 2 [nomen nudum]; 1932, *Nautilus* 45: 139, pl. 11, fig. 12 (West Branch, Navaho Creek, Coconino Co., Arizona).
- interjecta* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra soror* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 287, pl. 48, fig. 9-11 (Lahaina, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- intermedia* Pils. *Alcudia pusilla* 1909, *Nautilus* 22: 96 (Jamaica).
- intermedia* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira cionella* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 123, pl. 13, fig. 1-14 (south side White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- intermedia* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 304, pl. 40, fig. 12 (Venezuela).
- intermedia* Walker & Pils. *Polygyra andrewsae* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 425 (Bluff Mt., Bakers, North Carolina).
- internuntia* Pils. *Polygyra fatigiata* 1940, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 629, text fig. 397:3 (Clarks-ville, Tennessee).
- interplicata* Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1901, *Nautilus* 14: 108 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- interrupta* Pils. & Cooke *Lypopupa perlonga* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 261, pl. 22, fig. 5; pl. 25, fig. 1-4, 10 (Coral bluff, 1½ mi. W of Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- interrupta* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa newcombi* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 315, text fig. 4a-6a (Waiaha, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- interruptelineata* Pils. & Lowe *Alaba* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 81, pl. 6, fig. 12 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).

- intertextus* Pils. *Strophocheilus capillaceus* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 32, pl. 17, fig. 30-31 (Corumbá, Mattogrosso, Brazil).
- intexta* Pils. *Verruca* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 292 (*Albatross* station 5259, off NW Panay, Philippine Ids., in 312 fms.).
- intonsa* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista* ?) 1902, Nautilus 16: 77 (Suimura, Awa, (Shikoku) Japan).
- intonsa* Pils. *Halolimnolix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 37, text fig. 3 (Boga, Belgian Congo).
- intonsa* Pils. *Patula* 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 314, pl. 15, fig. 1-3 (Orizaba, Mexico).
- intonsum* Pils. *Scalpellum portoricanum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 36 text fig. 8d-e (*Albatross*, sta. 2401, 28° 38' 30" N; 85° 52' 30" W, in 142 fms. [about 75 miles SW of Cape San Blas, Florida]).
- intracallosus* Pils. *Potamololithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 584, pl. 41b, fig. 8-8a (Hiririca, Rio Ribeira, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- intrapictus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 341, pl. 30, fig. 8 (Tonosi, Los Santos Prov., Panama).
- intricata* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 203, pl. 13, fig. 4 (4½ mi. SE of Pearson (Mata Ortiz), Chihuahua, Mexico).
- intumulata* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 187 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- intuscostata* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina impressa* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 175, pl. 34, fig. 7 (Huaheine Id., Society Ids.).
- intuspurpurea* Pils. *Siliqua* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 118, pl. 5, fig. 32-33 (Akkeshi, Kushiro (Hokkaido), Japan).
- inutilis* Pils. *Sphaerium* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 406 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- invectita* Pils. & Vanatta *Helicina* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 475, pl. 27, fig. 14 (Tortuga Id., Haiti).
- inversiluna* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 511, pl. 34, fig. 43-44 (Kumejima, Ryukyu, Japan).
- involutis* Pils. *Brannerillus* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene-Sec. 30-21-17, outcrop of Basal Tulare Formation, Kettleman Hills, California).
- iola* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Microtrypetes*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 43, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Mazatlan, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- iota* Pils. & Hirase *Cyathopoma* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 619 (Kumejima, Riukiu, Japan).
- iotaptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Euphaedusa*) 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 674, pl. 25, fig. 7-9 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- ipswichensis* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, Mon. of Conch. (2) 15: 291, pl. 35, fig. 52-54 (Ipswich, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica).
- ira* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 40, pl. 1, fig. 13 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- iredalei* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 180, pl. 39, fig. 6-8 (Sunday Id., Kermadec Ids.).
- iridella* Pils. & Frierson *Lampsilis* 1907, Nautilus 21: [fig. only] pl. 12; 1908, Nautilus 22: 81 (Valles, Mexico).
- iris* Pils. & Bequaert *Mutela* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 434, pl. 41, fig. 2-2a (Channel between Lake Kabamba and Lualaba River, Mulongo, Belgian Congo).
- irrediviva* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1904, Nautilus 18: 32 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- irregularis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 7, pl. 6, fig. 24 (Texolo, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- irregularis* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 234, pl. 50, fig. 4-6 (Mt. Kukui, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- irwini* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella leucorraphe* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 302, pl. 59, fig. 9-15a (Ridges between gulches of Kipapa and Waikakalaua, Kalaikoa and Kaukinahua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- isabella* Pils. *Euglandina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 183, pl. 21, fig. 5-9 [new name for *Glandina isabellina* Strebel 1875, non Pfeiffer 1846].
- isabellina* Pils. *Helix* (*Dentellaria*) *dentiens* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 85 (Guadeloupe [Lesser Antilles]).
- ischna* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 500 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- ischna* Pils. *Fontigens* 1935, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 444, pl. 64, fig. 2 (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- ischna* Pils. *Varicella griffithii* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 82, pl. 7, fig. 10-13 (Jamaica).
- ischna* Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 271, pl. 64, fig. 9-11 (Camoá, Western Cuba).



- ischnatracta* Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 154 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ischnatracta* Pils. *Volvula* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 301, text fig. 1 (Andros Bank, W of Middle Bight, Andros, Bahamas, in 3¼ fms.).
- Ischnochitonidae* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 435.
- Ischnocion* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 324 (type species, *L. triptyx* Pils.).
- Ischnoglessula* Pils. 1919, AMNH 40: 155 (type species, *Pseudoglessula subfuscidula* Pils.).
- ischnon* Pils. & Johnson *Pecten* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 194 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ischnon* Pils. & Johnson *Strombiformis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ischnostele* Pils. *Caelocentrum* 1909, Nautilus 22: 139 (Mecos Falls, Mexico).
- ischnostele* Pils. *Urocoptis lata* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 116, pl. 30, fig. 53–54 (Jamaica).
- Ischnostrophina* Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 151 (type species, *Brachypodella latiaris* Pils.).
- ischnus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: lxxi [new name for *Bulimulus terebralis* Pfr. 1842, non Bruguière 1789].
- ischnus* Pils. *Homorus* (*Subulona*) 1919, AMNH 40: 119, text fig. 45, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- isopleura* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 41, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- isselli* Pils. *Tornatina* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 191 [new name for *Tornatina pusilla* Issel 1869, non Pfeiffer 1840].
- isseriana* Pils. *Granopupa michaudi* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 346, pl. 47, fig. 2 (Gorge de Palestro, Kabylia).
- isthmica* Brown & Pils. *Drillia* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 344, pl. 23, fig. 10–11 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- isthmica* Pils. *Guesteria* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 347, text fig. 5b–d (Foothills near Mandingo River, Gulf of San Blas, Panama).
- isthmica* Pils. *Helicina* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 68, text fig. 3b (Rio Puerco, Prov. Panama).
- isthmica* Pils. & Lowe *Mactra* (*Micromactra*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 89, pl. 15, fig. 1–2; pl. 16, fig. 5 (near Panama City).
- isthmica* Brown & Pils. *Nucula* (*Acila*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 361, pl. 27, fig. 11–12 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- isthmicus* Pils. *Planorbis* 1920, Nautilus 33: 78, text fig. (Panama City, Panama, in Chinese wells).
- ituriensis* Pils. *Gonaxis cavallii* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 177, text fig. 63c (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- ituriensis* Pils. *Gulella* (*Pupigulella*) *pupa* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 228, text fig. 96 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- ituriensis* Pils. *Trochozonites trifilaris* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 253, text fig. 116 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- Itzamna* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 112 (type species, *Helix sigmoides* Morelet).
- iwakawa* Pils. *Ennea* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 525, pl. 21, fig. 10 (locality not given) [Japan].
- iwakawa* Pils. *Viviparus japonicus* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 117, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Furukawa, Rikuzen, Japan).
- izabal* Pils. *Cochliopa* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 200, fig. 6 (Lake Izabal, near Jocolo, Guatemala).
- izuensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Eulotella*) 1904, Nautilus 17: 105 (Oshima, Izu, Japan).
- izushichitoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella praealta* 1903, Nautilus 17: 54 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- izushichitojimana* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1904, Nautilus 17: 106 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).

## J

- jacksoni* Pils. & Vanatta *Euglandina* 1936, Nautilus 49: 97, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Gonzales, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- jacksoni* Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 1, fig. 2 (Nachiyacu, between Baeza and Archidona, Ecuador).
- jacksoniensis* Pils. *Dolabrifera* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 120, pl. 44, fig. 38–41 (Port Jackson, New South Wales, Australia).

- jacobiana* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 641, pl. 33, fig. 58-62; pl. 39, fig. 66-69 (Tane-ga-shima and Yaku-shima, Osumi, [Ryukyu Ids.]).
- jacobiella* Pils. *Clausilia jacobiana* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 567, pl. 31, fig. 3-6 (Akuseki-jima, Osumi, Japan).
- jacobii* Pils. *Ganesella* 1900, Nautilus 14: 12 (Japan).
- jacobsoni* Pils. *Streptostyla* 1951, Nautilus 64: 120, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Km. 636, road between Santa Inez and Llera, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- Jacostidae Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 1091 [new name for *Helicellidae*].
- jacuhyensis* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1899, Nautilus 12: 113 (Rio Jacuhy, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil).
- jaculum* Pils. & Lowe *Carinodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 45, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- jaculum* Pils. & Lowe *Strombiformis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 78, pl. 6, fig. 11 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- jalapensis* Pils. *Sphaerium* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 786, pl. 53, fig. 1-1a; pl. 54, fig. 3 (Pond at Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- jalisco* Pils. *Guppya* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 216, pl. 11, fig. 6 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- jaliscoensis* Pils. *Anodontites* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 193, fig. 3 (Tolimán, Jalisco, Mexico).
- jaliscoensis* Pils. *Polygyra matermontana* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 541 (Guadalajara, State of Jalisco, Mexico).
- jaliscoensis* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 124, fig. 39 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- jamaicensis* Pils. *Carychium exile* 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 320, pl. 14, fig. 15-16 (Jamaica).
- jamaicensis* Pils. *Oxystyla undata* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 107, pl. 27, fig. 19-23 (Rock Fort near Kingston; Hope River; and Yallahs, Jamaica).
- jamaniana* Pils. & Olsson *Chione* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 63, pl. 17, fig. 1-2 (Fossil-Jama Formation, Puerto Jama and Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Janeithoe* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 25 (type species, *Voluta beckii* Broderip).
- janinensis* Pils. *Truncatellina* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 320 [new name for *Pupa obscura* Mousson 1859, non 'Mühlf.' Kuster 1843].
- japonica* Pils. *Acasta spongites* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 80, pl. 16, fig. 1-9 (*Albatross* sta. 4936, off Kagoshima Gulf, Japan, in 103 fms.).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Arinia* 1903, Nautilus 16: 136 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Bithynia striatula* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 405 (Manabe, Hidachi, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Cassidula labrella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 718, (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Cyllene* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 19, pl. 4, fig. 34 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Diplodonta* (♀ *Semiaspera*) 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 133, pl. 3, fig. 6-7 (Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Georissa* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 384 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Haminea binotata* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 185 (Nemoto, Boshu, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Kellia* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 132, pl. 3, fig. 18-19 (Japan).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Pristiloma* 1903, Nautilus 17: 79 (Toya, Kuziro, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Solecardia vitrea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 558, pl. 41, fig. 6 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Tetraclita squamosa* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 252, pl. 58, fig. 1-3a (Ayukawa, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Truncatella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 707 (Futami Ise, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Vanikoro* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 70, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Chikewa, Boshu, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Vertigo* 1904, Nautilus 17: 118 (Ikusagawa, Ojima, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. & Hirase *Pisidium* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 35, fig. 1 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Yesso, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. *Punctum* 1900, Nautilus 14: 82 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. *Pupisoma* 1902, Nautilus 16: 21 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. *Solarium* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 65 (Hazaburo, Boshu Coast, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. *Trapezium* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 119, pl. 5, fig. 34-36 (Tsuda, Awa (Shikoku Id.) Japan).
- japonicus* Pils. *Cryptoplax* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 204 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- japonicus* Pils. *Omphalotropis* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 405 (Kashiwashima, Tosa, Shikoku Id., Japan).

- jaramija Pils. & Olsson Semele 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 70, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- jarvisi Pils. Anoma 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 12, pl. 13, fig. 7-9 (Outer Penitentiary, near Aenon Town, St. Ann, Jamaica).
- jaryensi Pils. *Doryssa transversa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 649, pl. 24, fig. 1-7 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachocira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- jayi Pils. *Clausilia caryostoma* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 366, pl. 17, fig. 3-6 (Jo, Kii and Yamaguchi, Tajima, Japan).
- jeannae Pils. & McGinty *Cyclostremiscus* 1946, Nautilus 59: 82, pl. 8, fig. 4-4a (off Palm Beach, Florida, in 150 ft.).
- jejuna Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina hahajimana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 712 (Imatojima, Japan).
- jenksianus Pils. *Strophocelus* 1940, *Notulae Naturae* no. 56, p. 2, fig. 1 (east slope, Huallaga Valley opposite Huánuco, Peru, at 6000-6500 ft.).
- jeremiensis Pils. *Lucidella (Poeniella)* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 479, pl. 27, fig. 3-5 (near General's Cave, 1 mi. W of Jeremie, Haiti).
- jipijapana Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria (Cancellaria)* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 22, pl. 4, fig. 1, 4 (Fossil-Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- joaquinii Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 248, pl. 64, fig. 5-6 (Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- jod Pils. *Ceciliodes* 1907, Nautilus 21: 28 (Tampico, Mexico, river drift).
- johnsoni Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 304, pl. 45, fig. 16 (Wailuku, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- johnsoni Pils. *Ammicola* 1899, Nautilus 13: 21 (St. Augustine, Florida).
- johnsoni Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion (Maynardia)* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 207 (locality unknown [Mariel, Cuba]).
- johnsoni Pils. *Solaropsis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 68, pl. 2, fig. 1-1a, b (6 mi. NW of Descalvados, Matto Grosso, Brazil).
- johnsoniana Pils. & Harbison Semele 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 118, pl. 5, fig. 4-6 (Miocene-near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- juarezensis Pils. *Ashmunella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 200, pl. 13, fig. 2 (Rio Piedras Verdes, 3½ mi. above Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- juddii Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 208, text fig. 13 (Fossil-Koloa beach, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- junii Pils. *Oreohelix* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 397, pl. 15, fig. 7-8 (Blue Lake, Grand Coulee, Washington).
- juxtidentis Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 20, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Cavetown, Maryland).

## K

- kaalaensis Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa dubitabilis* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 292, pl. 28, fig. 13 (Mokuleia, Wainae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kagaensis Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella cardiostoma* 1903, Nautilus 16: 116 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- kagaensis Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 79 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- kagaensis Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1902, Nautilus 16: 78 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- kahakuloensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra baldwiniana* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 43, pl. 8, fig. 5-6 (Kahakuloa, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahana Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra rubens* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 195, pl. 31, fig. 16 (Kahana, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolavense Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 211, pl. 46, fig. 3-4, 7 (Hakioawa, Kahoolawe, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolavensis Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 256, pl. 22, fig. 1-4, 8-9 (Hakioawa Bay, Kahoolawe Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolawe Pils. *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 323, text fig. 24 northern shore of Kahoolawe Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolawensis Pils. *Melanella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 225, pl. 14, fig. 9 (north shore, Kahoolawe Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolawensis Pils. *Phasianella variabilis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 208, pl. 15, fig. 11 (north shore Kahoolawe Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolawensis Pils. *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 314 (north shore of Kahoolawe, Hawaii).



- kahukuensis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella valida* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 338, pl. 52, fig. 17-17a (Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kahukuensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 208, pl. 46, fig. 11-12 (Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kaibabensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Pupilla hebes* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 197 (Kaibab Saddle, Arizona).  
*kailuana* Pils. *Gastrocopta lyonsiana* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 143, pl. 24, fig. 5-6 (Kaele-pulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kailuanus* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides procerulus* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 207, pl. 45, fig. 9 (Kaelepulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kaipaupauensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea textilis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 168, pl. 38, fig. 12 (Kaipaupau, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kalamaulensis* Pils. & Cooke *Amastrea* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 37, pl. 3, fig. 4-7 (Kalamaula, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kalihiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Laminella grvida* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 54, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Kalihi, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kaliuwaensis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella decipiens* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 150, pl. 32, fig. 1-1b (eastern ravines of Kaliuwa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kaluaahacola* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina virgulata* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 359, pl. 26, fig. 3-3a (Kaluaaha, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kamakurana* Pils. *Anatina* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 138, pl. 3, fig. 2-3 (Kamakura, Japan).  
*kamakurana* Pils. *Mangilia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 10, pl. 2, fig. 11-11a (Kamakura, Sagami, Japan).  
*kamakurana* Pils. *Pleurotoma* ? 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 16, pl. 2, fig. 15-16 (Kamakura, Japan).  
*kamakurana* Pils. *Scala* 1911, Nautilus 25: 41 (Kamakura, Sagami, Japan).  
*kamaloensis* Pils. *Nesopupa wesleyana* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 303, pl. 29, fig. 9 (Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kamaloensis* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina redfieldii* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 362, pl. 26, fig. 4-4a (branch ravines above Kamalo Amphitheater, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kamaloensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina polygnampta* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 156, pl. 40, fig. 4-5 (western ravines of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kamaloensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 207, pl. 45, fig. 10-11 (northwest ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kamehameha* Pils. & Vanatta *Endodonta* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 784, pl. 43, fig. 3-4 (Wailau Pali, Mapulehu, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kamehameha* Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 313, pl. 12, fig. 23 (Honolulu Harbor [Oahu] Hawaii).  
*kanabensis* Pils. *Oxyloma haydeni* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 797, text fig. 428 ("The Greens", 6 mi. above Kanab, Utah).  
*Kanaboehelix* Pils. 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 11 (type species, *Helix kanabensis* White).  
*kanaka* Pils. *Heteroglypta* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 380, fig. 16 (off Waikiki, near Honolulu, 35-50 fms., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kanaka* Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 310, text fig. 3 (Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii).  
*kanaka* Pils. *Vexillum turben* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 318, pl. 12, fig. 26 (Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii).  
*kanakarum* Pils. *Vanikoro* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 374 (Heana, Kauai).  
*kanemoe* Pils. *Epitonium* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 375, fig. 11b (Heana, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*kapiolaniae* Pils. *Alcyna* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 212, pl. 15, fig. 3 (Waikiki Beach [Oahu] Hawaii).  
*Karafftohelix* Pils. 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 13 (type species, *Eulota fiscina* Fulton).  
*karisimbiensis* Pils. *Lauria* 1935, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 170, pl. 25, fig. 2-3 (Camp Lukumi, Mt. Karisimbi, N of Lake Kivu, Belgian Congo).  
*kasuloi* Pils. & Cockerell *Ptychotrema* (Ennea) 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 369, pl. 2, fig. 2-2a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).  
*katangana* Pils. & Bequaert *Cleopatra nsendweensis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 296, text fig. 55b (Luvua River, between Kiambi and Ankoro, Belgian Congo).  
*katanganus* Pils. & Bequaert *Lanistes nsendweensis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 191, pl. 18, fig. 11 (Little Lubembe River, Upper Katanga, Belgian Congo).  
*katangense* Pils. & Bequaert *Pisidium* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 353, text fig. 78 (Kisanga River, near Elizabethville, Belgian Congo).

- kauaiensis Pils. Georissa 1928, B. P. Bishop Museum Bull. no. 47, p. 4, fig. 1c (Pole Line Trail between Kualapa and the summit camp on ridge between Hanalei and Wailua, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kauaiensis Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 205, text fig. 8 (Upper part of Milolii, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kauaiensis Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 314, text fig. 7 (Haena, Kauai, Hawaii).
- kauensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra melanosis* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 50, pl. 1, fig. 18 (Waiohinu, Kau, Hawaii Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kaunakakaiensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 36, pl. 3, fig. 8-10 (Pipeline trail, Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kaupakaluana Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra affinis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 301, pl. 46, fig. 1-6 (Kaupakalu, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kaupakaluana Pils. *Partulina nivea* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 60, pl. 13, fig. 16 (Kaupakalu, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kawaihapaiensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra antiqua* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 22, pl. 2, fig. 13 (Kawaihapai, west end of Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kekele Pils. *Atys* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 365, fig. 4 (Fossil—½ mi. west of Waipahu Sta., near Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kermadecensis Pils. *Patella* 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 109 (Kermadec Ids.).
- kermadecensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 149, pl. 39, fig. 1-5 (Sunday Id., Kermadec Ids.).
- kermadecensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides subperforatus* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 200, pl. 44, fig. 16 (Sunday Id. Kermadec Ids.).
- kettlemanensis Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 15 (Pliocene—San Joaquin Formation, California).
- kettlemanensis Pils. *Helisoma* (?) 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 17 (Pliocene—Kettleman Hills, California).
- kiiensis Pils. *Diplommata* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 28 (Nachi, Kii, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Cerithium trailii* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 25, pl. 4, fig. 38 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 651 [nomen nudum]; 1904 [1905], *ibid.* 56: 828, pl. 56, fig. 68-71 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Cyclophorus* 1912, Proc. ANSP 54: 27 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Conus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 6, pl. 1, fig. 8-8a (Fossil—Pliocene ? Kikai, Osumi, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Eulota despecta* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 4 (Kikaiga-shima, Oshima group, Osumi, [Loo Choos]).
- kikaigashimae Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 633 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi [Loo Choos]).
- kilauea Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915 Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 208, pl. 45, fig. 12-13 (crest of Kilauea crater, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kilohana Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina cylindrica* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 154, pl. 40, fig. 3, 6 (Kilohana, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kimiloloensis Pils. & Bequaert *Burnupia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 153, pl. 12, fig. 2-2a (Kimilolo River, near Elizabethville, Belgian Congo).
- kisale Pils. & Bequaert *Bulimus* (*Gabbia*) 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 216, text fig. 17 (Lake Kisale, Kikondja, Belgian Congo).
- kisangani Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 263, pl. 21, fig. 19-22 (Tshopo River, near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- kitaiwojimana Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina hahajimana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 712 (Kita-iwojima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- kitaiwojimana Pils. & Hirase *Tornatellina* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 53 (Kita-Iwojima, Izu [Bonin Ids.]).
- kisiuensis Pils. *Donax* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 207 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- kisiuensis Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 79 (Kikai, Osumi, southern Kiusiu, Japan).
- kisiuensis Pils. *Truncatella* 1902, Proc. ANSP 53: 615 (Hirado, Hizen, Tane-ga-shima, Japan).
- kleiniana Pils. *Poiretia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 112 [new name for *Achatina elegans* Klein 1853, non C. B. Adams 1849].
- Klikia Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 289 (type species, *H. osculum* Thoma).
- knoxensis Pils. *Pyramidula alternata* 1901, *Nautilus* 15: 6 (Cades Cove; at Laurel Creek; Gap Creek; Hazel Creek; Tennessee).
- knudseni Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 204, text fig. 7 (Okokele, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).

- kobelti* Pils. *Perideris* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 503 (Cape Palmas [Liberia] West Africa).
- kobeltiana* Pils. *Arca* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 559, pl. 40, fig. 16-19 [new name for *Arca ocellata* 'Reeve' Kobelt 1887, non Reeve 1844].
- kobeltiana* Pils. *Pseudachatina pyramidata* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 210, pl. 7, fig. 37 (West Africa).
- kochiensis* Pils. *Clausilia perignobilis* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 482 (Kochi, prov. of Tosa, Shikoku Island, Japan).
- kohalensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra conica* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 314, pl. 49, fig. 13 (Kohala Mts., Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kona* Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa ovatula* 1920, Man. of Conch (2) 25: 266, pl. 26, fig. 5, 10-11, 14 (Fossil-North Kona at Huehue, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- konaensis* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 212, pl. 46, fig. 5-6 (Kona; Puna; Olaa; Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- konana* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina physa* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 365, pl. 54, fig. 5-5a (North Kona, Honoula, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- koniyaensis* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 500, p. 22, fig. 5-8 (Koniya, Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- koshikijimana* Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 814, pl. 55, fig. 53-57 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- koreana* Pils. *Succinea horticola* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 468, pl. 35, fig. 10 (Chinrimen, Korea).
- koshikijimana* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (Aegista) *kobensis* 1904, Nautilus 18: 34 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- koshikijimana* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys dulcis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 635 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- krebsianus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 62, pl. 10, fig. 1-2 (Carthagena, Colombia).
- kronei* 'v. Ihering' Pils. *Strophocheilus milleri* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 118, pl. 19, fig. 58-59 (Rio Grande, Prov. Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- krügeri* Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 214, pl. 52, fig. 1-1f; pl. 51, fig. 2-2b (*Albatross*, sta. 3707, near Osa-zaki, Suruga Gulf, Japan).
- kuhnsi* Pils. *Alecyne* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 211, pl. 15, fig. 9 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 25-50 fms.).
- kuhnsi* Pils. *Atys* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 216, text fig. 4a-c (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 25-50 fms.).
- kuhnsi* Pils. *Partulina* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 22, pl. 14, fig. 8, 12-15 (Honokohua, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kumeensis* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 714 (Kumejima, Ryukyu).
- kumejimana* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 623 (Kumejima, Riukiu).
- kumejimana* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 715 (Kumejima, Ryukyu).
- kunchana* Pils. *Kaliella nahaensis* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 548; 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 44, 258, pl. 19, fig. 108 (Kunchan, Okinawa, Loochoo Islands).
- kunsanica* Pils. *Kaliella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 466, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Kunsan, Korea).
- kureana* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommata* *tosana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 706 (Kure, Tosa, [Japan]).
- kurilensis* Pils. *Cingula* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 106, pl. 4, fig. 31 (Kunashiri, Chishima [Kuril Ids.]).
- kurodai* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 60, pl. 4, fig. 1-4 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- kurodana* Pils. *Eulota* (Euhadra) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 455, pl. 33, fig. 3-4 (Pukhan-san near Seoul, Korea).
- kurozuensis* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 518, pl. 27, fig. 1-4 (Kurozu, Kii, Japan).
- kusaiense* Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 182, pl. 16, fig. 89-91 (Kusaie, Caroline Ids.).
- kushiroensis* Pils. & Hirase *Vertigo hirasei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 718 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Japan).
- kyotoensis* Pils. *Kaliella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 548 (Kyoto, Japan).
- kyotoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Opeas* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 637 (Kyoto, Yamashiro, Japan).
- kyotoensis* Pils. *Trishoplita goodwini* 1900, Nautilus 14: 90 (Kyoto, Japan).
- kyushuensis* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 621 (Kagoshima, Satsuma, Japan).



## L

- labeo Pils. *Pleurodonte* 1937, *Nautilus* 51: 26, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Baie des Anglais, Ste. Anne, Southern Martinique).
- labiata 'Pease' Pils. *Partula* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 217, pl. 20, fig. 9 (Vairahi Valley, Raiatea Id., Society Ids.). [This is a manuscript name of Pease introduced by Pilsbry as a synonym of *P. dentifera* Pfr.]
- labiosa Pils. *Micrarionta ruficincta* 1939, *Mono. no. 3*, ANSP 1: 207 (Catalina Id., California).
- labrenana Pils. *Oreohelix (Radiocentrum)* 1948, *Proc. ANSP* 100: 199, pl. 13, fig. 8 (road between Pearson and Pacheco, Sierra de la Bréña, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- labrosus Pils. *Drepanotrema cultratum* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 83: 61, pl. 11, fig. 9-11 (Brownsville, Texas).
- laciranus Pils. & Olsson *Anodontites* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 18, pl. 5, fig. 1-1a (Tertiary—La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- laciranus Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus (Longiverena)* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 14, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Tertiary—La Cira Formation, near La Cira, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- laciranus Pils. & Olsson *Potamopyrgus* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 9, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Tertiary—La Cira Formation, near Zopffs, La Cira dist., Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- lacteodens Pils. *Vitrea capsella* 1903, *Proc. ANSP* 55: 211, pl. 11, fig. 5-5a ("Ramp Cove" Tuskegee Mountain, North Carolina).
- lacteoilua Pils. *Urocoptis poeyana* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 179, pl. 42, fig. 85 (Paso Viejo, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- lacteoiluviale Pils. & Brown *Aperostoma (Ptychocochlis)* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 534 (Round Hill, Milk River, Clarendon, Jamaica).
- Lacteoluna Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 108 (type species, *Helix selenina* Gould).
- laeva Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 39, text fig. 3 (Hangchow, Che-Kiang Prov., China).
- laeva Pils. *Partula nodosa* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 195, pl. 25, fig. 16-19 [new name for *P. nodosa sinistralis* Mayer 1902, non Pease. This is an invalid change of a name as *sinistralis* Pease was a mss. name and did not appear until Pilsbry published it in 1909.]
- Laevariella Pils. 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 123 (type species, *Varicella semitarum* Pfeiffer).
- laevarina Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus (Verena)* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 15, pl. 3, fig. 10-12 (Tertiary—La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See note no. 3.]
- laevecervix Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 618 (Kuchinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- laevecostata Pils. *Leptothyra rubra* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 398 (Northern shore of Prov. of Tango, western side of Hondo, Japan).
- laevecostulata Pils. *Rissoina (Rissolina)* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 27, pl. 5, fig. 44-44a (Kamakura, Sagami, also Hahajima, Ogasawara).
- laevidomus Pils. *Balanus hesperius* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 196, pl. 50, fig. 1-1f; 2-2b (San Juan Ids., Puget Sound).
- laevigata Pils. *Macroceramus variabilis* 1929, *Proc. ANSP* 81: 464, text fig. 6 (Cave of Malano, east of Ocuja, Guantánamo, Cuba).
- Laeviglandina Pils. 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 201 (type species, *Euglandina underwoodi* Fulton).
- laevilabris Pils. *Nerita helicinoides* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan* p. 177, pl. 4, fig. 32 (Yaeyama [Okinawa] Loo Choo Ids.).
- laevior Pils. *Bradybaena haplozona* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 11, pl. 1, fig. 5-5b (between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechwan, China).
- laevior Pils. *Holospira remondii* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 153, pl. 10, fig. 2 (Drift of Laguna Presa Rodriguez, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico).
- laevior Pils. *Mesodon appressus* 1940, *Mono. no. 3*, ANSP 1: 753, text fig. 452 H h (Grounds of the State Capitol, Nashville, Tennessee).
- laevior Pils. *Mopalia muscosa* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 126 (Olympia, Washington).
- laeviradius Pils. & Lowe *Leda* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 106, pl. 17, fig. 7 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- laevis Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 588 (Nakanoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- laevisissima Pils. *Holospira pedroana* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 145, pl. 7, fig. 4-4d (Hill south-east of reservoir east of San Pedro, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, up to about 7100 ft.).
- laevitesta Pils. *Poteria* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 227, pl. 16, fig. 18-19a (Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).

- Laevoleacina* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 131 (type species, *Oleacina oleacea straminea* Deshayes).
- laferrierensis* Pils. *Urocoptis sericea* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 156, pl. 41, fig. 62–63 (La Ferrière, Haiti).
- lagganensis* Pils. *Vertigo gouldii* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 314 (Laggan, Alberta).
- lagunillensis* Pils. *Urocoptis discors* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 250, pl. 57, fig. 47, 49 (Lagunillas, San Juan y Martinez, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- lahainana* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 43, pl. 6, fig. 1–10 (Olowalu gulch, Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- laiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella sowerbyana* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 178, pl. 34, fig. 15–15a (Laie, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lalage* Pils. & Lowe *Mitrella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 70, pl. 5, fig. 8–9 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- lambarensis* Pils. *Archachatina gaboonensis* 1933, Proc. USNM 82: 2, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Ogowe (Ogooue) River, Gaboon Colony, French Congo).
- lameblata* Pils. *Gastrodonta demissa* 1900, Nautilus 13: 107 (Tushkahomma, Poteau, Indian Terr. [Oklahoma]).
- lamellaxis* Pils. *Holospira dentaxis* 1953, proc. ANSP 105: 155, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Drift debris of Rio Yaqui at ford about 17½ km. N of Ciudad Obregón on highway to Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico).
- Lamellidea* Pils. 1910, Nautilus 23: 123 (type species, *Tornatellina peponum* Gould).
- lamellidens* Pils. *Gastrodonta (Taxeodonta)* 1898, Nautilus 11: 133 (Thunderhead, Gt. Smoky Mts., [Tennessee]).
- lamellifer* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Nautilus 10: 103 (Lower California [Mexico]).
- Lamellorum* Pils. 1910, Nautilus 23: 123 (type species, *Tornatellina globosa* Petit).
- lampetes* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 43, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Salinas, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador).
- lampra* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 634 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
- lamprobasis* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 741 (Giiran, Taiwan, [Formosa]).
- lamproleuca* Pils. & Lowe *Tellina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 93, pl. 11, fig. 6–7 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- lanaiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa baldwini* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 289, pl. 27, fig. 13–15 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lanceolata* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 158, pl. 43, fig. 4–6 (Nuuanu, Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Lancidae* Pils. 1925, Nautilus 38: 73.
- landurensis* Pils. *Bifidaria (Bensonella)* 1915, Nautilus 29: 73 (Landour, India).
- langfordi* Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 315, pl. 12, fig. 20 (off Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii).
- langfordi* Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 303, pl. 12, fig. 5 (off Honolulu, in 6 to 8 fms., Hawaii).
- langfordi* Pils. *Trishoplita* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 12, text fig. 2 (Takao, Japan).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Cleopatra* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 293, text fig. 51–52 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Curvella* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 165, pl. 20, fig. 3–4a (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo.).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Egeria tenuicula* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 366, pl. 29, fig. 1–3 (Malela, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Gulella (Costigulella)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 230, text fig. 98d (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Halolimnolhelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 41, text fig. 9–11 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Homorus (Subulona)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 115, pl. 17, fig. 4, text fig. 42 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Lanistes (Meladomus) procerus* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 197, pl. 17, fig. 1–4, text fig. 16b (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 259, pl. 22, fig. 1–2 (Tshopo River, near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Mutela* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 432, pl. 39, fig. 3a–b (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Streptostele (Streptostele)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 185, pl. 21, fig. 3 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- langiana* Pils. *Edentulina* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 171, text fig. 60 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).

- lankana* Pils. *Glessula* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 54, pl. 7, fig. 1-3 (Matella District, Ceylon).
- lanx* Pils. *Eulota vulgivaga* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 32 (Suimura, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- lapazanus* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 13, pl. 3, fig. 3-4 (Fossil-Tertiary, Mugrosa Formation, near El Centro, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- laplata* Pils. & Olsson *Tellina* (*Eurytellina*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 67, pl. 15, fig. 1-5 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- larvale* Pils. *Scapellum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 194, pl. 6, fig. 2-6, text fig. 1 (*Albatross*, sta. 4353, off Point Loma Light-House [California] in 639 fms.).
- larvatus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 163 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- lasia* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista* ?) 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: 10, pl. 5, fig. 7-8 (Fusan, Korea).
- latchfordi* Pils. *Planorbis antrosus* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 79 (Meach's Lake, Hull, Quebec [Canada]).
- lateralis* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 623 (Miyakojima, Riukiu Ids.).
- lateritius* Pils. *Drymaeus navicula* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 320 (Prov. of Bahia, Brazil).
- lateumbilicata* Pils. *Gastrodonta* (*Pseudohyalina*) 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 102 (Woodville, Alabama).
- latiaxis* Pils. *Brachypodella* (*Ischnostrophina*) 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 151, pl. 10, fig. 14-15 (Del Monte Plantation, Salvation, 5-6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- laticeps* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra soror* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 287, pl. 48, fig. 8 (Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- latidorsum* Pils. *Scapellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 29, pl. 2, fig. 2, 3, 7; pl. 4, fig. 10-12, 14 (*Albatross*, sta. 2222, 39° 03' N; 70° 51' W, in 1537 fms. [about 200 miles E. of Atlantic City, New Jersey]).
- latifusus* Pils. *Melania libertina* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 120, pl. 9, fig. 8 (Mino, Settsu, Japan).
- latilabris* Pils. *Triodopsis mullani* 1940, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 1: 863, text fig. 500 (lower 2 or 3 miles of John Day Creek, Idaho).
- latilabrum* Pils. *Vespericola columbiana* 1940, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 1: 899 [new name for *Helix labiosa* Gould 1846, non Müll. 1774].
- latis* Pils. *Omphalina laevigata* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 135 (Tallasse Ford, Little Tennessee River, Monroe Co., Tennessee).
- latis* Pils. *Sonorella granulatissima* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 264, pl. 18, fig. 24-28 (Brown's Canyon, Huachuca Mts. Arizona).
- latirostrum* Pils. *Scapellum stroemii* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 23, pl. 1, fig. 11-14 (*Albatross*, sta. 2527, 41° 59' N; 65° 35' 30" W, Southeast border of Georges Bank in 117 fms.).
- latisinus* Pils. *Cerion* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 292, pl. 22, fig. 9a-d (Wide Opening, Andros, Bahamas).
- latispira* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota luhuana* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 592 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- latispira* Pils. *Euhadra* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 139, pl. 19, fig. 4-5 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- latispira* Pils. *Hirasea diplomphalus* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 47 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- latispira* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 127, pl. 11, fig. 18 (Huacapistana, Peru, at 1800 m.).
- latispira* Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 15, pl. 3, fig. 13-16 (Great Bend or near El Paso, Texas).
- latissima* Pils. *Sitala* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 56 (Yayeyama, Riukiu Ids.).
- latistrigatus* Pils. *Neopetraeus arboriferus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 176, pl. 32, fig. 34-35 (Andes of Peru).
- latizonatus* Pils. *Drymaeus multilineatus* 1936, *Nautilus* 50: 69 (Lower Matcumbe Key, Florida).
- latouri* Pils. & Olsson *Triplodon* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 16, pl. 5, fig. 3-5 (Fossil-Tertiary, La Cira Formation near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- latus* Brown & Pils. *Hemisinus* 1914, *Proc. ANSP* 66: 211, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Oligocene-Dry Hill, Antigua [Lesser Antilles]).
- latus* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 273, pl. 32, fig. 24-27 (Buenavista, 6 leagues from Bayamo [Cuba]).
- laurentiana* Pils. *Ferussacia terebella* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 277, pl. 40, fig. 30-31 (Ponta Sao Lourenço, Madeira).
- lawae* Pils. *Anguispira alternata* 1948, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 2: 578 [new name for *Helix alternata* costata Lewis 1871, non Müll. 1774].
- layardi* Pils. *Glessula* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 59, pl. 7, fig. 6-7 (Ceylon).
- laysanensis* Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Evaletta*) 1917 [1918], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 315, text fig. 10 (Laysan Id.).



- leai Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 213, pl. 40, fig. 15-17 [new name for *Bulimus gracilis* Lea 1838, non Hutton 1834].
- leai Pils. *Pseudotrochus* 1933, Proc. USNM 82, art. 19, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 6-7 (Liberia).
- leander Brown & Pils. *Marginella* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 347, pl. 24, fig. 13 (Oligocene-Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- Ledoulxiinae Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 245.
- lencops Pils. & Lowe *Nassa moesta* 1933, Nautilus 47: pl. 8, fig. 4 [error for *Nassa leucops* Pils. & Lowe].
- lenis Pils. & Lowe *Pitar* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 100, pl. 16, fig. 6 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- lens Pils. & Olsson *Pseudorotella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 47, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- leopoldvillensis Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Kempiochonca*) 1919, AMNH 40: 152, pl. 18, fig. 3 (Leopoldville, Belgian Congo).
- leopoldvillensis Pils. *Streptostele* (*Streptostele*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 185, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Leopoldville, Belgian Congo).
- Lepidopleuridae Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 434.
- Lepidozona Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 55; 125 (type species, *Ishnochiton mertensii* Middf.).
- leptodoma Pils. & Olsson *Cadulus* (*Gadilopsis*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 49, pl. 10, fig. 11 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Leptodrymaeus Pils. 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 23 (type species, *Drymaeus dominicus* Reeve).
- Leptopartula Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 165, 176 [new name for *Echo* Hartman 1881, non Selys 1853].
- leptospira Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 243, pl. 51, fig. 11-13 (near the Pali, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Lepyriidae Pils. & Olsson 1951, Notulae Naturae no. 233, p. 1.
- lerema Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 6, pl. 2, fig. 1-1a (Missouri Key, Florida).
- lerodes Pils. *Amnicola* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 444, pl. 64, fig. 5 (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- lessensis Pils. *Gullella* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 222, text fig. 91 (Lesse, Semliki Forest, Belgian Congo).
- lessensis Pils. *Ledoulxia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 248, text fig. 113 (Lesse, Semliki Forest, Belgian Congo).
- lessensis Pils. *Succinea* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 301, pl. 23, fig. 11 (Lesse, near Semliki River, Belgian Congo).
- lessensis Pils. *Varicostele* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 197, pl. 23, fig. 14 (Lesse, Semliki Forest, Belgian Congo).
- lessepsiana Brown & Pils. *Strombina* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 352, pl. 25, fig. 11-12 (Oligocene-Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- letsonae Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 4, pl. 1, fig. 13; pl. 5, fig. 66-68 (Island of Bohol, Philippine Ids.).
- letsonae Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 311, text fig. 5 (Makapu Point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- letsonae Pils. *Odostomia* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 323, text fig. 23 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Leucocharis Pils. 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 67 (no type species given).
- leucopeas Pils. *Clausilia subulina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 364, pl. 18, fig. 28-32 (Ikoma and Tomisata, Kii, Japan).
- leucops Pils. & Lowe *Nassa* 1932, Nautilus 46: 51; 1933, Nautilus 47: 18, fig. 4 [labelled *N. moesta lencops*]. (Estuary back of Kino Bay, Sonora, Mexico).
- leucostoma Pils. *Anoma nigrescens* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 40 (Egg Hill, Portland, Jamaica).
- leucostyla Pils. *Achatina panthera* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 45, pl. 39, fig. 33; pl. 40, fig. 2-3 (Wasin Id., 115 km. N of Zanzibar).
- leucura Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella virilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 72, pl. 2, fig. 7-9 (Southern side of White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- leve Pils. *Calliostoma* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 396, text fig. 32 [new name for *C. conica* Gabb 1873, non Donovan 1803].
- levior Pils. *Achatina schweinfuthi rhodacme* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 77, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).

- lewisi Pils. Alcadia 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 4, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Half way across bluff on bush road behind Stakes Bay, Cayman Brac, Cayman Ids.).
- lewisi Pils. Proserpinula 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 42, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Cayman Brac, Cayman Ids.).
- lewisi Pils. Varicella 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 47, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Cayman Brac, Cayman Ids.).
- lewisiana Pils. Cepolis (*Hemitrochus*) 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 4, pl. 1, fig. 14-14a (Battle Hill, interior of eastern end of Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- Leytia Pils. 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 129 (type species, *Helix fragilis* Sby.).
- liana Pils. Phacoides (*Luciniscia*) 1931, *Proc. ANSP* 83: 435, pl. 41, fig. 3 (a mile out in Panama Bay, Panama).
- liberiana Pils. Curvella 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 50, pl. 7, fig. 12-13 (Liberia).
- libertadensis Pils. Drymeaus hepaticus 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 291, pl. 51, fig. 16-17 [new name for *Bulimus taenitus* Phil. 1869, non Mörch 1850].
- lifua Pils. Draparnaudia 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 17, pl. 3, fig. 7-9, 12-15 [new name for *Bulimus theobaldianus* Gassies 1870, non Benson 1857].
- lignumvitae Pils. Liguus fasciatus 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 461, pl. 37, fig. 4-4d (Lignum Vitae Key, Florida).
- Liguidae Pils. 1891, *Proc. ANSP* 43: 317.
- ligyrus Pils. & Lowe Terebra (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 40, pl. 1, fig. 10-11 (Guaymas, Mexico).
- lila Pils. Achatinella 1913, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 139, pl. 31, fig. 15-15d (Waimano-Manana ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lilae Cooke & Pils. Tornatellaria 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 256, pl. 54, fig. 1-2 (Ridge west of Kolekole Pass, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- limatula Cooke & Pils. Nesopupa 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 290, pl. 28, fig. 6, 10 (Ainahou and Palikou, Haleakala Crater, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Limbatipupa Cooke & Pils. 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 306 (type species, *Nesopupa newcombi* Pfr.).
- limi Pils. Polinices rapulum 1931, *Proc. ANSP* 83: 436, text fig. 5 (1 mi. off La Boca, Panama Bay, Panama, in 10-40 feet).
- limi Pils. Viviparus contectoides 1918, *Nautilus* 32: 71 [new name for *Viviparus contectoides compactus* Pils. 1916, non Kobelt 1906].
- limifontis Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella marmorarius 1919, *Proc. ANSP* 70: 296, pl. 3, 5a-b (Mud Springs, Pine Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- limnothauma Pils. Vivipara georgiana 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 116 (types from Aboriginal Shell-field, Hitchen's Creek; living in Lake George 2 fms. off Drayton's Id. [Florida]).
- linearis Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella 1923, *Proc. ANSP* 75: 68, pl. 1, fig. 12 (northern end, Santa Rita Range, Arizona).
- linearum Pils. & Lowe Pyramidella (*Voluspa*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 79, pl. 6, fig. 7 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- lineatistrigatus Pils. Macroceramus richaudi 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 124, pl. 22, fig. 32 (no locality [Santo Domingo]).
- lineatus Pils. & Hirase Macrochlamys 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 713 (Nakanoshima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Id.], Japan).
- lingualis Pils. Polygyra richardsoni 1899, *Nautilus* 12: 144 (Rosario, near Mazatlan, Mexico).
- liobasis Pils. Hirasea nesiotica 1931, *Nautilus* 45: 30 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- Liobocageia Pils. 1919, *AMNH* 40: 135 (type species, *Bocageia runssorina* v. Mts.).
- Liocentrum Pils. 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 32; 46 (type species, *C. filicosta* Shuttleworth).
- liocephala Pils. Bocageia (*Liobocageia*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 138, text fig. 50 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- lioconus Pils. & Hirase Kaliella 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 716 (Yutagawa, Uzen, Japan).
- liocyma Pils. Columbella 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 14, pl. 3, fig. 24; 1905, *ibid.* 57: 105 (Hachijo, Izu, Japan).
- lioderma Pils. & Cockerell Helicarion (*Angustivestis*) 1933, *Proc. Zool. Soc. of London* p. 372, text fig. 2a-d; pl. 2, fig. 11 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- lioderma Pils. Kaliella 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 404 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- lioderma Pils. Polygyra indianorum 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 511 (Red Fork Creek country, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).
- lioderma Pils. Sonorella lohrii 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 59 (Moleje, Lower California [Mexico]).
- lioderma Pils. Varicella 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 71, pl. 14, fig. 37 (Montpelier, Jamaica).
- lodon Pils. & Sharp Dentalium 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 107, pl. 21, fig. 37-39 (St. Martin, West Indies).

- Liolophura* Pils. 1893, *Nautilus* 6: 105 (type species, *Chiton japonicus* Lischke).
- Liolophurinae* Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 232.
- lioneption* Pils. *Homorus* (*Subulona* ?) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 121, text fig. 44 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- lionotus* Pils. *Mopalia imporcata* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 126 (West Point and San Pedro, California).
- Liparotes* Pils. 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 56 (type species, *Cylindrella obesa* W. & v. Mts.).
- lischkeana* Pils. *Clathurella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 12, pl. 2, fig. 14-14a (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- lischkei* Pils. *Euchelus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 34, pl. 6, fig. 55 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- lischkei* Pils. *Macroschisma* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 29; 1895, *Catalogue of the Marine Mollusks of Japan*, p. 108, pl. 6, fig. 1-5 (Nemoto, Boshu, Japan).
- lismorensis* Pils. *Helix leucocheilus* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 140, pl. 40, fig. 13 (Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales).
- Lissembryon* Pils. 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 142 (type species, *Helix dilatata* Pfr.).
- lissobasis* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 742 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- lissocentrum* Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 158, pl. 8, fig. 5-5b (Cerro Potosi, Nuevo León, Mexico, at 10,000 ft. elev.).
- Lithasiopsis* Pils. 1910, *Proc. Malac. Soc. London* 9: 47 (type species, *Lithasiopsis hinkleyi* Pilsbry).
- Lithococcus* Pils. 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 602 (type species, *Lithoglyphus multicarinatus* Miller).
- lithodora* Pils. *Paravitea placentula* 1946, *Mono. no. 3 ANSP* 2: 371, text fig. 192 (Pine Mt., Harlan Co., Kentucky).
- lithura* Pils. *Lithophaga* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 119, pl. 5, fig. 37-39 (Kikaigashima, Osumi, Japan).
- litoralis* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 283, pl. 28, fig. 1 (Ewa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- littoralis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella caesia* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 266, pl. 44, fig. 17-20 (1½ mi. E of Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- litum* Pils. *Poecilasma kaempferi* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 85, pl. 6, fig. 1-2 (*Fish Hawk*, sta. 7512, Gulf Stream off Fowey Rocks Light, Cape Florida [Florida] in 170 fms.).
- litus* Hyatt & Pils. *Pterodiscus alatus* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 122, pl. 22, fig. 4-6 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lituspalmorum* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 7, pl. 2, fig. 3 (off Palm Beach, Florida, 50 fms.).
- livida* Pils. *Chilina fulgurata* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 539, pl. 43, fig. 5-7; pl. 44, fig. 16-17, 19 (Spring 15 mi. above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- livingstonensis* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1919 [1920], *Proc. ANSP* 71: 213, pl. 11, fig. 1 (Mountains west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- lloydsmithi* Pils. & Brown *Glycymeris* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 39, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- lloydsmithi* Pils. & Brown *Strombina* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 33, pl. 5, fig. 4 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- lloydsmithi* Pils. & Brown *Turritella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 35, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- Lobogenes* Pils. & Bequaert 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 224 (type species, *Lobogenes michaelis* Pils. & Bequaert).
- Loboplax* Pils. 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 32 (type species, *Acanthochites violaceus* Quoy).
- Lobusculum* Pils. 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 319 (type species, *Helix pustula* Fér.).
- locklini* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, *Bull. American Paleontology* 33, no. 135, p. 12, pl. 2, fig. 8-9 (Pliocene—Shell Creek, Florida).
- loja* Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 15, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Canoa Formation—Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- longa* Pils. *Emmericia* (*Emmericiella*) 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 46, pl. 5, fig. 11-12 (San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- longa* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 99, pl. 14, fig. 6 (Juan Fernandez).
- longa* Pils. *Holospira bilamellata* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 337, pl. 7, fig. 2-2b (South slope, Daniels Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- longa* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 744 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- longa* Pils. *Limicolaria* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 284, pl. 32, fig. 18-19 (near Magois, British East Africa).



- longa* Pils. *Rimula* 1943, *Nautilus* 57: 38, pl. 7, fig. 2 (13 fms. off Destin, NW Florida).
- longa* Pils. *Tornatellina ogasawarana* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 152, pl. 32, fig. 5-10 (Chichi-jima [Bonin Ids.]).
- longa* Pils. & Henderson *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 109, pl. 8, fig. 9-10 (Zaza del Medio at junction of Sancti Spiritus branch with the Cuban Central R.R., Santa Clara Prov.).
- longa* Pils. *Varicella costulata* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 68, pl. 13, fig. 20 (Jamaica).
- longa* Pils. *Varicella similis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 106, pl. 17, fig. 18 (Mt. Diablo, Jamaica).
- longa* Pils. *Vertigo californica* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 377 [new name for *Pupa elongata* Sterki 1890, non Bouillet 1836].
- longicarinatum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 37, text fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 2668, off northern Florida, 30° 58' 30" N; 79° 38' 30" W, in 294 fms.).
- longidens* Pils. *Cerion* 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 212, pl. 32, fig. 23-24 (Cabo Cruz, Cuba).
- longior* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina terebra* 1912, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 63, pl. 15, fig. 12 (Wailuku and Waiehu, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- longior* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1919 [1920], *Proc. ANSP* 71: 214, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Mountains west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- longior* Pils. *Varicella dissimilis* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 111 [new name for *V. longa* Pils. 1907, p. 106, non Pils. 1907, p. 68 (*Man. of Conch.* 19)].
- longiplicata* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 59: 506, pl. 23, fig. 25-29 (Kerama-Jima, Ryukyu, Japan).
- longisinuatus* Pils. & Lowe *Tagelus affinis* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 91, pl. 11, fig. 4-5 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- longissima* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 597, fig. 4 (Sasuna, Tsushima, Japan).
- longitudinalis* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 160 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- longum* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 120, pl. 18, fig. 1-3 (locality unknown).
- longurio* Pils. & Cockerell *Euglandina turris* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 77: 308, text fig. 2, 3, 3a, 5, 5a (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- longus* Pils. & Vanatta *Maculotriton bracteatus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 595 (Tanabe, Kii, Japan).
- longus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus pluristriatus* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 524, pl. 24 [not 23], fig. 11-12 (Ganina River, 3 mi. SW of San Diequito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- Loricella* Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 238 (type species, *Lorica angasi* Ad. & Angus).
- loripana* Pils. & Olsson *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 39, pl. 10, fig. 3-5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- loripantum* Pils. & Olsson *Epitonium* (*Spiniscala*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 38, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- loripanus* Pils. & Olsson *Strombinophos* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 36, pl. 4, fig. 6, 9 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- lossmanicus* Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 448, pl. 37, fig. 8-8b (Lossman's Key, Southwestern Florida).
- loweana* Pils. *Mitra* 1931, *Nautilus* 45: 29 [new name for *Mitra lowei* Dall 1903, non Dohrn 1862].
- loweana* Pils. *Monadenia mormonum* 1926 [1927], *Proc. ANSP* 78: 487, pl. 40, fig. 5a-b (Road to Huntington Lake, San Joaquin river Canyon, California).
- lowei* Pils. *Euglandina* 1931, *Nautilus* 44: 83, pl. 5, fig. 5 (Maria Madre Id., Tres Marias, Manzanillo, Mexico).
- lowei* Pils. *Mopalia* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 125 (San Pedro, California).
- lowei* Pils. *Pleurodonte* (*Caraculus*) 1929, *Nautilus* 42: 78, pl. 4, fig. 4-6 (Cuesta de Paulo between Sabana and Cape Maisi, Oriente, Cuba).
- lowei* Pils. *Polygyra loricata* 1925, *Nautilus* 39: 31 (24 mi. E of Placerville, California).
- lowei* Pils. *Subulina* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 141, pl. 19, fig. 11 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- lowei* Pils. *Trachydermon* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 127 (San Pedro, California).
- lowei* Pils. *Typhis* 1931, *Nautilus* 45: 72 (Montijo Bay, Panama).
- lowei* Torre & Pils. *Urocoptis* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 73, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Sierra de Guane, Cuba). [See Note no. 1].
- loxocephala* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1917 [1918], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 324, text fig. 26 (Haena, Kauai, Hawaii).
- loxospira* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 52, pl. 3, fig. 3 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).

- luakahaense Pils. & Cooke Elasmias 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 117, pl. 29, fig. 7-10 (Nuuanu, Luakaha, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lucalana Pils. Limicolaria 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 262, pl. 29, fig. 9-11 [new name for *Bulimus jaspideus* Morelet 1866, non Morelet 1863].
- Lucapinella Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 179; 195 (type species, *Clypidella callomarginata* Carpenter).
- lucasi Pils. Cerastus 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 313, pl. 23, fig. 7 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- lucasi Pils. Subulina (Subuliniscus) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 147, text fig. 51 (Luvunu, near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- luchuana Pils. Bifidaria armigerella 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 484, pl. 28, fig. 54 (Kunchan, Okinawa).
- luchuana Pils. Diplommatina 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 352 (Kunchan, Okinawa, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- luchuana Pils. Cyrena 1894, Nautilus 8: 30 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Echinella cumingi 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 108 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Eulima 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 396, pl. 21, fig. 29 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Georissa 1901, Nautilus 15: 21 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Patella 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 202 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Peristernia ustulata 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 197 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuanus Pils. Buliminus 1901, Nautilus 14: 129 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- Luchuconulus Pils. 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 209 (type species, *Luchuconulus okinawanus* Pils.).
- Luchuphaedusa Pils. 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 411 (type species not given).
- luciae Pils. Bulimulus sanctaeluciae 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 86, pl. 12, fig. 43 (St. Lucia, British West Indies).
- luctifera Pils. & Vanatta Endodonta (Thaumatodon) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 575, pl. 39, fig. 4-6 (Sandwich Ids. [Hawaiian Ids.]).
- luna Pils. Eulota 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 526, pl. 21, fig. 1-3 (Yurdamisawa, Prov. Ishikari, Japan).
- luna Brown & Pils. Pecten (Amusium) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 514, pl. 23, fig. 1 (Fossil-Gatun Formation, at Spillway, Canal Zone, Panama).
- lunata Pils. Melanella 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 312, text fig. 6 (Mokapu Point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- lustrica Pils. Amnicola 1890, Nautilus 4: 53 (New York to Illinois and Minnesota).
- lutea Pils. Camaena arata 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 267 (Philippines).
- lutea Pils. Cochlostyla ticaonica 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 204, pl. 62, fig. 25 [Philippines].
- lutosa Pils. Succinea 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 102, text fig. 26 (Alhajuella, Canal Zone).
- lymani Pils. Thericium 1949, Nautilus 63: 66, pl. 1, fig. 11 (off Hudson, Florida).
- lymaniana Pils. & Cooke Helicina 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 208, text fig. 12 (Waialua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lymaniana Cooke & Pils. Pronesopupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 18, pl. 1, fig. 2 (28½ mi. Olaa Road, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lyoni Pils. Corbula 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay) nomen nudum; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 294, pl. 7, fig. 21-23.
- lyrata "A. Adams" Pils. Stomatella 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 12, pl. 2, fig. 3-5 (Japan).
- lyrica Pils. & Lowe Tellina (Macaliopsis) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 95, pl. 10, fig. 4-4a (Guaymas, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- Lyriinae Pils. & Olsson, 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 15.
- Lyrodiscus Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 48 [new name for *Lyra* Mousson 1873, non 'Cumberland' Sowerby 1816] (type species, *H. circumsesta* Shutt.).
- Lyropupa Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 432 (type species, *Nesopupa lyrata* Gould).
- Lyropupilla Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 247 (type species, *Lyropupa spaldingi* C. & P.).

# M

- Maceo Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 270 (type species, *Urocoptis interrupta* Gundl.).
- macerata Hyatt & Pils. Amastra nubilosa 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 260, pl. 27, fig. 5-7, 11-12 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).

- macilentum* Pils. *Dentalium* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 166, text fig. 1-2 (Oligocene—Bowden, Jamaica).
- Macoploma* Pils. & Olsson 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 69 (type species, *Macoma ecuadoriana*, Pils. & Olsson).
- macrodon* Pils. *Gastrocopta macdonnelli* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 164, pl. 27, fig. 7-8, 10 (Mita, Milne Bay, New Guinea).
- Macrogonia* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxix.
- Macroön* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 57 [type species not given].
- maculatus* Pils. *Orthalicus adamsonii* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 208, pl. 40, fig. 7-8 ("Bogota" Colombia).
- maculifer* Pils. *Mesafricarion* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 259, pl. 22, fig. 1-1a-2, text fig. 121-3 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- maculiferus* Pils. *Bothriembryon inflatus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 5, pl. 1, fig. 12-14 (King George Sound, Australia).
- maculospira* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 330 [new name for *Conus planiliratus* Sowerby 1870, non Sowerby 1849].
- Magaspiridae* Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 175.
- magazinensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra edentata* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 545, pl. 22, fig. 12-14; 17-18 (Magazine Mountain, Logan Co., Arkansas).
- magdalenae* Pils. *Oreohelix socorroensis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 515, text fig. 336b (Magdalena, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- magdalenensis* Pils. & Olsson *Corbula (Erodona) ?* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 20, pl. 4, fig. 8 (Fossil—Tertiary, La Cira Formation, near Zopf, La Cira Dist., Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- magister* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion mumia* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 322, pl. 11, fig. 4 (Matanzas, Cuba).
- magister* Pils. *Succinea retusa* 1898, Nautilus 11: 143, nomen nudum; 1899, ibid. 12: 103 (Rock Island, Illinois).
- magister* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 74, pl. 13, fig. 1 (Isla del Gallo, Dept. of Nariño, Colombia).
- magnicornu* Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1916, Nautilus 29: 141 (Big Horn Canyon, Big Horn Mts., Wyoming).
- magnidens* Pils. *Ventridens suppressus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 442, text fig. 237 (Cherokee National Forest, Polk Co., Tennessee).
- magnidentata* Pils. *Triodopsis mullani* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 862, text fig. 499 f-f1 (Mission Creek, 7-8 mi. above Jaques Spur, Nez Perce Co., Idaho).
- magnifica* Pils. *Emarginula* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 251, pl. 64, fig. 5-6 (St. Croix [Virgin Ids.]).
- magnificus* Pils. *Planorbis* 1903, Nautilus 17: 76 (Lower Cape Fear River, Wilmington, North Carolina).
- magnifumosa* Pils. *Polygyra edwardsi* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 130 (Haysville, North Carolina).
- Magnipelta* Pils. 1953, Nautilus 67: 37 (type species, *Magnipelta mycophaga* Pilsbry).
- mailliardi* Pils. *Helminthoglypta arrosa* 1926 [1927], Proc. ANSP 78: 483, pl. 38, fig. 10-15 (Requa, Del Norte Co., California).
- maisianum* Pils. *Cerion politum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 218, pl. 30, fig. 89-91 (Punta Maisi, Cuba).
- major* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus panamensis* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 192, pl. 36, fig. 28-30 (U.S. Fish. Com. Sta. 2830 off Lower California, in 66 fms.).
- major* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 16: 47 (Chichijima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- major* Pils. *Nenia steeriana* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 222, pl. 19, fig. 1-1c (28 km. E of Cajamarca, Peru).
- makahaensis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella mustelina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 345, pl. 62, figs. 3-4 (Makaha, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- makawaoensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 294, pl. 43, fig. 7-9 (Makawao, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- malayensis* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 310, pl. 72, fig. 5-5a (Malay Peninsula).
- maldonadoensis* Pils. *Crassatella (Eriphyla)* 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum] 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 295 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- malleata* Pils. *Carinifex newberryi* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 49, pl. 11, fig. 1-1b (Pitt River or Canoe Creek, northern California).
- malleata* Pils. *Gaeotis* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 230, pl. 62, fig. 36-40 (near San Juan, Puerto Rico).
- manabia* Pils. & Olsson (*Chione*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 62, pl. 16, fig. 1, 3 (Fossil—Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).



- manabianum* Pils. & Olsson *Epitonium* (*Ferminoscala*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 37, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Fossil—Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- manana* Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* *opipara* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 7 (Peak at intersection of Waimano-Manana ridge [Oahu] Hawaiian Ids.).
- manaosensis* Pils. *Succinea* 1926, Nautilus 39: 79, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Manáos, Brazil).
- manchionealensis* Pils. *Urocoptis* *lata* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 116, pl. 29, fig. 35–37 (Manchioneal, Portland, Jamaica).
- manco* Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 356, pl. 31, fig. 4 (Peru).
- manco* Pils. *Pomacea* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 145, pl. 11, fig. 31–32 (Fossil—Pachitea River, about 1 mi. upstream from the Quebrada Sungarillo, Peru). [See Note no. 2.]
- mandevillensis* Pils. & Brown *Spirostemma* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 530, text fig. 11 (Somerset Road, 2 mi. from Mandeville, Jamaica).
- mandevillensis* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 70, pl. 12, fig. 6–7; pl. 14, fig. 28 (Mandeville, Jamaica).
- mandevillensis* Pils. *Varicella* *similaris* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 107, pl. 17, fig. 19 (Mandeville, Jamaica).
- mangisianus* Pils. *Amphidromus* *adamsi* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 223, pl. 66, fig. 44–45 (Mangsi Id., Balabac Strait [Mangsee Ids., Philippines]).
- mantaensis* Pils. & Olsson *Tellina* (*Eurytellina*) 1943, Nautilus 56: 80, pl. 8, fig. 1–4 (Manta, Ecuador).
- manti* Pils. *Leptothyra* *verruca* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 378 (Diamond Head, Oahu; Haena, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Mapaliidae* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 293.
- margaretae* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella* *casta* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 240, pl. 42, fig. 9–10 (Kolokukahau peak, head of Waiau Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- margarita* Pils. *Odostomia* 1944, Nautilus 58: 65, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Eastern Loch of Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- margarita* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 74, pl. 13, fig. 5–5b (San Miguel, Pearl Islands, Panama).
- margaritella* Pils. & Brown *Proserpinula* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 526, text fig. 6 (Wesleymount Church, 1 mi. S of Williamsfield, Jamaica).
- marginata* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1903, Nautilus 17: 44 (Kunchan, Riukiu Ids., Japan).
- margueritae* Pils. *Polygyra* *uvulifera* 1936, Nautilus 49: 109 (Pompano, Broward Co., Florida).
- mariae* Pils. *Radiodiscus* 1921, Nautilus 35: 49 (Bogota, Colombia).
- mariamadrae* Pils. & Lowe *Tegula* *mariana* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 85, pl. 10, fig. 13–14a (Isla Maria Madre, Tres Marias group).
- Marianella* Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 166, 313 [new name for *Harmonia* Hartman 1881, non Mulsant 1846].
- mariato* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Microtrypetes*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 43, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Mariato, Montijo, Panama).
- marieanus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 230, pl. 42, fig. 51 [new name for *Bulimus mariae* Moricand 1858, non Albers 1850].
- marielinum* Torre & Pils. *Cerion* 1927, Nautilus 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Mariel lighthouse, Mariel, Cuba).
- marionae* Pils. & Olsson *Clenchina* *robusta* 1953, Nautilus 67: 8, pl. 2, fig. 4–5 (Gulf of Mexico).
- mariposa* Pils. *Helminthoglypta* *proles* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 197, text fig. 99c (Mariposa Big Trees, California).
- mariposa* Pils. *Trilobopsis* *loricata* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 782, text fig. 467g (Mariposa Co., California).
- mariposa* Pils. *Vertigo* *ovata* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 88, pl. 5–6 (Mariposa Co., California; also meadow near Wawona, Sequoia Park, Mariposa Co.).
- maritima* Gulick & Pils. *Eulota* *callizona* 1900, Nautilus 14: 88 (Awaji Id., Kii Channel; Shikoku Id., E. coast of Kiusiu; W. end of Hondo, Japan).
- maritima* Pils. *Helix* *albolabris* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 283, 3 text figs. (Sand hills, Cape May, New Jersey).
- maritima* Pils. *Mytilus* *crebristriatus* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 322 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- marmatensis* Pils. *Pleurodonte* *plicata* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 505; refers to Pilsbry 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 164, pl. 63, fig. 7–8 (Marmato, Colombia).
- marmatensis* Pils. *Porphyrobaphe* *dennisoni*, 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 159, pl. 48, fig. 14 (Marmato, Colombia).

- marmorarius* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 294, pl. 3, fig. 9a–b (Marble Peak, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- marmorea* Pils. *Pallifera hemphilli* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 766, text fig. 410 bis (1½ mi. SE of Maxville, Jefferson Co., Missouri).
- marmoris* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella odorata* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 288, pl. 3, fig. 6–6b (Dan's Gulch, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- Marquesana* Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 165, 168 [new name for *Aega Hartman* 1881, non Leach 1815; and *Latia* Hartman 1881, non Gray 1849].
- marquesanus* Pils. *Chiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 170, pl. 36, fig. 98–100 (Marquesas Ids.).
- marshalli* Pils. *Nenia* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 12, text fig. 4 (St. Helena, Bolivia).
- marshalliana* Pils. & Olsson *Monocondylaea* (?) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 17, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Tertiary, La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- marcupialis* Pils. & Vanatta *Endodonta* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 784, pl. 43, fig. 1–2 (Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- martensi* Pils. *Gymnotoplax* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 211, pl. 48, fig. 34–35 [new name for *Pleurobranchus scutatus* Mts. 1880, non Forbes 1844].
- martensi* Pils. *Littoridiana* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 5, text fig. 2 (Rio Fula, Nicaragua).
- martensiana* Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1901, Nautilus 14: 129 (Sedake, Osumi, Kiusiu, Japan).
- martensiana* Pils. *Nerita* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 397 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- martensiana* Pils. *Omphalina* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 766, pl. 48, fig. 7–7a–b, text fig. (Huehuetenango, Guatemala).
- martensiana* Pils. *Partula* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 310, pl. 38, fig. 15–16 (Ualan, Caroline Ids.).
- martensiana* Pils. *Polygyra* ? 1907, Nautilus 21: 26, pl. 5, fig. 11–12 (Tampico, Mexico).
- martensiana* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 214, pl. 11, fig. 3 (Mountains west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- martensianum* Pils. *Chondropoma* 1900, Nautilus 13: 140 (Montañas de Poaná, Tabasco, Mexico).
- martensianus* Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: lxxi [new name for *Bulimus grandis* v. Martens 1885, non Deshayes 1851. See Bequaert 1948 Bull. MCZ 100: 154].
- martensi* Pils. *Sphaerium* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 401 (Tzintzuntzan, Lake Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico).
- martiniana* Pils. *Sterkia calamitosa* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 186, pl. 12, fig. 2 (San Martin Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- marylandica* Pils. *Alexia myosotis* 1900, Nautilus 14: 40 (Mouth of St. Leonards Creek, Patuxent River, Maryland).
- masbatensis* Pils. *Cyclotus* 1928, Nautilus 42: 68 (Aroroy, Masbate, Philippine Ids.).
- Masculus* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 273 (type species, *Sonorella virilis* Pils.).
- masisiensis* Pils. *Gulella* (*Paucidentina*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 226, text fig. 94a–b (Mbisi near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- masisiensis* Pils. *Limicolaria saturata* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 99, pl. 7, fig. 6–8 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- masisiensis* Pils. *Pseudoglessula intermedia* 1919, AMNH 40: 150, pl. 18, fig. 2–2a (Mbisi, Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- Mastigculota* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 211 (type species, *Eulota kiangsinsensis* Mts.).
- matacumbensis* Pils. *Gastrocopta rupicola* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 60, pl. 14, fig. 1–3 (Lower Matacumbe Key, Florida).
- matacumbensis* Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 446, pl. 37, fig. 5–5a (Upper Maticumbe Key, Florida).
- materinsulae* Pils. *Rissoina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 27, pl. 5, fig. 43–43a (Hahajima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- matermontana* Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 16, pl. 3, fig. 10–12 (Colima, Sierra Madre Mts., Mexico).
- matris* Pils. *Modiolus* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 321, pl. 12, fig. 18 (Mokapu Point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- matthewsi* Bednall & Pils. *Acanthochites* 1894, Nautilus 7: 120 (South Australia).
- Maturipupa* Pils. 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 317 (type species, *Maturipupa vermillionensis* Bradley).
- maunaloae* Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa micra* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 264, pl. 25, fig. 8–9 (Mauna Loa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- mauritiana* Pils. *Helcioniscus profundus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 150, pl. 65, fig. 97–99 (Mauritius).

- mauryae Pils. & Johnson *Lucina* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 198 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Maxillifer Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 674 (type species, *Stenotrema maxillatum* Gould).
- maxima Pils. *Micrarionta gabbi* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 208, text fig. 104b (San Clemente Id., California).
- maxwelli Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 143, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Beyond Terote, near Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- maxwelli Pils. *Latirus* 1939, Nautilus 52: 86, pl. 5, fig. 9 (Ortona Locks, Desoto Co., Florida, Caloosahatchee Pliocene).
- maxwelli Pils. *Urocoptis* 1938, Nautilus 51: pl. 7, fig. 11; 1938, Nautilus 52: 15 (near Capuy, Santo Domingo).
- maxwellsmithi Pils. *Leptarionta* 1930, Nautilus 43: 116, text fig. 1 (Acandi, Colombia).
- maya Pils. *Pseudohyalina* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 216, pl. 11, fig. 5-5a (Maya farm, Quirigua, Guatemala).
- mayi Pils. *Ischnochiton* (*Haploplax*) 1895, Nautilus 8: 128 (Eagle Hawk Neck, east coast of Tasmania).
- maynardi Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 210 (Abaco, Bahamas).
- maynardi Pils. *Helix* (*Plagiotytha*) 1891, Nautilus 5: 83; 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 456 (Bahamas).
- mayottense Pils. *Opeas johanninum* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 155, pl. 23, fig. 19 (Mayotte, Comoros).
- mazatlanica Pils. & Lowe *Daphnella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 61, pl. 4, fig. 7 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- mazatlanica Pils. *Opeas micra* 1931, Nautilus 44: 82, pl. 5, fig. 12 (Isla del Faro, Mazatlan, Mexico).
- mazatlanicus Pils. & Lowe *Heliacus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 83, pl. 8, fig. 6-8 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- mazatlanicus Pils. & Lowe *Turbo* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 87, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- mazzulopsis 'Ancey' Pils. *Helix* (*Pomatia*) 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 238, pl. 46, fig. 41-42 (Jurjura Mts., Algeria).
- mcgilli Pils. & Olsson *Potamides* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 9, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Tertiary—Los Cerros Formation, loc. 300, Rio Colorado, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- mcgintyi Pils. *Conus* 1955, Nautilus 69: 47, pl. 3, fig. 10-11 (165° off Pensacola, Florida).
- mcgintyi Pils. *Cyphoma* 1939, Nautilus 52: 108 (on a gorgonian, S of Boynton Inlet, Lake Worth, Florida).
- mcgintyi Pils. *Latirus* 1939, Nautilus 52: 84, pl. 5, fig. 8 (Lake Worth, Palm Beach Co., Florida).
- mcgintyi Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1944, Nautilus 57: pl. 9, fig. 6 [never described].
- mcgregori Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 8, pl. 11, fig. 8 (near Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- mcgregori Pils. *Succinea* 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 354, text fig. (Clarion Id., about 300 mi. SW of Cape San Lucas [Revilla Gigedo Ids., Mexico]).
- mcgregori Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 144, pl. 35, fig. 14-15 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Meadarion Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 712 (type species, *Ariolimax californicus* Cooper).
- media Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea textilis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 167, pl. 30, fig. 11-12 (Aeia, a short valley splitting the ridge NW of Halawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- media Pils. *Gastrocopta dalliana* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 50, pl. 8, fig. 10-11 (Montezuma's Well, several miles N of the S.P. Railroad near where it enters Maricopa Co. from the east, Arizona).
- media Pils. *Holospira bilamellata* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 339, pl. 7, fig. 5-5c (S and W portions of Sheridan Canyon, Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- mediafricana Pils. & Bequaert *Eupera* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 355, text fig. 79a-f; 80a (Tshopo River near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- mediamericana Brown & Pils. *Diplodonta* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 499, text fig. 2 (Porto Barrios and Livingston, Guatemala).
- mediamericana Pils. *Donax* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 222, pl. 11, fig. 10 (Livingston, Guatemala).
- mediamericana Pils. & Lowe *Semele* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 92, pl. 12, fig. 1-2 (Nicaragua).
- mediamericanum Pils. *Pupisoma* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 42, pl. 4, fig. 16-17 (Chamá, Guatemala).
- mediamericanus Brown & Pils. *Crassatellites* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 515, pl. 25, fig. 3-5 [new name for *Crassatellites mactropsis* 'Conrad' Gabb 1873, non Conrad 1854].
- mediana Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Cochlodinella*) 1913, Nautilus 26: 126, pl. 8, fig. 1-3 (Zaza del Medio, Prov. of Santa Clara [Las Villas] Cuba, near Cuban Central R.R.).



- Mediappendix 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 843 (type species, *Quickella vagans* Pils.).
- medinanus Pils. *Drymacus cantatus* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 85, pl. 6, fig. 13 (Region of Medina, E of Bogotá, Colombia).
- mediocris Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus tokunoshimanus* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 587 (Yorojima, Osumi, Ikejijima, Japan).
- mediocris Pils. & Brown *Marginella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 32, pl. 5, fig. 2 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- mediocris Pils. & Harbison *Mitrella communis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 114, pl. 4, fig. 16 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pitt, Shiloh, New Jersey).
- medipacifica Pils. *Melanella cumingi* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 221, pl. 14, fig. 4–4a (Hilo, Hawaii).
- medipacifica Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 308, pl. 12, fig. 8–10 (off Honolulu, Hawaii, in 6–8 fms.).
- medius 'Deshayes' Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 237 [new name for *Dentalium coarctatum* Costa 1850, non Brocchi 1814].
- medjensis Pils. *Gymnaron* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 277, text fig. 141–2 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- medjensis Pils. *Limicolaria laeta* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 97, pl. 16, fig. 7–12 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- medjensis Pils. *Trochozonites* (*Zonitotrochus*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 254, text fig. 118 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- medjeorum Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 283, text fig. 47a–b (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- medusae Pils. *Thylacodes* 1891, Nautilus 5: 93; 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 471, pl. 17–18 (Japan).
- Megachrysis Pils. 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 585 (type species, *Zachrysis petitiana* d'Orbigny).
- megalobasis Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides nsendweensis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 261, pl. 22, fig. 6, 12 (Tshopo River near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- megas Pils. *Australorbis bahiensis* 1951, Nautilus 65: 4; vol. 64, pl. 9, fig. 4–4a–5 (Petropolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).
- megas Pils. *Drymaeus flexuosus* 1944, Nautilus 57: 127, pl. 11, fig. 3 (Suesa, Upper Magdalena Valley, Dept. of Huila, Colombia).
- megasoma 'Dall' Pils. *Polygyra columbiana* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 182, text fig. 8–8a–9 (Humboldt Co., California).
- Megaspiridae Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 175.
- megastoma 'Pease' Pils. *Partula callifera* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 215, pl. 20, fig. 3 (Raiatea, Society Islands).
- megastoma Pils. *Phasianella* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 90, pl. 8, fig. 9 (Nemoto, Boshu, Japan).
- Megatebennus Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 182 (type species, *Fissurellidea bimaculata* Dall).
- Megaxis Pils. 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 123 (type species, *Holospira fusca* v. Mts.).
- megistus Pils. & McGinty *Ensis minor* 1943, Nautilus 57: 33 (off Destin, Okaloosa Co., West Florida).
- megomphalus Pils. *Bostryx* 1944, Nautilus 57: 122, pl. 11, fig. 15–16 (Acobamba (near Tarma) Peru, 3200–3400 m.).
- meinickei Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella lehuiensis* 1921, Nautilus 34: 109, pl. 4, fig. 6–9 (Waianae Mts. in Haleauau Valley, where the trail ascending Kaala leaves the stream, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Melanesica Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 166, 276 [new name for *Sterope* Hartman 1881, non Goodsir 1845].
- melanoderma Pils. & Lowe *Arca* (*Barbatia*?) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 105, pl. 14, fig. 11–13 (Montijo Bay, Rep. Panama).
- melanogama Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella lorata* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 283, pl. 51, fig. 1–3; pl. 52, fig. 8–8a (Maunawili, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- melanopoma Pils. *Alycaeus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 382 (Hakone Mts., Japan).
- melanosticta Pils. & Lowe "Mangelia" (*Steironepion*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 56, pl. 3, fig. 9 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- melanostomus Pils. *Helcioniscus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 151, pl. 32, fig. 67–69 (locality unknown).
- melia Pils. *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1931, Proc. ANSP 83: 437, text fig. 3–4 (Taboga Id., Panama).

- melior* Pils. *Terebra medipacifica* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 308, pl. 12, fig. 11 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Melocorona* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 24 (type species, *Melobroderipii* Gray).
- mendax* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 92, pl. 7, fig. 6a-b (Iron Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- mendozaana* Pils. *Eutrochatella chrysochasma* 1928, Nautilus 41: 79 (Caves near Mendoza, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- mendozaana* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1928, Nautilus 41: 80 (Caves near Mendoza, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- mercedesensis* Pils. *Urocoptis turneri* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 459, pl. 14, fig. 3 (Mercedes Valley, 5-6 km. NE of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- meridionale* Pils. *Campeloma rufum* 1916, Nautilus 30: 42 (Crozier's Branch, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina).
- meridionale* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium candidum* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 73, pl. 15, fig. 32-34 (off Brazil).
- meridionalis* Pils. *Amauropsis burnsii* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 387, pl. 34, fig. 23-24 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Olsson *Amphissa* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 36, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Puna Island, Ecuador).
- meridionalis* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 199, pl. 13, fig. 3 (Barranca Colorado, 21 mi. S of Miñaca, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Olsson *Nannodiella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 20, pl. 9, fig. 7-8 (Canoa Formation-Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix strigosa* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 324, pl. 7, fig. 9 (Y Salt House branch of Eagle Creek, Graham Co., Arizona).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Thysanophora ingersolli* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 116, text fig. 24d-f (Long Park, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- meridionalis* Pils. *Urocoptis sanguinea* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 118, pl. 31, fig. 70 (Thetford, near Bushy Park, St. Catherine, Jamaica).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Vitrea milium* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 152 (along Guadalupe River, above New Braunfels, Texas).
- merriami* Pils. & Beecher *Fluminicola* 1892, Nautilus 5: 143 (warm spring, Pahrnagat Valley, Nevada).
- mesafricana* Pils. & Bequaert *Caelatura* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 402, pl. 32, fig. 2-2a (Garamba River, Belgian Congo).
- Mesafricarion* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 259 (type species, *Mesafricarion maculifer* Pils.).
- Mesodontopsis* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 310 (type species, *Helicigona chaixii* Mich.).
- mesoglyptus* Pils. *Chiton subfuscus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 164, pl. 38, fig. 20-22 (no locality given) [W. coast of South America].
- mesogonia* Pils. *Eulota* (*Trishoplita* ? ) 1900, Nautilus 14: 11 (Tonga, Japan).
- mesolia* Pils. *Holospira* 1912, Nautilus 26: 89 (Sanderson, Terrell Co., Texas).
- mesolia* Pils. & Johnson *Mitra* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 166 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- Mesoplacophora* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel Textbook of Paleontology 1: 435.
- Mesopteryx* Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 265 (type species, *Lydiaphnis cymatotropis* Pils. & Olsson).
- Mesotomura* Pils. 1893, Nautilus 6: 105 (type species, *Chiton echinatum* Barnes).
- Metabalanus* Pils. 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 200 (type species, *Chiton hoekianus* Pils.).
- Metacampylaea* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 310 (type species, *Helicigona rahtii* A. Braun).
- Metachatina* Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 307 (type species, *Metachatina kraussi* Pfeiffer).
- Metadrymaeus* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 87 (type species, *Drymaeus josephus* Angas).
- metagyra* Pils. & Olsson *Bostryx* 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 9, fig. 13 (Peru).
- Metamastra* Hyatt & Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 162 (type species, *Amastra variegata* Newc.).
- metamorphia* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 19, pl. 5, fig. 1-5 (Olowalu Gulch, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- metamorphus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 157, pl. 1, fig. 6-7 (Chili).
- metapleurum* Pils. *Scalpellum japonicum* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 360 (no locality given).
- Metaplysia* Pils. 1951, Notulae Naturae no. 240, p. 2 (type species, *Aplysia badistes* Pils.).
- Metaverruca* Pils. 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 21 (type species, *Verruca caraliophila* Pils.).

- Metazaptyx* Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 831 (type species not given).
- Metostracon* Pils. 1900, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 24 (type species, *Metostracon mima* Pils.).
- metragyra* Pils. & Olsson *Bostryx* 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 9, fig. 13 (Peru).
- Meturoplax* Pils. 1894, Nautilus 7: 107; 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 79 (type species, *Acanthochites retrojectus* Pils.).
- metamorphosa* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 252, pl. 16, fig. 114–115 (Bar or Bear-foot Park, Chiricahua Mts., Cochise Co., Arizona).
- metodon* Pils. & Lowe *Chione* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 100, pl. 15, fig. 10–11 (Montijo Bay, Rep. Panama).
- mexicana* Pils. & Lowe *Crassinella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 103, pl. 14, fig. 8–9 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- mexicana* Pils. & Lowe *Micrarionta rowelli* 1934, Nautilus 48: 67 (San Francisco Mts., 12 mi. S of Sonoyta, Sonora, Mexico).
- mexicana* Pils. *Strobilops aenea* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 32, pl. 5, fig. 9–13 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- mexicanum* Pils. *Carychium exiguum* 1891, Nautilus 5: 9; 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 318, pl. 14, fig. 7–9 (Orizaba, Mexico).
- mexicanus* Pils. *Lithasiopsis* 1910, Proc. Malacological Soc. of London 9: 49, fig. 4 (Montezuma River at ford, a short distance above Tampamolón, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- mexicanus* Pils. *Somatogyrus* 1910, Nautilus 23: 98, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Coy River on road to Tampamolón, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- Mexicodiscus* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 133 (type species, *Gonyodiscus victorianus* Pils.).
- miamiensis* Pils. *Ampullaria* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 365 (from stream near Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- miamiensis* Pils. *Guppya* 1903, Nautilus 17: 77 (Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- michaelis* Pils. & Bequaert *Lobogenes* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 225, text fig. 23 (Kimilolo River, near Elisabethville, Belgian Congo).
- michoacanense* Pils. *Pupisoma* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 40, pl. 4, fig. 12 (Morelia, Michoacan, Mexico).
- michoacanense* Pils. *Glandina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 397 (Uruapam, State of Michoacan, Mexico).
- micra* Pils. *Chione* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 552, pl. 41, fig. 4–5 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- micra* Pils. *Clausilia dolichoptyx* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 507 (Heda, Kunchan, Ryukyu, Japan).
- micra* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota lautsi* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 732 (Tapanii, Taiwan).
- micra* Pils. *Guppya* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 769 (Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico).
- micra* Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 263, pl. 23, fig. 7; pl. 25, fig. 5–7 (Kaelepulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- micra* Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 351 [new name for *Pupa (Pupilla) exigua* H. Adams 1868, non Say 1822].
- micra* Pils. *Pyramidula* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 469, pl. 35, fig. 1–1b (Bay of Ulsan, NE of Fusan, Korea).
- micra* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 74, pl. 2, fig. 10–12 (N side of White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts. Arizona).
- micra* Pils. & Ferriss *Valvata* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 172, pl. 9, fig. 7–9 (drift, Guadalupe River 4 mi. above New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas).
- micra* Pils. *Vexillum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 317 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Micranepsia* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 872 (type species, *Triodopsis germana* Gould).
- micratracta* Brown & Pils. *Volvulella* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 504, text fig. 1 (Pleistocene—Catun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- Microborus* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 6 (type species, *Strophocheilus lutescens* (King)).
- Microceraminae* Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 151.
- micrococcus* Pils. *Amnicola* 1903, North American Fauna no. 7, United States Dept. of Agriculture, p. 277, fig. 1 (Spring, Oasis Valley, Nevada).
- microdelta* Pils. & Johnson *Crassatellites* (*Crassinella*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 196 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- microdon* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion incrassatum* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 328, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Cuba).
- microdon* Pils. *Chilina fluminea* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 545, pl. 45, fig. 40–44 (Guatzbu, Prov. of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil).
- microdon* Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 10, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Popowela, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- microdonta* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 506, text fig. 5 (Cave Creek Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).



- microglypta** Pils. & Brown *Geomelania* (*Scalatella*) 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 532, text fig. 13 (near Mandeville, Jamaica).
- microglypta** Pils. & Bequaert *Pila* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 176, pl. 15, fig. 5-6 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- micrograpta** Pils. *Macrohlamys* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 382 [Japan].
- microlestes** Pils. *Oleacina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 135, pl. 32, fig. 22 (Port-au-Prince and 8 mi. westward [Haiti]).
- Micromelo** Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 386 [new name for *Bullinula* Gray 1847, non Swainson 1840].
- micromphala** Pils. *Hojeda* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 146, text fig. 1a-c (San Lorenzo, S side of Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- micromphala** Pils. *Micrarionta sodalis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 211, text fig. 104f (Pleistocene—San Nicolas Id., California).
- micromphala** Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 333, text fig. 202 (Mogollon Plateau, near Pine, Gila Co., Arizona).
- micromphala** Pils. *Strobilops aenea* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 30, pl. 9, fig. 8-9 (Boeuf River above Charlieville, Richland Parish, Louisiana).
- micromphala** Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man of Conch. (2) 23: 229, pl. 49, fig. 12-13 (Western Ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- micromphalus** Pils. *Helix mafeorensis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 247, pl. 52, fig. 77-79 (Aru Islands).
- Micromphix** Pils. 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 479 (type species, *Mesomphix subplana* Binney).
- micon** Pils. *Cyclotus* (?) 1900, Nautilus 14: 12 (Japan).
- miconematica** Brown & Pils. *Pyrula* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 507, pl. 22, fig. 8 (Fossil—Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- Microphysula** 'Cockerell' Pils. 1926 Proc. ANSP 78: 117 (type species, *Helix ingersolli* Bland).
- microspira** Pils. *Melampus coffea* 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 320 (Progreso, Yucatan).
- microtaenia** Pils. & Cockerell *Gulella* (*Costigulella*) 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 372, pl. 2, fig. 8-8a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- microthauma** Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 (nomen nudum); 1896, Nautilus 10: 87 (Uruguay River at Paysandu, Uruguay).
- microtheca** Pils. *Helicina yoshiwarana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- Microtrypetes** Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 43 (type species, *Terebra* (*Microtrypetes*) *iola* Pils. & Lowe).
- micrum** Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 57, text fig. 21 (*Albatross* sta. 2668, between the Bahamas and Cape Fear, North Carolina in 294 fms.).
- miguclensis** Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 50, pl. 6, fig. 6-6b (San Miguel, Rey Island, Pearl Islands, Panama).
- mikado** Pils. *Clausilia* (*Tyrannophaedusa*) 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 676, pl. 24, fig. 10-12 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- mikawa** Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 813, pl. 54, fig. 39-41 (Sanganeyama, Mikawa, Japan).
- miktus** Pils. *Mesomphix cupreus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 339, text fig. 173f (Bellevue, Davidson Co., Tennessee).
- mikuriyensis** Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *aperta* 1902, Nautilus 16: 45 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- millecostatus** Pils. & Ferriss *Radiodiscus* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 154, text fig. 10 (Huachuca Mts., Cochise Co., Arizona).
- milleporosa** Pils. *Tetracrita squamosa* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 257, pl. 60, fig. 1-1d (Albemarle Id., Galapagos).
- milleri** 'Dohrn' Pils. *Helix* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 195, pl. 66, fig. 80b (St. Antao, Cape Verde Ids.).
- milleri** Pils. *Poiretia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *Glandina ovata* Miller 1907, non Dall 1890].
- millepunctatum** Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 253, pl. 23, fig. 1-1b (Punta Callo, Dept. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- millepunctatum** Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 274, pl. 29, fig. 4-4a (Isla del Gallo, N of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- millestriata** Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 380, pl. 15, fig. 3-5c (Cataract Gulch, Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- millestriata** Brown & Pils. *Petricola* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 516, pl. 26, fig. 2 (Fossil—Gatun Formation at Spillway, Canal Zone, Panama).
- millestriatus** Pils. & Bequaert *Lanistes* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 188, pl. 18, fig. 5 (West Africa).

- mima Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 417, pl. 23, fig. 37–39 (Oshima, Loo Choos).
- mima Pils. *Metostracon* 1900, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 27, pl. 3, fig. 1–11 (Morelia, Michoacan, Mexico).
- Mimetarion Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 695 (type species, *Prophysaon vanatta* Pils.).
- mimetes Brown & Pils. *Turritella* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 357, pl. 27, fig. 1 (Oligocene–Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- mimula Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 156 (Oligocene–Santo Domingo).
- mimula Pils. *Eulota* (Aegista) 1901, Nautilus 14: 107 (Kiyoto, Japan).
- mimus Pils. *Glyptostoma newberryanum* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 572, text fig. 377 (Mts. W of Riverside, California).
- mimus Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 310, text fig. 2 (Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii).
- minima Pils. *Brachypodella alba* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 104, pl. 4, fig. 30; pl. 2, fig. 12 (Clifton, near Balacalava, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica).
- minima Pils. *Eulota* (Aegista) 1902, Nautilus 16: 45 (Oshima, Osumi, Loo Choos).
- minima Pils. *Eupera yucatanensis* [sic] 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 222 (Valles River, Valles, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- minima Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix barbata* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 94, text fig. 15 (head of Rucker Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- minima Pils. *Plectotropis* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 13, pl. 4, fig. 8–8b (Chengwei, Szechuan, China, at 8000 ft.).
- minima Pils. *Salasiella* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 773, text fig. 6 (Hills around Orizaba, Mexico).
- minima Pils. *Thysanophora cockerellae* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 116 (Quirigua, Guatemala).
- minima Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita mesogonia* 1904, Nautilus 17: 106 (Tokushima, Awa, Japan).
- minoensis Pils. *Clausilia platydera* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 813 (Minakamimura, Mino, Japan).
- minoensis Pils. *Euhadra idzumonis* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 137, text fig. 10 (Hino, Mino, also Tamatsu-mura, Mino and Oshima, Echizen, Japan).
- minor Pils. *Bothriembryon onslowi* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 12, pl. 3, fig. 45–46 (Western Australia).
- minor Pils. & Cockerell *Cerastus drymaeoides* 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 374 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- minor Pils. *Clausilia sericina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 363 (Yumagaishi, Japan).
- minor Pils. *Cochliopa* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 199, fig. 5 (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- minor Pils. *Glandina truncata* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 404 (Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- minus Pils. *Pupisoma* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 40, pl. 4, fig. 9, 11 (Snapper Creek, south of Coconut Grove, Florida).
- minuscula Pils. *Leptinaria gloynii* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 323, pl. 47, fig. 18 (Curaçao [Dutch West Indies]).
- minuscula Pils. *Nenia* 1945, Nautilus 58: 83, pl. 3, fig. 9–10 (Acobamba, Peru at 3000 m.).
- minuta Cooke & Pils. *Auriculella* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 90, pl. 25, fig. 5–9 (Nuuanu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- minuta Pils. *Streptostyla* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 545, fig. 5 (Canyon below Los Canoas, State San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- minutissima Pils. *Fluminicola* 1907, Nautilus 21: 76, pl. 9, fig. 1 (Price Valley, Weiser Canyon, Washington Co., Idaho).
- minutissimus Pils. *Haplocochlias* (*Lophocochlias*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 377 (Mokapu Point, Oahu).
- mioecena Pils. & Olsson *Cepolis* (*Coryda*) 1954, Notulae Naturae no. 266, p. 3, fig. 3–3a (between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Dominican Republic, Hispaniola).
- mira Pils. *Streptostylops* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 156, pl. 11, fig. 9–9a (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- mirabilis Pils. *Callistochiton palmulatus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 263, pl. 58, fig. 7–11 (San Diego, California).
- mirabilis Pils. *Epirobia* (*Gyrocion*) 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 765, pl. 50, fig. 10–10a (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- mirabilis Pils. *Hirasea* (*Fametesta*) 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 31 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- Miralabrum Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 276 (type species, *Miralabrum unicornis* Pils. & Olsson).
- miranda Pils. *Ena* (*Dolichena*) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 24, pl. 5, fig. 7–8 (between Wenchwan and Maochow, Szechuan in Min River, 3500 to 4100 ft., China).
- miranda Pils. *Megalomastoma* (*Farcimen*) 1940, Nautilus 54: 34 (from top of magote north of Mercedes Valley, Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).

- miranda* Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Idiostemma*) 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 451, pl. 15, fig. 11–13 (Tibisi, 9 km. E of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- Mirapupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 255 (type species, *Lyropupa perlonga* Pease).
- misellus* Pils. *Drymaeus translucens* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 83, text fig. 14b (Tonosi, Prov. Los Santos, Panama).
- mississippiensis* Call & Pils. *Pyrgula scalariformis* 1886, American Naturalist 20: 75 [nomen nudum]; 1886, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. 5: 13, pl. 2, fig. 14–16 (Mississippi River near mouth of Rock River, Illinois).
- missouriensis* Pils. *Ammicola* 1898, Nautilus 12: 43 (Carter Co., Missouri).
- missouriensis* Pils. *Triodopsis fosteri* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 833, text fig. 487i–j (Jefferson City, Missouri).
- mistura* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella bulimoides* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 156, pl. 33, fig. 5–5c, 6–7 (Kaliuwa Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Mitricaulis* Pils. 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 142 (type species, *Mitricaulis incarum* Pils.) [See Note no. 2.]
- mitsukurii* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 648 (Tomisato, Kii, Japan).
- mitsukurii* Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1898, Nautilus 12: 51 (Japan).
- mixta* Pils. *Oreohelix haydeni* 1916, Proc. ANSP 68: 348, pl. 21, fig. 3 (bluff above Hotel Colorado, Glenwood Springs, Colorado).
- miyakejimana* Pils. *Clausilia tryoni* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 837 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- miyakojimana* Pils. & Hirase *Ennea iwakawa* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 631 (Miyakojima, Riukiu).
- miyakejimana* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) *submandarina* 1903, Nautilus 17: 53 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- miyakoensis* Pils. *Clausilia pattalus* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 832 (Ryukyu Ids. Miyakojima, Japan).
- miyakoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclophorus turgidus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 705 (Miyako in SW group of the Ryukyu Ids.).
- moctezumensis* Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 534, pl. 25, fig. 1–4 (Moctezuma River, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- moctezumensis* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 522, pl. 23 [not 24], fig. 11–12 (Moctezuma River, S of Tampamolón, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- moderatus* Pils. *Obeliscus dunkeri* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 152 (Del Monte Plantation, 5–6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- modesta* Pils. *Kaliella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 548 (Oshima, Prov. Higo, Japan).
- moellendorffi* Pils. *Caecilioides* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 50, pl. 15, fig. 4–5 (Mananga, Zebu, Philippine Ids.).
- moellendorffi* Pils. *Vitrinoconus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 194 (Panay, Philippine Ids.).
- moellendorffiana* Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 78 (Amagisan, Izu, Japan).
- moellendorffiana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 145, pl. 24, fig. 8, 12 (Philippines).
- moellendorffiana* Pils. *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 168, pl. 38, fig. 7, 10–11 (Guam, Marianna Ids.).
- Moellendorffiella* Pils. 1905, Nautilus 19: 65 (type species, *Moellendorffia erdmanni* S. & B.).
- mogindo* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Odostomidea*) 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 393, pl. 36, fig. 16 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- mogollonensis* Pils. *Ashmunella chiricahuana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 252, pl. 16, fig. 101–102 (West Fork, Gila River, near Mogollon Peak, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- mokotoensis* Pils. *Cerastus bequaerti* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 312, pl. 23, fig. 5–6 (Mokoto, near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- mokpoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Clausilia arcus* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 11, pl. 5, fig. 9 (Mokpo, Korea).
- mokuoloense* Pils. *Epitonium hyalinum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 377 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- molino* Pils. *Planorbis* 1939, Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Geology no. 13, p. 70, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Fossil—El Molino, Bolivia).
- molirensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Synmlopsis lacustris* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 231, text fig. 26h; 27c–d (off Moliro, Lake Tanganyika, Belgian Congo).
- molis* Brown & Pils. *Conus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 343, pl. 23, fig. 1 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- mollicula* Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella albida* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 593 (Toshun, South Cape of Formosa).
- molliculum* Pils. *Scapellum* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 68, pl. 11, fig. 4–5 (*Albatross*, sta. 4967, south of Hondo Id., Japan, 33° 25' 10" N; 135° 37' 20" E, in 244 fms.).



- mollitesta* Pils. *Halolimnolix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 44, text fig. 15–16 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- molokaiensis* Pils. *Phasianella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 208, pl. 15, fig. 10 (Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaii).
- molokaiensis* Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 15, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Kawela, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- monachus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 527, pl. 23 [not 24], fig. 21–25 (Coy River, 3 mi. S. of Los Palmas, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- monas* Pils. *Paludestrina* 1899, Nautilus 13: 21 (Wekiva River, Florida).
- monaulax* Pils. *Odostomia* 1944, Nautilus 58: 65, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Eastern Loch of Pearl Harbor, Oahu).
- monelasmus* Pils. *Clausilia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 674, pl. 24, fig. 4–6 (Kayabe, Ojima, Japan).
- monelasmus* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1928, Nautilus 41: 80; 1927, Nautilus 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 8 [as *Urocoptis vignalensis* var.] (Caves near Mendoza, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- monochroa* Pils. *Acavus haemastoma* 1931, Nautilus 44: 100 [new name for *Helix haemastoma concolor* Pils. 1890, non Fer. 1821].
- monochromatica* Pils. *Achatina achatina* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 10, pl. 32, fig. 3 (Angola, Africa).
- monodonta* Pils. & Hirase *Tornatellina* 1904, Nautilus 18: 6 (Imotojima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- Monophysis* Pils. 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 25 (type species, *Polygyra behri* Gabb).
- monoptera* Pils. *Ocinebra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 17, pl. 4, fig. 32–32a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- monoptyx* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 97, text fig. 13 (Mustang Mts., near Dan Matthews Ranch, Arizona).
- monotaeniata* Pils. *Bradybaena controversa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 10, pl. 2, fig. 4–4b [between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechwan, China].
- monotes* Pils. *Ptychotrema* (Ennea) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 210, text fig. 79 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- montagui* Pils. *Amastra* 1913, Nautilus 27: 39 (Waiahole, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.); 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 29, pl. 5, fig. 13.
- montagui* Pils. *Partulina* 1913, Nautilus 27: 40 (Manoa Valley, back of Rocky Hill, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- montana* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 19 (Montana Peak, near the Montana mine, not far from Oro Blanco; and Bear Canyon further southeast, Pajarito range).
- montanus* Pils. *Drymaeus roseatus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 161, pl. 48, fig. 51 (Las Pintas, western part of the Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- montecristensis* Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 149, pl. 10, fig. 10–11a (El Morro, Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo).
- montegoensis* Pils. & Brown *Sagda* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 583, pl. 43, fig. 13–14 (Orange Hill, Montego Bay, Jamaica).
- monteplatonis* Pils. *Suavitas* 1931, Nautilus 45: 72 [new name for *Helix effusa* Pfr. 1866, non Wald. 1807].
- montereyensis* Pils. *Omphalina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 395 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- monterosatoi* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium rectum* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 214 [new name for *D. philippii* Monterosato 1872, non Chenu 1842].
- montetoronis* Pils. *Urocoptis sowerbyana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 162, pl. 44, fig. 30 (Plantations at Monte Toro, Guantanamo, Cuba).
- montezuma* Pils. & Lowe *Chione* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 101, pl. 15, fig. 12–14 (Puntarenas, Costa Rica).
- montezuma* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1940, Nautilus 53: 140 (Summit of El Infernillo, Sierra Madra, Oriental, Nuevo Leon, Mexico at 10,000 ft.).
- montezuma* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 20 (Montezuma Canyon, Huachuca Mts. [Arizona]).
- monticola* Pils. *Mesomphix laevigata* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 480, text fig. 6–7, pl. 37, fig. 10 (Sugar Cove, Blount Co., Tennessee).
- montijoensis* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 42, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Montijo Bay, Republica Panama).
- montivaga* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 202, pl. 13, fig. 1 (between Pearson and Pacheco, Sierra de la Breña, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- montivaga* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota callizona* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 626 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- montivaga* Pils. *Euplecta* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 20, pl. 6, fig. 4–4a (Chengwei, Szechwan, China).
- montivaga* Pils. *Holospira* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 123, text fig. 61b–c (E. of Orange, Guadalupe Mts., New Mexico).

- montivaga* Pils. *Omphalina andrewsae* 1895, Nautilus 9: 15 (Thunderhead Mt., Cades Cove, Tennessee).
- montrosensis* Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 437, text fig. 288 (Montrose, Montrose Co., Colorado).
- montrouzieri* Pils. *Stomatella* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 27, pl. 53, fig. 74-75 (Id. of Art, New Caledonian Archipelago).
- moomomiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra humilis* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 38, pl. 7, fig. 9-14 (Pleistocene—Sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- moomomiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa ovatula* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 225, pl. 28, fig. 3-5 (Pleistocene or later—Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- moomomiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 222, pl. 48, fig. 14-15 (Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- mooreanus* Pils. *Eupatagus* 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 206, pl. 8 (Fossil-Pliocene near mouth of Withlacoochee River, Florida).
- moorei* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 224 [new name for *D. lineatum* Moore 1870, non Gueranger 1853].
- Mopaliidae* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 435.
- moreleti* Pils. & Bequaert *Melampus* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 100 [new name for *M. granum* Morelet 1872, non Cassies 1869].
- mormonum* Pils. *Sonorella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 196, pl. 13, fig. 6 (Rio Piedras Verdes, 3½ mi. above Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- moro* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 311, pl. 72, fig. 6-6b (Zamboanga, Mindanao, [Philippines]).
- mororum* Pils. *Rhysota* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 15, pl. 1, fig. 1-3 (Pangit, Hijo, Davao Prov., Mindanao, Philippine Ids.).
- morseanum* Pils. *Punctum* 1902, Nautilus 16: 5 (Hirado, Hizen, western Kyushu, Japan).
- morticina* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 280, pl. 36, fig. 8-9 (Kanaio, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- morticina* Pils. *Oreohelix ferrissi* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 334, pl. 6, fig. 3 (north side of Daniels Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- mortoni* Pils. *Callianassa* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 112, pl. 1, fig. 1-7 (Cretaceous—Tinton Falls, Monmouth Co., New Jersey).
- mota* Pils. *Microceramus* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 464, pl. 12, fig. 13 (1 km. from Mota, Oriente, Cuba).
- mua* Pils. *Atys semistriata* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 365 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- muellerianum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 224 [new name for *D. alternans* Müller 1849, non Chenu 1842].
- muensteri* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 224 [new name for *D. cinctum* Münster in Goldfuss 1844, non de Konick 1843].
- mugrosanus* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 13, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Fossil-Tertiary, Mugrosa Formation, Rio Llana, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- mukulense* Pils. *Ptychotrema* (*Parennea*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 212, text fig. 81 (Mukule, west of Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- mukulensis* Pils. *Cerastus bequaerti* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 313, text fig. 159 (Mukule, Belgian Congo).
- mukulensis* Pils. *Halolimnohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 39, text fig. 6 (Mukule, Belgian Congo).
- mukulensis* Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 242, text fig. 109a-c (Mukule, Belgian Congo).
- mularis* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira arizonensis* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 386, pl. 15, fig. 8-8e (N. slope of Escabrosa Ridge, Mule Mts., Arizona).
- multa* Pils. & Lowe *Engina senae* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 64, pl. 7, fig. 7-8 (Guaymas, Mexico).
- multesima* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 1, pl. 1, fig. 7 (near Saipina, Dept. of Santa Cruz, Bolivia, at about 2000 m.).
- multidentata* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 315, text fig. 3-3a (Glen Ada, Nuuanu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- multilineata* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 114, pl. 11, fig. 60 (Cuba).
- multispiralis* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 76, pl. 12, fig. 3 (Punta Callo, near port of Jipijapa, Ecuador).
- multistriata* Pils. *Varicella costulata* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 68, pl. 13, fig. 14, 18 (Jamaica).
- multistriatum* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, ANSP 48: 335, pl. 11, fig. 8 (Crooked Id., Bahamas).

- multistrigata Pils. & Cooke *Partulina theodori* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 34, pl. 9, fig. 12-13, 16 (Makakupaia, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- multivolvis Pils. *Bostryx* (*Geoceras*) 1944, Nautilus 57: 124, pl. 11, fig. 19 (Ninabamba (near Ayacucho) Peru, 2000 m.).
- multivolvis Pils. *Kaliella* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 383 (Kashima, prov. Harima, Japan).
- multivolvis Pils. *Zonitoides* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 131, fig. 3 (Cahuita, Costa Rica).
- mumfordi Pils. & Cooke *Lamellidea* 1933, Nautilus 47: 62 (Ponahumu, Hivaoa, Marquesas Ids.).
- mungwana Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 287, pl. 25, fig. 4 (Tshopo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- munus Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 423, pl. 23, fig. 34-36 (Oshima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- muscae Pils. *Ancilla* 1926, Nautilus 39: 104 [new name for *Ancillaria elongata* Gray 1847, non Deshayes 1830].
- muscaria Hyatt & Pils. *Laminella venusta* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 349, pl. 51, fig. 13-16 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- muscarum Pils. *Pseudotrochus auripigmentum* 1933, Proc. USNM 82: art. 19, p. 6, pl. 2, fig. 1-2 (Agouma, Rem Nkami [Agumer on Rembo N'kami River] Gaboon Colony, French Congo).
- mussoni Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 167, pl. 27, fig. 5-6 (Calliungal, Queensland, Australia).
- mustang Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira arizonensis* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 98, text fig. 17 (north side of Tower, Eastern peak, Mustang Range, Pima Co., Arizona).
- mustang Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 20 (Mustang Range, Pima Co., Arizona).
- mutata Pils. & Vanatta *Cerithidea* 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 558, pl. 35, fig. 1 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- mutator Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella tetrodon* 1915, Nautilus 29: 31, pl. 1, fig. 3-6 (Dry Creek Canyon, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- mutsuensis Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella gudei* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 597 (Osoreyama, Mutsu, Japan).
- mycophaga Pils. *Magnipelta* 1953 Nautilus 67: 37, pl. 5, fig. 1-3 (4½ mi. S-SE of Lolo Pass, Idaho, 4500 ft. elev.).
- Myotophallus Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 273 (type species, *Sonorella fragilis* Pils.).
- myrae Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 44, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- myrmecoon Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 179 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- myrmecoon Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 206, text fig. 75 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- mysticus Pils. *Euchelus* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 444, pl. 57, fig. 7 (Singapore).

## N

- nachiyacu Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 2, fig. 1 (Nachiyacu, Ecuador [error—should be Colombia without precise locality]).
- nagashimana Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 810, pl. 54, fig. 25-28 (Nagashima, Satsuma, Japan).
- naja 'Blanford' Pils. *Glessula* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 90, pl. 12, fig. 10 (Assam).
- nakadai Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 818, pl. 52, fig. 9-11 (Matsubara, Tokunoshima, Japan).
- nakadai Pils. *Clausilia variegata* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 528 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- nakadai Pils. *Spiropoma* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 496 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo).
- nakadai Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 170, pl. 37, fig. 8-10 (Chichi-jima, Ogasawara-jima [Bonin Ids.]).
- nakadiana Pils. *Clausilia degenerata* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 569 [new name for *Clausilia nakadai* Pils. 1905, non Pils. 1902].
- nakanoishimana Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 577, pl. 30, fig. 2 (Nakanoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- nannodes 'Moellendorff' Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 341, pl. 32, fig. 13 (Bohol, Philippine Ids.).



- nannodonta 'A. D. Brown' Pils. *Helix* (Lucerna) 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 103, pl. 26, fig. 62 [Jamaica].
- nanus Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides forbesi* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 248, pl. 52, fig. 5, 10 (Reed's Island, Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- narina Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 256, pl. 22, fig. 3-3b (Isla del Gallo, N of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southern Colombia).
- narinensis Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 55, pl. 8, fig. 4-5 (Isla del Gallo, Dept of Nariño, Colombia).
- naso Pils. & Johnson *Discopsis* ? 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 184 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo) [new name for *Adeorbis carinata* Gabb 1873, non A. Adams 1863].
- nautica Pils. & Lowe *Clathrodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 44, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Acapulco, Mexico in 20 fms.).
- Navanax Pils. 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 131 [new name for *Navarchus* Cooper 1863, non Filippi and Verany 1859].
- navidadense Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 210 [new name for *D. gracile* Philippi 1887, non Hall and Meek. 1854].
- navigator Pils. *Alephas* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 291 (Nogas Point, Panay, Philippine Ids.).
- nayarita Pils. & Cockerell *Polygyra* 1926, Proc. ANSP 77: 309, text fig. 7 (Tepic, Nayarit, State of Jalisco, Mexico).
- neali Pils. *Georissa* 1928, Bull. B. P. Bishop Museum 47: 4, fig. 1, b (Ridge between Hanalei and Wailua; Kauai, H.I., on Pole Line Trail between Kualupa and the summit).
- nefas Pils. & Ferriss *Pupilla hebes* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 135; 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 166, pl. 18, fig. 5-8. (Santa Catalina Mts., Pima Co., Arizona.)
- neglecta Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 45, pl. 7, fig. 20 (Maui ? Hawaiian Ids.).
- neglecta Pils. *Polygyra* 1899, *Nautilus* 13: 40 (Springfield, Green Co., Missouri).
- neglecta Pils. *Trochomorpha* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 124, pl. 20, fig. 14-16 (Philippines).
- nelsoni Pils. *Holospira* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 79, pl. 22, fig. 42-44 (Sierra Guadalupe, Mexico).
- nematoderma Pils. *Odostomia eclecta* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 322, text fig. 20 (Waikiki beach, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Nematodiscus Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 620 (type species, *Discus selenitoides* Pils.).
- nematoglypta Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 14, pl. 9, fig. 9-10 (Halawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nematoraphe Pils. *Partula* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 279, pl. 35, fig. 1-3 [probably New Hebrides].
- Neniops Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 9 (type species, *N. magistra* Sowb.).
- neniopsis Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 530, pl. 28, fig. 24-27 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- Neobeliscus Pils. 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 46 (type species not given).
- neocaledonica Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 154, pl. 24, fig. 14 [new name for *Pupa obstructa* Cassies 1871, non Braun 1851].
- neocaledonicum Pils. *Opeas gracile* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 130, pl. 24, fig. 29 (Marie, New Caledonia).
- Neocepolis Pils. 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 212, p. 234 (type species, *Helix merarcha* Mabile).
- neohexagonum Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 19-20, pl. 11, fig. 74-86 (Santa Barbara, San Pedro Bay, San Diego, California).
- neomexicana Pils. *Amnicola* 1916, *Nautilus* 29: 111 (warm springs, Socorro, New Mexico).
- neomexicana Pils. *Oreohelix yavapai* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 282, pl. 11, fig. 8-9; pl. 25, fig. 59 (Canyon Diablo near Rowe, San Miguel Co., New Mexico).
- neomexicanus Pils. *Bulimulus dealbatus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 13, text fig. 4e-f (Burkes Spring, W slope San Andreas Mts., New Mexico).
- neomexicanus Cockerell & Pils. *Zonitoides* 1900, *Nautilus* 13: 114 (Dripping Spring, Organ Mts., New Mexico).
- Neoplanorbis Pils. 1916, *Nautilus* 20: 50 (type species, *N. tantillus* Pils.).
- Neoscalpellum Pils. 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 69 (type species, *Scalpellum dicheloplax* Pils.).
- Neoteron Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 67 (type species, *Hindsia ariel* Pils. & Lowe).
- neptis Pils. *Clausilia ischna* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 500 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- neredis Pils. & Olsson *Vitridomos* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 257, pl. 25, fig. 5-5b (Punta Ancon, near Salinas, Ecuador).
- nereis Pils. & Lowe *Cytharella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 59, pl. 4, fig. 2 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- nesaeum Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945 *Nautilus* 59: 5, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Missouri Key, Florida).

- Nesanassa* Pils. & Cooke 1934, Occ. Papers, B. P. Bishop Mus. 10: (14) 18 (type species, *Partula zebrina* Gould).
- Nesiophaedusa* Pils. 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 815 (type species, *Clausilia bernardi* Pfr.).
- nesiothauma* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 414, pl. 22, fig. 19-21 (Oshima, Loo Choos).
- nesiotica* Pils. *Anomalocardia* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 302, text fig. 2 (Lake Forsyth, Andros, Bahamas).
- nesiotica* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Reinia*) *variegata* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 474, pl. 25, fig. 9-10 (Hachijo Island, off Izu, Japan).
- nesiotica* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommata* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 589 (Suwanosejima, Osumi, Japan).
- nesiotica* Pils. & Hirase *Ena luchuana* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 598 (Kuroshima, Osumi and Yakushima, Japan).
- nesiotica* Pils. *Eulota luhua* 1902, Proc. ANSP 53: 614 (Tane-ga-shima, Osumi, [Loo Choos]).
- nesiotica* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 15: 119 (Hahajima [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- nesiotica* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 54 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- nesioticum* Pils. & Lowe *Cerithium* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 788 [new name for *Cerithium pusillum* Nutt. 1850 [in] Jay, Catalogue of Shells, 4th edition, non Pfr. 1840 and *C. lacteum* Kiener 1842, non Philippi 1836].
- Nesocoptis* Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis pruinosa* Morel).
- Nesodagys* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 299 (no type species given).
- nesodryas* Pils. *Orthalicus reses* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 33, text fig. 18a (Key Vaca, Florida).
- Nesophila* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 27 (type species, *Helix tiara* Migh.).
- Nesopupa* Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 432 [new name for *Pogodella* H. Ad. 1867, non Swainson 1840 and for *Ptychochilus* Btgr. 1881, non *Ptychocheilus* Agassiz 1855] (type species, *N. tantilla* Gould).
- Nesopuparia* Pils. 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 227 (type species, *Nesopupa norfolkensis* Sykes).
- Nesopupilla* Pils. & Cooke 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 278 (type species, *N. waianaensis* C. & P.).
- Nesostrobilops* Pils. 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 62 (type species, *Strobilops helleri* Dall).
- nesta* Pils. *Emarginula* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 269, pl. 28, fig. 10 [new name for *Nesta candida* H. Ad. 1870, non A. Ad. 1851].
- nevillei* Pils. *Lobiger* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 168, pl. 10, fig. 34-35 [new name for *L. viridis* Nevill 1869, non Pease 1863].
- nevisensis* Pils. *Helix* (*Dentellaria*) *josephinae* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 89, pl. 25, fig. 54-55 (no locality given).
- Newboldius* Pils. 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 398 (type species, *N. inca* Pils.).
- newcombi* Pils. & Ferriss *Micrarionta* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 101, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Arizona).
- nicaraguana* Pils. *Dolabrifera* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 124, pl. 63, fig. 12-16 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- nicaraguense* Pils. & Lowe *Cerithium* (*Thericium*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 82, pl. 8, fig. 15 (Corinto, Nicaragua, in 20 fms.).
- niceforana* Pils. *Poteria* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 6, fig. 8-8a (Cúcuta, Colombia).
- niceforonis* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 4, fig. 3-4 (Santa Librada, Colombia).
- nicocheanum* Pils. *Sistrum* 1900, Nautilus 14: 3 (Nicochea, Argentina).
- nidorum* Pils. *Mucronalia* 1956, Nautilus 69: 110, pl. 6, fig. 4-6 (Triton Station 821, off Palm Beach, Florida in 25 fms.).
- niger* Pils. *Helixarion* (*Angustivestis*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 270, pl. 22, fig. 3, text fig. 134 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- nigricans* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella byronii* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 138, pl. 31, fig. 10-12 (Waimano-Manana ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nigricans* Pils. *Homorus kwidschwiensis* 1919, AMNH 40: 117, pl. 17, fig. 1 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- nigrilabris* Pils. *Auris egregia* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 102, pl. 39, fig. 16 (no locality given).
- nigrimontanus* Pils. *Gonyodiscus bryanti* 1924 [1925], Proc. ANSP 76: 419, text fig. 2c-3c (Potato Top, Black Mountains, North Carolina).
- nigrobrunnea* Pils. & Hirase *Cassidula paludosa* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 719 (Kunchan, Ryukyu Ids.).

- niijimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) *submandarina* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 53 (Niijima, Izu, Japan).
- niijimana Pils. & Hirase *Sitala* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 54 (Niijima, Izu, Japan).
- nimia Pils. *Amnicola bakeriana* 1917, *Nautilus* 31: 45 (Oneida Lake, New York).
- ninagongonis Pils. *Columella* 1935, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 172, pl. 25, fig. 1 (Mt. Ninagongo, north of Lake Kivu, Belgian Congo).
- nioyaka Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 627 (Toba, Shima, Japan).
- nipponense Pils. & Hirase *Carychium* 1904 *Nautilus* 18: 7 (Sendai, Rikuzen, Japan).
- nipponense Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 73, text fig. 29 (Albatross Sta. 3697, off Manazuru, Japan, between 120 and 265 fms.).
- nipponensis Pils. *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 209 (East Coast of Hondo, Japan).
- nipponensis Pils. *Balanus hesperius* 1916, *Bull.* 93, *USNM* p. 199, pl. 49, fig. 6 (*Albatross Station* 3768, off Daikohu Saki, Japan).
- nipponensis Pils. *Chthamalus challenger* 1916, *Bull.* 93, *USNM* p. 309, fig. 88-89 (no locality given).
- nipponensis Pils. *Corbicula* 1907, *Annotationes Zoologiae Japonenses* 6: 159, pl. 7, fig. 3-4 (Kiogawaranuma, Mutsu, Japan).
- nipponensis Pils. *Ovula* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 114, pl. 7, fig. 9 (Fakara, Awaji, Japan).
- nipponica Pils. *Strobilops* 1927, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 45, pl. 10, fig. 11-14 (Yonezawa, Uzen, Japan).
- nishinoshimana Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 568, pl. 31, fig. 7 (Nishinoshima, Oki, Japan).
- nitens Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 628 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- nitidus Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 741 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- nivea Pils. *Pupilla syngenes* 1921, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 169, pl. 18, fig. 11 (Marsh Pass, Black Mesa, Navajo Co., Arizona).
- nobilis Pils. & Olsson *Xenothauma* 1949, *Notulae Naturae* no. 215, p. 7, fig. 9-9a (Cerro de Sapo, above Tembladera, Peru).
- nocturnus Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1939, *Notulae Naturae* no. 19, p. 3, fig. 5 (Puyo, Ecuador).
- nodiferus Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 64 [new name for *Vitrinella nodosa* Garrett 1873, non Carpenter 1857].
- nogalensis Pils. *Ashmunella townsendi* 1940, *Mono.* no. 3, *ANSP* 1: 933, text fig. 530i-j; 533 (Nogal Peak, Sierra Blanca, Water Canyon, New Mexico).
- nogalensis Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1939, *Mono.* no. 3, *ANSP* 1: 442, text fig. 293 (Nogal Peak, Sierra Blanca, Lincoln Co., New Mexico).
- nogawana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommattina tosana* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 706 (Nogawa, Tosa, Japan).
- nolani Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 679, pl. 25, fig. 19-21 (Fukura, Awaji Island, Japan).
- nonuranus Pils. & Olsson *Modiolus* (*Modiolus*) 1935, *Nautilus* 49: 16, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Beach, Nonura Bay near Punta Aguja, northern Peru).
- nonurum Pils. & Olsson *Calliostoma* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 46, pl. 8, fig. 7, 10-11 (Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- nordenskioldi Pils. *Gundlachia* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 57 [new name for *Ancylus moricandi* 'd'Orbigny' Nordenskiold 1903, non d'Orbigny 1837].
- normale Pils. *Cerion sladeni* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 292, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Purser Point, Andros, Bahamas).
- normalis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra rugulosa* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 153, pl. 42, fig. 9; pl. 15, fig. 8-10 (Kipu, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- normalis Pils. *Perideris saulcydi* 1897 [1898], *Proc. ANSP* 49: 503 ("Taboo, Africa").
- normalis Pils. *Polygyra andrewsae* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 123 (Gt. Smoky Mts., N. Carolina).
- normalis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina impressa* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 174 [new name for *T. conica* Mousson 1869, non Anton 1839].
- notha Pils. *Ena* (*Mirus*) 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 22, pl. 5, fig. 4-4a (Fupien, Sinkaitze, Szechwan).
- notoensis Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella* 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 116 (Kitanosho, Noto, Japan).
- Notogillia Pils. 1953, *ANSP Mono.* no. 8: 439 (type species, *Hydrobia wetherbyi* Dall).
- novaeangliae Pils. *Poecilasma kaempferi* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 85, pl. 6, fig. 13-14 (U. S. Fish Com. Sta. 1120 off Marthas Vineyard [Mass.] in 194 fms.).
- novenarius Pils. *Fauxulus glanvillianus* 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 250, pl. 40, fig. 1-2 (Grahamstown, South Africa).
- noventa Pils. & Olsson *Clathrodrillia* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 17, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).



- novileonis Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 537, pl. 27, fig. 1-2 (Casas Viejas River, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- noviluna Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 510, pl. 34, fig. 34-39 (Iheya-jima, Ryukyu, Japan).
- novimundi Pils. & McGintyi *Apodosis* 1949, Nautilus 63: 10, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Clifton Bluff, New Providence, Bahamas).
- novimundi Pils. *Emmericia* (*Emmericiella*) 1909, Nautilus 23: 46, pl. 5, fig. 9-10 (Bank of Choy River near the cave, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- Novisuccinea Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 801 (type species not given).
- novoleonis Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Rabdotus*) 1953, Nautilus 67: 46, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Cerro Potosi, near Galeana, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- novoleonis Pils. *Sphaerium* (*Musculium*) 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 787, pl. 53, fig. 5-5a-b; pl. 54, fig. 6 (Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- novoleonis Pils. *Streptostyla* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 397 (Diente, near Monterey, State of Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- nubigena Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 48, pl. 5, fig. 11-12; pl. 3, fig. 15 (Maunahoomaha, above Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nubifera Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 274, pl. 41, fig. 6-7 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nucleolus Pils. *Monilea* (*Rossiteria*) 1903, Nautilus 17: 70; 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: pl. 6, fig. 58-58a; 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 113 (Yakujima, Osumi, Japan).
- nuda Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* (*Discoconulus*) 1902, Nautilus 16: 79 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- nudata Pils. *Limicolaria walkeri* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 95, pl. 13, fig. 1a (Mobeka, Belgian Congo).
- nudus Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 618 (Miyakojima, Riukiu Ids.).
- nuevoleonis Pils. *Humboldtiana humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 176, pl. 12, fig. 1-3; pl. 13 (Diente near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- nugatorium Brown & Pils. *Bittium* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 357, text fig. 1 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- nugax Pils. & Johnson *Marginella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 165 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- nugax Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) *stereoma* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 502 (Yaku-shima, Japan).
- nugax Pils. & Ferriss *Valvata micra* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 173, pl. 9, fig. 6 (drift, Guadalupe River, 4 mi. above New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas).
- nummus Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 65, pl. 7, fig. 2-2c (Beach at Bayoneta or Gibrleon Islands, Pearl Islands, Bay of Panama).
- nuttalli Pils. *Agalaja* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 50, pl. 6, fig. 37-38 (Sandwich Ids. [Hawaiian Ids.]).
- nuttii Pils. *Colobostylus* 1903, Nautilus 17: 65 (Braco, Trelawny, N. W. Jamaica).
- nuuanuensis Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 3: 206, text fig. 10 (Upper part of Nuuanu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nux Pils. & Bequaert *Egeria* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 367, pl. 29, fig. 4-7, text fig. 82 (Malela, Belgian Congo).
- nyapagonis Pils. *Placostylus duplex* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 60, pl. 30, fig. 45-46 (Nyapagio, Bourail, New Caledonia).
- nyikaensis Pils. *Achatina* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *A. fragilis* Smith 1899, non Deshayes. We have been unable to locate the original description of Deshayes' species].
- nymphia Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 51, pl. 10, fig. 11 (La Paz, Lower California).



- oahuense Pils. *Caecum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 375 (Makapu Point, Oahu).
- oahuense Pils. *Epitonium* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 376, fig. 11d (Honolulu Harbor and Kahana, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oahuensis Pils. *Haminea* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 219; text fig. 9 (Oahu, 1½ mi. E of Kahuku, Hawaii).
- oahuensis Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3, no. 2, p. 199, text fig. 1 (Leilehua Ranch house, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).

- oahuensis* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa*, 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 317, pl. 29, fig. 11–12 (Luakuha Falls, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oahuensis* Pils. *Terebra lanceata* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 307, pl. 12, fig. 7 (off Honolulu, Hawaii).
- oahuensis* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 222, pl. 48, fig. 8–9 (Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oaxacana* Pils. *Helicina* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 196, fig. 3 (Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico).
- obesiconus* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 12, pl. 5, fig. 12 (Kojeto Island (Kojeto) Korea).
- obesior* Pils. *Partula strigata* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 172, pl. 30, fig. 11, 14–16 (Nukahiva Id., Marquesas Ids.).
- obesior* Pils. *Solecardia hawaiiensis* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 325, text fig. 6d–e (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- obesipira* Pils. & Hirase *Opeas* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 638 (Riukiu Ids.).
- obesula* Pils. *Brachypodella* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 195 [new name for *Cylindrella obesa* Weinland and v. Martens 1859, non C. B. Adams 1845].
- oblectamentum* Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 313, text fig. 8 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- obliterata* Brown & Pils. *Leda vulgaris* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 500 (Indian Pass, Appalachicola Bay, Calhoun Co., Florida).
- obliterata* Pils. *Partula* 1910, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 300, pl. 37, fig. 11–12 (New Ireland ?).
- obscurus* Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 628, text fig. (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- observationis* Pils. *Pisidium* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 608, text fig. 19 (Mount of Observation, below mouth of Santa Cruz River, Patagonia).
- obsoleta* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix chiricahuana* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 88, text fig. 13 (White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- obsoletus* Pils. *Potamolithus bisinuatus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.* p. 88.
- obtectum* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6 ("Treasure Island" first islet south of Singer Bridge, north end of Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Florida).
- obtusa* Pils. *Mandarina exoptata* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 29 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- obtusum* Pils. & Cooke *Elasmias fuscum* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 117, pl. 28, fig. 5 (Olaa, Puna, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- occidens* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 59, pl. 4, fig. 5–5b (East entrance to the bay, Punta Peñasco, Sonora, Mexico).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Achatina* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 23, pl. 45, fig. 1–2 (Corisco Id., West Africa).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Brachypodella alba* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 105, pl. 4, fig. 31; pl. 2, fig. 11 (Great Valley estate, Hanover, Jamaica).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Carychium* 1891, Nautilus 4: 109; 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 319, pl. 14, fig. 4–6 (Portland, Oregon).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Olsson *Circulus* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 48, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Lioplax subcarinata* 1935, Nautilus 48: 143 (Cincinnati, Ohio).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina dwrightii* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 361, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Pleistocene–Sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra obstricta* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 543, pl. 22, fig. 30–32 (probably near Benton, Saline Co., Arkansas).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina berendti* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 398 (Uruapam, Michoacan, Mexico).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella granulatisima* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 398, pl. 9, fig. 7–7b (Camperel Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 291, pl. 5, fig. 1–1b (Pima Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 257, pl. 54, fig. 5–6 (Western ridge of Popouwela, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Occultator* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 129 (type species, *Occultator olssoni* Pilsbry).
- octocostellatum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 211 [new name for *D. octocostatum* v. Ihering 1898, non Frass 1867].
- octonaria* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 64, text fig. 5–7a (Fort Nassau, Willemstad, Curaçao).
- odiosum* Pils. *Opeas* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 399 (Patzcuaro, Michoacan Mexico).

- odontoplax Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 141, pl. 3, fig. 2 (First mountain of the Sierra de Penitente on the right side of the road from Saltillo to Diamante at the highest pass, Coahuila, Mexico, at 7800–7900 ft. elevation).
- Odontostominae Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 283.
- odorata Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 285, pl. 3, fig. 1–4 (Alder Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- ogasawarae Pils. *Buliminus callistoderma* 1901, Nautilus 14: 128 (Ogasawara or Bonin Ids.).
- ogasawarae Pils. *Succinea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 195 (Ogasawara, [Bonin Islands]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Columbella albinodulosa* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 14, pl. 3, fig. 23 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Eulima* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 111, pl. 2, fig. 2–3 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Helicina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 52: 25 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Gestrocopta chichijimana* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 106, pl. 20, fig. 3, 6 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 31 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Planaxis abbreviata* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 105, pl. 3, fig. 18–19 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Rissoa* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 26, pl. 4, fig. 41 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Thala* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 13, pl. 3, fig. 22 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 151, pl. 32, fig. 1–4, 11–12 (Minami-jima, Ogasawara-jima [Bonin Ids.]).
- okanoi Pils. & Cockerell *Euhadra sandai* 1927, Nautilus 41: 64 (Tsuruga, Echizen, Japan).
- oki Pils. *Euhadra senckenbergiana* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 140, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Nakamura, Oki Ids., Japan).
- okiana Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 6 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- okicola Pils. *Euhadra callizona* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 20, pl. 2, fig. 11–14 (Nakamura, Oki [Japan]).
- okiensis Pils. *Chloritis tosanus* 1908, Nautilus 22: 44 (Nakamura, Oki [Japan]).
- okiensis Pils. *Diplommata* 1908, Nautilus 22: 43 (Nakamura, Oki Ids., Japan).
- okiensis Pils. *Ganesella ferruginea* 1908, Nautilus 22: 44 (Nakamura, Oki Ids., Japan).
- okiensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1908 Nautilus 22: 45 (Nakamura, Oki, Japan).
- okinawanus Pils. *Luchuconulus* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 208, text fig. 3–7 (Nagodake, Okinawa, Riukyu Ids.).
- okinoerabuensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 816, pl. 52, fig. 13–14 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids.).
- okinoerabuensis Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 626 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids.).
- okinoerabuensis Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella sororcula* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 709 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Loo Choo).
- okinoerabuensis Pils. & Hirase *Vertigo hirasei* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 631 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- okinoshimae Pils. *Trishoplita collinsoni* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 547 (Okinoshima, Tosa, [Japan]).
- okinoshimana Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1902, Nautilus 16: 6 (Okinoshima, Tosa [Japan]).
- okinoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella myomphala* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 630 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Japan).
- okinoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 633 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Japan).
- olaaensis Pils. *Columella* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 248, pl. 30, fig. 7 (Olaa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oligista Pils. & Olsson *Pomacea* (*Effusa*) 1953, Nautilus 66: 98, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Cienaga de Luruaco, between Cartagena and Barranquilla, Colombia).
- oligobasodon Pils. & Ferriss *Bifidaria cochisensis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 141, text fig. 34a–c (Ash Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- oligolepis Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Cyclopecten*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 512, text fig. 5 (Fossil–Lower locks, Gatun, Canal Zone, Panama).
- oligomesus Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 207, pl. 48, fig. between 8 and 12–13 (Los Cayos de San Felipe, Vinales, Cuba).
- oligomphala Pils. *Phasianella* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 91, pl. 8, fig. 8 (Nemoto; Toyko Harbor, Japan).



- oligoptyx* Pils. *Chilina fulgurata* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 538, pl. 44, fig. 18–18a, 20–22a (Spring on N. side of Rio Chico near the Sierra Ventana, Patagonia).
- oligoptyx* Pils. *Poteria caymanensis* 1942, Nautilus 56: 2, pl. 1, fig. 12 (Battle Hill, eastern end of Grand Cayman Id. Cayman Ids.).
- oligostylus* Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 3, fig. 6 (Colombia [error, should be Nachiyacu, Ecuador]).
- Oligozaptyx* Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 835 (type species, *Clausilia hedleyi* Pils.).
- olivacea* Pils. *Amnicola* 1895, Nautilus 8: 115 (Huntsville, Alabama).
- olivacea* Pils. *Ampelita sepulchralis* 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 19, 300, pl. 64, fig. 62–63 [Madagascar].
- olivacea* Pils. *Trichodina monacha* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 189, pl. 57, fig. 25–26 (Great Comoro Id.).
- olivellaeformis* Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 315 (Niihau, Hawaii).
- olneyae* Pils. *Polygyra mullani* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 181, text fig. 7 (Orofino, Clearwater Co., Idaho).
- olneyae* Pils. *Polygyra* (*Triodopsis*) 1891, Nautilus 5: 47 (Spokane, Washington).
- olopana* Pils. *Haminoea* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 369, fig. 8b (Haena, Kauai).
- olssoni* Pils. *Amphicyclotus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 65, pl. 9, fig. 1–1a (Near Lagarto, Prov. of Colon, Panama).
- olssoni* Pils. *Chondropoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 125, pl. 6, fig. 1–4 (Cerro Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo).
- olssoni* Pils. *Cyclostremiscus* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 426, pl. 54, fig. 6–6c (Pliocene–Shell Creek, Florida).
- olssoni* Pils. *Diplodontites* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 75, pl. 2, fig. 11–13a (Rio Sinu, near Jaraquay, Colombia).
- olssoni* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 4, pl. 1, fig. 6 (top of Mt. Huancabamba, Peru, about 10,000 ft. elev.).
- olssoni* Pils. *Guestieria* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 401, text fig. 6–6b (Drift of Quebrada Boca Pan, below Trigal, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- olssoni* Pils. *Nenia* (*Incagliaia*) 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 215, pl. 17, fig. 3–3c (between Anco and Huanta, Valley of Rio Montaro, on the road from Mejorada, on Jurassic limestone, Peru).
- olssoni* Pils. *Occultator* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 129, fig. 1 (Cahuita, Costa Rica).
- olssoni* Pils. *Pachycheilus* 1950, Nautilus 63: 84, pl. 5, fig. 2–2b (Rio de la Pasion between P. Sabal and Sayaxche, Peten, northern Guatemala).
- olssoni* Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 148, pl. 10, fig. 6–9 (slopes of El Morro, Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo).
- omiensis* Pils. *Buliminus extorris* 1900, Nautilus 14: 32 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- omiensis* Pils. *Diplommatica pusilla* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 382 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- omiensis* Pils. *Ena reiniana* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 30 [= *Buliminus extorris omiensis* Pils.].
- omiensis* Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 545 (Itanami, Omi, Japan).
- omissa* Pils. & Lowe *Macrocallista* (*Chionella*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 102, pl. 17, fig. 13–16 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- omissa* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 125 (Jamaica).
- omma* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 625 (Taramajima, Riukiu).
- omphalodes* Pils. *Ganesella myomphala* 1901, Nautilus 14: 116 (Omikado, Inaba, Japan).
- omphalotropis* Pils. *Amnicola* 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Institute Science 3, pt. 2, p. 339, pl. 21, fig. 13 (Pliocene marls of the Caloosahatchie and Myakka Rivers, Florida).
- Omphix* Pils. 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 479 (type species, *M. inornata* Say).
- oncospira* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 214, pl. 46, fig. 8 (Kaiwiki, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oneida* Pils. *Amnicola* 1917, Nautilus 31: 46 (Lower South Bay, Oneida Lake, New York).
- onoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatica goniobasis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 621 (Onomura, Tosa, Japan).
- Oophaedusa* Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 820 (type species, *Clausilia ophidoon* Pils.).
- oosomus* Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 27, pl. 18, fig. 32–33 (Brazil).
- opal* Pils. *Pseudohyalina* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 216, pl. 11, fig. 7–7a (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- Opalliostyla* Pils. 1896, Nautilus 9: 108 [new name for *Eudoxus* Albers 1850, non Kirby 1837].
- opeas* Pils. *Homorus* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 151, pl. 59, fig. 60–62 (Cape Palmas [Liberia]).

- opella* Pils. & Vanatta *Opcas* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 785, fig. 1 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ophidoon* Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 820, pl. 52, fig. 1–3 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- oponcitonis* Pils. & Olsson *Diplodon* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 17, pl. 4, fig. 1–2a (Fossil-Tertiary, La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- optata* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 60, pl. 1, fig. 6–12, 17–19 (head of Big Emigrant Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- optima* Pils. *Ganesella* 1902, Nautilus 15: 116 (Suimura, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- optima* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira chiricahuana* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 129, pl. 14, fig. 13–15 (Cave Creek Valley, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- optima* Pils. *Patella stellaformis* 1927, Nautilus 40: 138 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
- optima* Pils. *Pompholyx solida* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 52 (Lake Bigler, Nevada).
- optima* Pils. *Succinea ovalis* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 48, text fig. 4 (Crugers Valley, Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co., New York).
- optimum* Brown & Pils. *Pecten oxygenum* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 511, pl. 23, fig. 2 (new name for *Pecten paranensis* 'd'Orb' Gabb 1881, non d'Orbigny 1842).
- orbignyanum* Pils. *Chlorostoma* 1900, Nautilus 13: 111 (Beagle Channel, Patagonia).
- orbignyi* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid*, p. 88 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- orcutti* Pils. *Acmaea triangularis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 21, pl. 42, fig. 84–86 (San Diego, California).
- orcutti* Pils. *Amnicola* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 115, text fig. 2 (Manzanillo, Colima, Mexico).
- orcutti* Pils. *Balanus* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 361, pl. 29, fig. 1–7 (San Ysidro, Lower California).
- orcutti* 'Pilsbry' Orcutt Pupa 1891, West American Scientist 7: 270; 1935, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 173 [both nomina nuda].
- ordunensis* Pils. *Chondrina kobelti* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 39, pl. 3, fig. 2–4 (Peña de Orduña, Spain).
- Oreohelicinae* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 412.
- Oreohelix* Pils. 1904, Nautilus 17: 131 (type species, *Helix strigosa* Gould).
- Oreohomorus* Pils. 1919, AMNH 40: 123 (type species, *H. bequaerti* Pils.).
- organensis* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1906, Nautilus 49: 101 (above Dripping Spring, western slope of the Organ Mts., New Mexico).
- orientalis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra reticulata* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 181, pl. 29, fig. 8–11 (Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- orientalis* Pils. *Euchelus* (*Hybochelus*) *cancellatus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 35, pl. 6, fig. 57–57a (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- orientalis* Pils. *Helcioniscus rota* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 146, pl. 72, fig. 76–77 (Viti Islands [Fiji Ids.]).
- orientatis* Hyatt & Pils. *Lamenella venusta* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 350, pl. 51, fig. 11 (Puukaeha, east end of Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- orientis* Pils. *Sonorella hachitana* 1936, Nautilus 49: 110 (Sierra Blanca, 20 mi. W of Van Horn, Texas).
- oritis* Pils. & Cheatum *Holospira* 1951, Nautilus 64: 89, pl. 4, fig. 5–5a (Pratt's Lodge, McKittrick Canyon, 7 mi. from Pine Springs, Texas).
- orizabensis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 7, pl. 2, fig. 26 (Orizaba, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- orizabensis* Pils. *Radiodiscus* 1921, Nautilus 35: 49; 1925, Nautilus 39: 28 [nomen nudum].
- Orizosoma* Pils. 1891, Nautilus 5: 9 (type species, *Streptostyla tabiensis* Pils.).
- ornata* Pils. & Johnson *Volvula* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 151 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ornator* Pils. & Johnson *Cuspidaria* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 195 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ornatum* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion torrei* 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 476, fig. 3–4 (Vita, Cuba).
- oroyensis* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 2, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Oraya, Dept. of Junin, Peru, at 12,000 ft.).
- orthacantha* Pils. & Johnson *Melongena* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 168 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Orthatracta* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 636, pl. 37, fig. 44–46 (Akasaka, Prov. Mino, Japan).
- orthelasmus* Pils. *Bulimulus spirifer* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 159 (locality unknown [Lower California]).
- orthoceras* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 225 [new name for *Entalis* ? *filosa* Koninck 1883, non *D. filosum* Brod. & Shy. 1832].

- orthodonta* Pils. *Corbicula* 1907, *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 6: 156, pl. 7, fig. 2 (Owari, Japan).
- Orthomesus* Pils. 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 10: 270 (type species not given).
- orthopleura* Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 156 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- orthorhinus* Pils. *Pleurodonte otis* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 505, pl. 37, fig. 1–4 (between Tabernillo and San Pablo, Canal Zone, Panama).
- orthorhytis* Pils. *Didianema* 1953, *ANSP Mono. no.* 8: 438, pl. 56, fig. 6–6a (Pliocene—Alligator Creek, Acline, Florida).
- orthotricha* Pils. *Vicariihelix* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 47, text fig. 19–20 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- Orthurethra* Pils. 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 562–563.
- ortmanni* Pils. & Bequaert *Pseudospatha* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 446, pl. 40, fig. 5, 7 (Bay of Toa, Lake Tanganyika, Belgian Congo).
- ortoni* Pils. *Littoridina* (*Heleobia*) 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 53, text fig. 1d (Lake Titicaca, Peru).
- orycta* Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 18, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Palihouka-papa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids. fossil).
- osborni* Pils. *Achatina* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 77, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- osborni* Pils. *Dendrolimax* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 291, pl. 8, fig. 5, text fig. 148 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- osborni* Pils. *Gulella* (*Silvigulella*) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 229, text fig. 97 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- osborni* Pils. *Homorus* (*Oreohomorus*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 123, pl. 17, fig. 2 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- oscariana* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 498 (Fukuregi, Prov. of Higo, Kiusiu, Japan).
- oscitans* Pils. *Ammicola* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 300, pl. 22, fig. 8 (Lake Forsyth, Andros, Bahamas).
- osculum* Pils. & Brown *Ostrea sculpturata* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 40, pl. 6, fig. 2–2a (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- oshimae* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Luchuphaedusa*) 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 415, pl. 22, fig. 5–6 (Nase, Oshima, Loo Choo Ids. Japan).
- oshimae* Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 351 (Oshima, Japan).
- oshimae* Pils. *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 346 (Oshima, Japan).
- oshimae* Pils. *Pupinella* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 349 (Oshima, Japan).
- oshimana* Pils. & Hirase *Ennea iwakawa* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 53 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- oshimana* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis kiusiuensis*) 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 115 (Oshima, Osumi [Loo Choo Ids. Japan]).
- oshimana* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha cultrata* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 714 (Oshima, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids. Japan).
- oshimanus* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 7 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- oshimanus* Pils. *Buliminus luchuanus* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 56 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- osseum* Pils. *Scapellum californicum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 196, pl. 6, fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 4454 off Point Pinos Lighthouse, California, in 71 fms.).
- ostauri* Pils. *Zonitoides* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 100, text fig. 23 (drift, San San Creek, Prov. Bocas de Toro, Panama).
- ostergaardi* Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 314, pl. 12, fig. 22 (Honolulu Harbor [Oahu] Hawaii).
- ostergaardi* Pils. *Strombus* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 320, pl. 12, fig. 27–28 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- osumiensis* Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis tosanus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 629 (Koneshima, on Kago-shima Bay, Osumi, Japan).
- osumiensis* Pils. *Helicina* 1901, *Nautilus* 14: 127 (Kikai, Osumi, Japan).
- otiosa* Pils. & Johnson *Hipponix* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 173 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ottoi* Pils. *Cathaica* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 16, pl. 3, fig. 2–3b (between Wenchwan and Weichow (Weikiu), Szechuan, China).
- ottoi* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 119; 1898, *ibid.* p. 211 [new name for *D. compressum* O. Meyer 1883, non d'Orbigny 1850].
- ottoi* Pils. *Eulota* (*Trishoplita*) 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 461, pl. 33, fig. 5–5b (Fusan, Korea).
- oughtoni* Pils. *Vertigo alpestris* 1948, *Mono. no.* 3, *ANSP* 2: 968, text fig. 519 (Baffin Id., Lake Harbor, 60° 50' N; 69° 52' W, Northwest Territory, Canada).
- ovatula* Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 265, pl. 24, fig. 1–5 (Kaelepulu, Kaelua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ovosectum* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 226 [new name for *D. glabrum* Geinitz 1839, non Montagu 1804].



- oxybeles Pils. *Fontigens* 1950, *Nautilus* 64: 37, pl. 3, fig. 1-1b (Silver Spring Run, Westside, Lake George, Marion Co., Florida).
- oxycyna Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 634, pl. 37, fig. 35-38 (Kagoshima, Satsuma in southern Kiushiu).
- oxypomatica Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 *Proc. ANSP* 59: 505, pl. 23, fig. 20-24 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- oxytenes 'Brown' Pils. *Helix* (*Lucerna*) *acuta* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 103, pl. 55, fig. 4-5 [Jamaica].
- oxytropis Pils. *Lacuna* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan* p. 63, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- ozarkensis Pils. & Ferriss *Bulimulus dealbatus* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 136, pl. 6, fig. 14-15 (Seligman, Barry Co., Missouri).
- ozarkensis Pils. & Ferriss *Omphalina fuliginosa* 1906 [1907], *Proc. ANSP* 58: 562 (Petit Jean Mts., S from Magazine Mts., Logan Co., Arkansas).
- ozarkensis Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra zaleta* 1906 [1907], *Proc. ANSP* 58: 553, pl. 22, fig. 26-29 (Sugar Loaf Mt., Choctaw Nation, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).

## P

- pachecensis Pils. *Drymaeus translucens* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 340, pl. 30, fig. 11 (Pacheca Id., Pearl Ids., Panama).
- pachiteana Pils. *Ostomya* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 149, pl. 11, fig. 39, 41 (Fossil-Pachitea River about 2 mi. downstream from Isla de Santa Isabel, Peru). [See Note no. 2].
- pachiteanus Pils. *Gyrodes* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 138, pl. 9, fig. 3-3a (Fossil-Pachitea River opposite Isla de Chonta in shale-limestone series, Peru). [See Note no. 2].
- pachya Pils. *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) *luhuana* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 614 (Kikai-ga-shima, Oshima group, Osumi, Loo Choos).
- pachychila 'E. A. Smith' Pils. *Camaena* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 265, pl. 52, fig. 50-52 (Annam).
- pachychilus Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina hahajimana* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 712 (Mukojima, an islet near Hahajima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- pachynepion Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 273, pl. 29, fig. 2-2b (Isla del Gallo, north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- pachyodon Pils. *Elliptio* 1953, *ANSP Mono. no. 8*: 447, pl. 65, fig. 8 (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- pachyodon Pils. & Hirase *Pythia* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 35 (Loo Choo (Okinawa) and Oshima in the Ryukyu Ids.).
- pachys Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 20 (Prov. of Bahia, Brazil).
- Pachysphaera* Pils. 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 172 (type species, *Cochlostyla sphaerica* Sby.)
- pachyspira Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 517, pl. 27, fig. 5-7 (Miyai, Kii, Japan).
- pachyspira Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 305, pl. 46, fig. 8, 11 (San Estevan, Porto Cabello, Venezuela).
- pacifica Pils. *Alepas* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 105, text fig. 34c, 36 (Sea north of San Francisco, California).
- pacifica Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 23, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- pacifica Pils. *Tetraclita wireni* 1927 [1928], *Proc. ANSP* 79: 312, pl. 20, fig. 1-5 (Wake Island).
- pacificum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 182, pl. 4, fig. 3-4 (*Albatross* sta. 3907, S coast of Oahu, Hawaiian Ids., in 315 fms.).
- pacificus Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 104, pl. 23, fig. 1-2c (San Diego, California).
- pacificus Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 57, pl. 5, fig. 7-7b (Beach at Panama, Panama).
- pacis Pils. & Lowe *Macoma* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 95, pl. 10, fig. 1-3 (La Paz, Lower California).
- pacis Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 31, pl. 8, fig. 6, 8 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Pagodulinae Pils. 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: x.
- Pagodulininae Pils. 1924, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 166.

- paitense* Pils. & Olsson *Scalpellum* (*Virgiscalpellum*) 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 207, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (Cretaceous-Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- pajana* Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* (*Narona*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 25, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- palaea* Pils. *Fontigens* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 443, pl. 64, fig. 8-8b (Pliocene-Shell Creek, Florida).
- palaeus* Pils. *Hemisinus* 1950, Nautilus 64: 69 [new name for *H. avus* Pils. 1944, non Pils. & Olsson 1935].
- Palaopartula* Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 166, 306 (type species, *Partula thetis* Semper).
- palatidens* Pils. *Gulella masisiensis* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 227, text fig. 94c (Walikale, Belgian Congo).
- palatalis* Pils. *Orcula scyphus* 1922, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 33, pl. 3, fig. 5-6 (Sert, Kurdistan).
- palenquense* Pils. *Aperostoma* (*Amphicyclotus*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 3, pl. 1, fig. 3-3a-b (Dist. of Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico).
- pallida* Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 55 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- pallidior* Pils. *Partula nodosa* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 195, pl. 25, fig. 17 (Tahiti).
- pallidior* Pils. *Pseudotrochus moreletianus* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 229, pl. 8, fig. 42; pl. 9, fig. 5-6 (locality not given [West Africa]).
- pallidula* Pils. *Varicella costulata* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 67, pl. 13, fig. 13 (Jamaica).
- pallidulus* Pils. *Amphidromus chloris* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 144 (Samboanga [Zamboanga] Philippines).
- pallidus* Pils. *Clanculus gemmulifer* 1903, Nautilus 17: 71 (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- palmalitoris* Pils. & McGinty *Macromphalina* 1950, Nautilus 63: 85, pl. 5, fig. 6-6a (off Palm Beach, Florida, in 400-500 ft.).
- palomasensis* Pils. *Bythinella* 1895, Nautilus 9: 68 (Lake Palomas, NE Mexico).
- palta* Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 30, pl. 6, fig. 4-5 (Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- pammicra* Pils. & Lowe *Nassarina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 77, pl. 5, fig. 12 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- pamplonensis* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 4, fig. 10 (Pamplona, Colombia).
- panamensis* Pils. *Auris distorta* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 507, pl. 37, fig. 8-9 (between Tabernillo and San Pablo, Canal Zone, Panama).
- panamensis* Sharp & Pils. *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 191, pl. 36, fig. 23-25, Mexico to Panama [locality not restricted for types].
- panamensis* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 319, pl. 75, fig. 2-2e (Quarantine Id., Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. & Zetek *Cyrenoida* 1931, Nautilus 45: 69, pl. 3, fig. 4 (near Panama City, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 508, text fig. 4 (between San Pablo and Tabernillo, Canal Zone, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Miradiscops* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 350, pl. 29, fig. 3-3b (ruins of Old Panama City, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. & Olsson *Oxynoe* 1943, Nautilus 56: 80, pl. 8, fig. 8-9 (north shore Bocas Island, Prov. of Bocas del Toro, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Succinea* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 218, pl. 11, fig. 4 (Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Tethys* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 88, pl. 60, fig. 45-48 (Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Tetraclita squamosa* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 256, pl. 60, fig. 3-3b (Panama).
- panamica* Pils. & Lowe *Daphnella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 60, pl. 4, fig. 6-6a (Taboga Id., Republic Panama, 20 fms.).
- Panamiorbula* Pils. 1932, Nautilus 45: 105 (type species, *Potamomya inflata* C. B. Adams).
- pannosa* Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 563 (Atsumi, Prov. Uzen, Japan).
- panuco* Pils. *Drepanotrema cultratum* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 60, pl. 11, fig. 4-5 (Pasture west of San Dieguito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- panucoensis* Pils. *Succinea* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 546, fig. 6 (Alligator Lake (type loc.) Pujal, Alligator and Catamas Lakes, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- papagorum* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 403, pl. 8, fig. 8-8b (Black Mts. near mission of San Xavier del Bac, 9 mi. S of Tucson, Arizona).
- Panastoma* Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 256 (type species, *P. azulense* Pilsbry & Olsson).

- Papustyla* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 243 (type species, *P. hindei* Cox, subsequent designation Rensch.).
- papyrifactus* Pils. *Drymacus papyraceus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 252, pl. 51, fig. 4-5 (Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil).
- Parabithynia* Pils. 1928, Nautilus 41: 108 [new name for *Paranerita* Annadale 1920, non Bourne 1908].
- Paraboysidia* Pils. 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 174; 1917, ibid. p. 201 (type species, *B. paviei* B. & D.).
- Paracallonia* Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 197 (type species, *Urocoptis albocrenata* Pfr.).
- Paracerion* Pils. & Vanatta 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 206 [type species, not given].
- paradisensis* Pils. *Varicella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 156, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- paradisiaca* Pils. Tatea 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 362, pl. 9, fig. 10-11 (Eden, New South Wales, Australia).
- paradoxa* 'Sterki' Pils. *Vertigo gouldii* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 99, pl. 12, fig. 6, 8 (Woodland, Aroostock Co., Maine).
- paraleuca* Pils. *Cochlostyla zonifera* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 142, pl. 53, fig. 32-33 (Philippines).
- parallela* Pils. & Lowe *Petricola gracilis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 99, pl. 13, fig. 4-6 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- parallela* Pils. & Johnson *Volvula* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 151 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- parallelus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 41, pl. 4, fig. 52-53 (Jamaica).
- Paramastra* Hyatt & Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 208 (type species, *A. spirizona* Fer.).
- parana* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1926, Nautilus 39: 79, pl. 4, fig. 2 (Wtinga, suburb of Para, Brazil).
- parana* Pils. *Subulina* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 225, pl. 40, fig. 8 (20 mi. below Para, Brazil).
- paranaguensis* Pils. & v. Ihering *Strophocheilus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 390, pl. 11, fig. 1-2 (Paranagua, cost of Prov. Parana, Brazil).
- paranensis* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 589, pl. 41b, fig. 10-11 (Rio Parana, Puerto Bertoni, Paraguay).
- Paratrochus* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 295 (type species, *Endodonta dalbertsi* Brazier).
- Parazaptix* Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 834 (type species, *Clausilia thaumatopoma* Pils.).
- pardus* Pils. *Trichotaxon* (Polytaxon) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 299, pl. 8, fig. 10, text fig. 152 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- paredonis* Pils. *Cerion cumingianum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 199, pl. 32, fig. 21-22 (Cayo Paredon Grande off N shore of Puerto Principe [Camaguey] Cuba).
- Parennea* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 210 (type species, *Ptychotrema mukulense* Pils.).
- pareorensis* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 211 [new name for *D. laevis* Hutton 1873, non Schlotheim 1820].
- parietalis* Pils. *Strobilops labyrinthica* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 24, pl. 9, fig. 10-11 (Ardley, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania).
- Paropeas* Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 14 (type species, *Prosopeas acutissimum* Mousson).
- parthenopa* Pils. & Lowe *Macoma* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: pl. 11, fig. 6-7 [no description] (Corinto, Nicaragua, and Panama).
- Partulidae* Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 564.
- parva* Pils. *Sonorella granulatissima* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 264, pl. 18, fig. 45-47 (between Fort Huachuca and Manilla Mine, Huachuca Mts. Arizona).
- parvicalium* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 4, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Missouri Key, Florida).
- parvicaymanense* Pils. *Chondropoma* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 352, pl. 30, fig. 5 (Little Cayman Id. [Cayman Ids.]).
- parvicostata* Pils. *Ecphora* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 438, text fig. 1 (Chesapeake Miocene).
- parvicygni* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 245, pl. 18, fig. 10-11 (Little Swan Id. [Caribbean Sea]).
- parvidens* Pils. *Helicina deppeana* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 3 (Juan Viñas, Costa Rica).
- Parviterebra* Pils. 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 5 (type species, *Parviterebra paucivolis* Pils.).
- Parviturbo* Pils. & McGinty 1945, Nautilus 59: 54 (type species, *Parviturbo rehderi* Pils. & McGinty).
- Parviturboides* Pils. & McGinty 1950, Nautilus 63: 86 (type species, *Cyclostrema sanibelensis* Pils.).
- parvula* Pils. & Brown *Geomelania* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 587 [new name for *Geomelania parva* Chitty 1853, non C. B. Adams 1850].



- pasada* Pils. & Olsson *Turritella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 42, pl. 11, fig. 3-4 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- pasadena* Pils. *Punctum conspectum* 1896, Nautilus 10: 21 (Pasadena, California).
- pasionensis* Pils. *Pachychilus* 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 34, pl. 4, fig. 4-5 (Río de la Pasión, Peten and Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala).
- pasonis* Pils. *Bulimulus dealbatus* 1902, Nautilus 16: 32 (El Paso, Texas).
- patagonica* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 20 (Mt. Washington, Patagonia Mts., Arizona).
- patagonicum* Pils. *Musculium* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 605, pl. 46a, fig. 8; pl. 47, fig. 1-7 (50 mi. above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- patagonicum* Pils. *Pisidium* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 607, pl. 47, fig. 8-10 (Springs on Rio Chico, 15 miles above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- paterna* Pils. *Fametesta mirabilis* 1907, Conch. Mag. 1: 252, pl. 7; fig. 35-36 (Japan).
- patricia* Pils. *Zachyrisia torrei* 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 598, pl. 23, fig. 9-10 (Biran, about 18 km. N of Miranda, Central Oriente, Cuba).
- patriarcha* Pils. *Patella* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 105, pl. 64, fig. 84-85; pl. 65, fig. 86 (Cape Good Hope).
- patricia* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Odostomella*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 317, text fig. 11 (Waikiki beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- pattalus* Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 832, pl. 57, fig. 93-97 (Taramajima, one of the Miyako subgroup of the southwestern group).
- pattalus* Pils. *Homorus* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 147, pl. 59, fig. 65-68 (Cape Palmas [Liberia]).
- pattalus* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 249, pl. 36, fig. 70 (Brazil).
- patuloides* Pils. *Gastrodonta* (*Pseudohyalina*) 1895, Nautilus 9: 15 (Thunderhead Mt. Cades Cove, Tennessee).
- patzcuarensis* Pils. *Opeas* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 399 (Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico).
- patzcuarensis* Pils. *Physa osculans* 1891, Nautilus 5: 9; 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 323, pl. 15, fig. 5 (Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico).
- patzcuarensis* Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* ? 1891, Nautilus 5: 9 (Lake Patzcuaro, west Mexico).
- patzcuarensis* Pils. *Valvata humeralis* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 392 (Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico).
- paucicostata* Pils. & Hirase *Palaina* (*Adelopoma*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 707 (Nanae, Ojima, Yesso, Japan).
- paucipunctus* Pils. *Drymaeus acervatus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 255, pl. 51, fig. 14 (Sao Paulo ?, Brazil).
- paucivolvis* Pils. *Parviterebra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 5, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Yakujima, Osumi, Japan).
- paulbartschi* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Miralda*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 319, text fig. 15 (N shore of Kahoolawe, Hawaii).
- pauli* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 61 [new name for *C. bartschi* Pilsbry & Olsson 1947, non Strong & Hertlein 1939].
- pauli* Pils. & McGinty *Didianema* 1945, Nautilus 59: 12, pl. 2, fig. 10 (off Destin, NW Florida).
- paulista* Pils. & v. Ihering *Odontostomus* (*Macrodonates*) 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 471 (Iguape, São Paulo, Brazil).
- pearlensis* Pils. *Pupa* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 362, fig. 1 (Fossil- $\frac{1}{2}$  mi. W of Waipahu Station, Oahu Railway near Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- peaseana* Hyatt & Pils. *Planamastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 130, pl. 25, fig. 8-10 (Hawaiian Ids.).
- peasei* Pils. *Brachypodella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 150, pl. 10, fig. 12 (Del Monte Plantation, 5-6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Lucidella* (*Poeniella*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 133, pl. 7, fig. 8-8a (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Oleacina* 1933 Proc. ANSP 85: 153, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Parachondria* (*Eccritopoma*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 128, pl. 6, fig. 5-7 (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Polydontes* (*Lissembrion*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 142, pl. 8, fig. 3-3a (Top, first spur of Mts. on the San Juan Road beyond Yesso, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Tethys* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 95, pl. 25, fig. 2 [new name for *Syphonota punctata* Pease 1868, non Cuvier 1804].
- peasiana* Pils. *Bulla* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 348, pl. 34, fig. 8 [new name for *Bulla marmorea* Pease 1860, non Schroeter 1804].
- pecosensis* Pils. & Ferris *Bulimulus dealbatus* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 138, pl. 6, fig. 26-27 (1½ mi. SE of the High Bridge (So. Pacific R.R.), Val Verde Co., Texas).

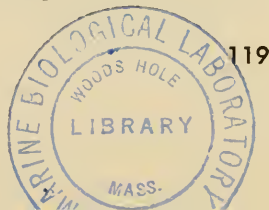
- pectinipes* Pils. *Acasta* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 294 (*Albatross* Sta. 5276, near Malavatuau Id., Luzon, Philippine Ids., in 18 fms.).
- pedernalense* Pils. & Olsson *Laevicardium* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 60, pl. 14, fig. 2 (Jama Formation—Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- Pelatrinia* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 324 (type species, *Leptinaria helenae* Pils.).
- pellucida* 'Gulick' Pils. *Auriculella auricula* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 80, pl. 24, fig. 10 (Kaliwaa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- pellucida* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 739 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- pellucidus* Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 58, pl. 12, fig. 6–6b (Punta Ancon near Salinas, Ecuador).
- peloncillensis* Pils. *Sonorella hachitana* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 349 (Peloncillo Mts., Skull Canyon, Grant Co., New Mexico).
- pengensis* Pils. *Subulina* 1919, AMNH 40: 141, pl. 19, fig. 12 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- peninsulae* Pils. & Johnson *Ancylus* 1896, Nautilus 9: 138 (Salt Creek, Lake George, Florida).
- peninsulae* Pils. *Physa heterostropha* 1899, Nautilus 13: 48; 70 [nomen nudum] (Miami; Lemon City; Everglades, Florida).
- peninsulae* Pils. *Polygyra postelliana* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 605, text fig. 386:7 (near Lake Helen, Volusia Co., Florida).
- peninsularis* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 66, pl. 15, fig. 1–2d (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California).
- peninsularis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *mimula* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 10 (Mokpo and Fusan, Korea).
- peninsularis* Pils. *Gastrocopta contracta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 24, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Crystal River, Citrus Co., Florida).
- peninsularis* Pils. *Sonorella* 1916, Nautilus 29: 100, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Trinidad near San Borgia, Lower California, Mexico).
- pennelli* Pils. *Sonorella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 195, pl. 13, fig. 5 (Sierra de la Breña, between Pearson and Pacheco, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- pennelli* Pils. *Synapterpes* (*Promoussonius*) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 8, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Mountains near Pupayan, Dept. of Cauca, Colombia).
- pennsylvanica* Pils. *Goniobasis* 1916, Nautilus 30: 4 (Ohio River at Coraopolis, Pennsylvania).
- pennsylvanica* Pils. *Planorbis dilatatus* 1916, Nautilus 30: 96 (Glenolden, Delaware Co., Pennsylvania).
- pennsylvanica* Pils. *Succinea* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 809, text fig. 429e (Derrick City, McKean Co., Pennsylvania).
- pennsylvanicus* Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 32, pl. 2, fig. 1–3, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Shale, Little Conewago Creek, Trias of York County, Pennsylvania).
- pennsylvanicus* Pils. *Philomycus* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 22 (York Furnace, York Co., Pennsylvania and South Mountain near Pennsylvania-Maryland state line).
- pentacrinarum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 55, text fig. 20 (*Albatross* Sta. 2319–2350, off Habana, Cuba).
- pentadactylus* Pils. & Olsson *Periploma* (*Albimanus*) 1935, Nautilus 48: 118, pl. 6, fig. 5–7 (Beach between Port Guanico and mouth of Guanico River, Los Santos, Panama).
- pentadelphia* Pils. *Vitrea petrophila* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 138 (Cades Cove, Smoky Mts., Tennessee).
- pentagonale* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 226 [new name for *D. quinquangulare* Guembel 1861, non Forbes 1844].
- pentagyra* Pils. *Zonitoides* 1907, Nautilus 21: 28, pl. 3, fig. 6–8 (Tampico, Mexico, river drift).
- peracuta* Pils. & Walker *Amnicola* 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 88, pl. 3, fig. 20 (Spivey's Lake, Navarro Co., Texas).
- peraequa* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 175 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- peraffinis* Pils. *Cochlostyla* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 139, pl. 54, fig. 47–48 (Philippines).
- peraffinis* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus taivanus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 705 (Yaeyama, Ryukyu Ids.).
- peraffinis* Pils. *Mangilia cinnamonea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 10, pl. 2, fig. 12–12a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- peraffinis* Pils. *Urocoptis humboldtiana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 193, pl. 47, fig. 82–86 (San José de las Lajas, Havana Prov., Cuba).
- perangulata* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 592 (Izuhara, Tsushima, Japan).
- peraperta* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *friedeliana* 1903, Nautilus 17: 45 (Isshochi, Higo, Japan).

- peraperta* Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 219 [new name for *Pupa aperta* Miller 1900, non v. Martens 1863].
- percallosa* Pils. *Gastrodonta collisella* 1898, *Nautilus* 11: 134 (Tennessee River 3 mi. above Chattanooga, and Nashville, Tenn.).
- percarinata* Pils. *Aleaps* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 185, pl. 4, fig. 8; text fig. 2 (*Albatross* Sta. 3866, Pailolo Channel between Molokai and Maui, Hawaiian Ids., in 283 fms.).
- percarinata* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 16 (Pliocene—Lost Hills oil field, California).
- percarinata* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix chiricahuana* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 87, text fig. 11 (Cross of J Mountain near mouth of Big Emigrant Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- percarinatum* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 252, pl. 23, fig. 6-6b (5° 51' S; 81° 3' W, Bayovar, Bay of Sechura, Dept. of Piura, Peru, also Ancon Point, Ecuador).
- perconfusa* Pils. *Valvata tricarinata* 1917, *Nautilus* 31: 36 [new name for *Valvata tricarinata confusa* Pils. 1902, non Westerlund 1897].
- perconicus* Pils. *Microceramus petitionus* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 166, pl. 27, fig. 43 (Camoá, Habana Prov., Cuba).
- Percostata* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion regina* 1895, *Proc. ANSP* 47: 208 (Turk's Id. [Bahamas]).
- percostata* Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa micra* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 264, pl. 25, fig. 11-12 (Kaelepulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- percostata* Pils. *Polygyra dorfeuilliana* 1899, *Nautilus* 13: 37 (Texarkana, Arkansas).
- perdita* Pils. *Woodsella* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 140, pl. 10, fig. 21, Sarayaquillo River, 1 mi. upstream from Santa Rosa, Peru, Sta. 58). [See Note no. 2.]
- perditicollis* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 16 (Pliocene—Lost Hills oil field, California).
- perelegans* Pils. *Plectostylus coquimbensis* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 11, pl. 8, fig. 18-22 [new name for *Succinea elegans* Pfr. 1842, non Risso 1826].
- perelevata* Pils. *Helix* (Coryda) *melanocephala* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 46, pl. 32, fig. 49 (Cayo del Rey, Cuba).
- perfaceta* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 190 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- perfasciata* Pils. *Clausilia valida* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 411 (Kunchan, Okinawa, Loo Choo Islands, Japan).
- perfecta* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina gouldi* 1912, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 54, pl. 11, fig. 18-21 (Wailuku, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- perfecta* Pils. *Urocoptis scobinata* 1942, *Nautilus* 55: 104 (from flat-topped range N of railroad station, San Paz, E of Guantanamo, Cuba).
- perfectus* Pils. & Lowe *Brephodrillica* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 48, pl. 2, fig. 7-8, text fig. 1 (Manzanillo, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- perforata* Pils. *Notogillia wetherbyi* 1953, *ANSP Mono. no. 8*: 441, pl. 64, fig. 3-3c (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- perforata* Pils. *Trilobopsis loricatea* 1940, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 1: 783, text fig. 467e-f (Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., California).
- perforatum* Pils. *Trichotoxon maculatum* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 297, pl. 8, fig. 9 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- perfragilis* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 345 (Kunchan, Okinawa [Loo Choo] Japan).
- perfragilis* Pils. & Lowe *Pitar* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 100, pl. 17, fig. 10-12 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- pergranosa* Pils. *Trishoplita cretacea* 1908, *Nautilus* 22: 43 (Nishinoshima, Oki Ids., Japan).
- pergranulatus* Pils. *Strophocheilus bronni* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 120 (Piquete, Prov. Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- perignobilis* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 481, pl. 26, fig. 13-15 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Shikoku Id.).
- perincrassatus* Pils. *Neopetraeus tessellatus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 169, pl. 33, fig. 48; pl. 31, fig. 18-19 (Peru).
- peristephes* Pils. & McGinty *Semicassis cicatricosa* 1939, *Nautilus* 52: 76, pl. 5, fig. 5 (Sand bar of Peanut Island, Lake Worth, Florida).
- peritropis* Pils. *Helix* (*Isomeria*) 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 140, pl. 63, fig. 10-13 (Bogota, Colombia).
- perlaevis* Pils. *Omphalina laevigata* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 135 (Tallasee Ford, Little Tennessee River, Monroe Co., Tennessee).
- perlepidus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 159 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- perlongum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 198, pl. 6, fig. 12 (*Albatross* Sta. 4353, off Point Loma Light-house, vicinity of San Diego [California] in 639 fms.).
- pernodosus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917 *Proc. ANSP* 69: 162 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).



- perobscura* Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 482 (Shirano, Buzen, Japan).
- perobtusata* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella cockerelli* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 91, pl. 7, fig. 7-7a (Sawyer's Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- perobtusata* Pils. *Cantharidus pruinus* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 123, pl. 34, fig. 1 (locality not given [New Zealand]).
- perornatus* Pils. & Olsson *Aesopus (Glyptaesopus)* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 36, pl. 10, fig. 1-2 (Canoa Formation Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- perornatus* Pils. & Olsson *Systellomphalus* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 48, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Perostylus* Pils. 1894, Nautilus 8: 17 (type species, *Cerithium (Colina) brazieri* Tryon).
- perpallida* Pils. *Clausilia (Hemiphaedusa)* 1901, Nautilus 14: 108 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- perplanata* Pils. *Helix (Jacosta) spratti* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 181, pl. 45, fig. 12-14 (Sicily).
- perplexa* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella turgida* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 296, pl. 56, fig. 5-5f (lateral spurs and northern ridge of Waimano Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- perplexa* Pils. *Acmaea saccharina* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 50, pl. 36, fig. 69-71 (Australia).
- perplexa* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis)* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 733 (Suganiikei, Taiwan).
- perplexa* Pils. *Monodonta* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 107, pl. 35, fig. 6-8 (Japan).
- perplexa* Pils. *Oreohelix haydeni* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 476, text fig. 309 (Twilegar Gulch, NE of Lucile, Idaho Co., Idaho).
- perplexus* Pils. & Johnson *Phacoides* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 197 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- perpolita* Pils. *Polygyra* 1932, Nautilus 45: 136 [new name for *Polygyra polita* Pils. & Hinkley 1907, non Wetherby 1894].
- perpolita* Pils. *Triodopsis tridentata* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 800, text fig. 474r (Cincinnati, Ohio).
- perpunctata* Pils. *Urocoptis (Autocoptis)* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 149, pl. 10, fig. 1-4 (between Cabral and Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- perpunctatus* Pils. *Chloritis* 1902, Nautilus 15: 116 (Totsugawa, Yamato, Japan).
- persculpta* Pils. & Brown *Lucidella* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 584, text fig. 1 (Orange Hill and Rose Mount, Montego Bay, Jamaica).
- perspinosa* Pils. & Vanatta *Melongena corona* 1934, Nautilus 47: 120, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Lossmans Key, Florida).
- perstriata* Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 319 (Kumanogongen, Echigo, Japan).
- perstriata* Pils. *Cochliopa izabal* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 201, fig. 7 (Lake Izabal near Jocolo, Guatemala).
- perstriata* Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra dorfeuilliana* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 538, pl. 20, fig. 1-5 (Fort Gibson, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).
- perstriatus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 40, pl. 4, fig. 47-48 (Jamaica).
- perstrigata* Pils. *Partula turneri* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 277, pl. 33, fig. 4 ("Tanna, New Hebrides").
- persubtilis* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella gudei* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 31, 186, pl. 17, fig. 79 [error for *persubtilis* P. & H.].
- persubtilis* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella gudei* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 634 (Toshima, Izu, Japan).
- pertenuis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) kobensis* 1904, Nautilus 18: 34 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- peruviana* Pils. *Bothriopupa* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 114, pl. 16, fig. 6 (Quebrada Boca Pan, below Trigal, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- peruviana* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 262, pl. 24, fig. 2-2b (Zorritos, 3° 45' S; 80° 44' W; Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- peruvianus* Pils. *Balanus* 1909, Proc. USNM 37: 69, pl. 19, fig. 1-4, text fig. 1 (Salt creeks at La Palasada, near Tumbes, Peru).
- peruvianus* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 269, pl. 30, fig. 6 (Zorritos, 3° 45' S; 80° 44' W, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- peruvianus* Pils. *Drymaeus torallyi* 1944, Nautilus 57: 126, pl. 11, fig. 13 (Huaraz, Santa Valley, Peru, at 3100 m.).
- peruvianus* Pils. & Olsson *Tagelus (Mesopleura)* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 70, pl. 18, fig. 5 (Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- perversa* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 278, pl. 49, fig. 5 (Fossil-Halawa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- perversa* Pils. *Euhadra mercatoria* 1931, Nautilus 45: 30 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- perversus* Pils. *Drymaeus semimaculatus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 84, text fig. 15c (Garachino, Prov. Panama).

- pessimum* Pils. *Carychium* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 562 (Tane-ga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- Peteniella* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 161 [new name for *Petenia* C. & F. 1869, non Gunther 1862].
- Petrarca* Pils. 1922, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 45 (type species, *Pupa fasciolata* Morelet).
- petrophilia* Pils. *Urocoptis bacillaris* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 456, pl. 14, fig. 5-6; pl. 15, fig. 5-6 (Ridge E of Chambas River, 3 km. E of Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).
- Petrophysa* Pils. 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 328 (type species, *Physa zionis* Pils.).
- pfeifferi* Pils. *Artemon* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 365 [new name for *Helix spixiana* Pfr. 1848, non Pfeiffer 1841].
- pfeifferi* Pils. *Salasiella* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 398 [new name for *Achatina pulchella* Pfr. 1856, non Spix 1827].
- Phacellozona* Pils. 1894, Nautilus 7: 139 [new name for *Angasia* Cpr. 1873, non White 1863].
- phantasma* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 194, pl. 6, fig. 1 (*Albatross* Sta. 4397, off Santa Catalina Id., 33° 10' 15" N; 121° 42' 15" W, in 2,196 fms.).
- Phenacharopa* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 29 [new name for *Tesseraria* Bttg. 1881, non Haeckel 1879].
- phenax* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 472, pl. 11, fig. 23-24 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- phenax* Pils. *Helix oviformis* 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 69, pl. 66, fig. 61; pl. 11, fig. 39 (Madagascar).
- phenaz* Pils. *Tapes* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 207 (Loo Choo Id.).
- Phenacolepas* Pils. 1891, Nautilus 5: 89 [new name for *Scutella* Brod. 1834, non Lamarck 1816].
- philippiana* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 96, pl. 14, fig. 2-3 (Juan Fernandez Id.).
- philippianum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 212 [new name for *D. parvulum* Philippi 1887, non Stoliczka 1868].
- philippianus* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 601, pl. 41b, fig. 1-1a, 2 (Uruguay River at Paysandú, Uruguay).
- philippii* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 263, pl. 25, fig. 1-1b (Isla del Gallo, near Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- philippinica* Pils. *Curvella* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 70, pl. 6, fig. 66-67 (Cagayan, Luzon).
- phycophaga* Pils. *Magnipelta* 1953, Nautilus 67: pl. 5, fig. 1-3 [error for *M. mycophaga* Pils.].
- picta* Pils. *Cochliopa* 1910, Nautilus 23: 100, pl. 9, fig. 1-2 (Coy River near ford on road to Tampamolón, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- picta* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 592 (Yonakuni-jima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- picteti* 'Deshayes' Sharp and Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 22, pl. 11, fig. 87 (West Indies ?).
- picturatus* Pils. *Isochnochiton samaragdinus* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 72 (Port Jackson, Australia).
- pictus* Pils. *Hemisinus* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 146, pl. 11, fig. 30 (Fossil—about ½ mi. up-stream from San Antonio, Pachitea River, Peru). [See Note no. 2].
- pigra* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 368, pl. 21, fig. 73-74 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- pila* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 521, pl. 23 [not 24], fig. 1-5 (Tam-osopo River, near Verastagu, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- pila* Pils. *Polinices* 1911, Nautilus 25: 32 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Japan).
- pillsburyi* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 366, fig. 5 (Gun Cay, Bahama Ids.).
- Pillucina* Pils. 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 382 (type species, *Loripes spaldingi* Pils.).
- pilula* Pils. *Chilina monticola* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 542, pl. 44, fig. 29-30a (Springs on the Rio Chico, 25 mi. below the Sierra Ventana, Patagonia).
- pilula* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene—Lost Hills oil field, California).
- pilula* Pils. *Polygyra hirsuta* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 132 (Cades Cove to summit of Thunder-head Mt., Great Smoky Mts. Tennessee).
- pimesoma* Pils. *Helix* (*Cepolis*) 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 95, pl. 24, fig. 44-47 (Hayti).
- pinchoti* Pils. & Olsson *Chione* (*Chionopsis*) 1951, Nautilus 64: 109, pl. 9, fig. 7-8 (Limon Bay, near Colón, Panama).
- pinchoti* Pils. & Lowe *Codakia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 103, pl. 14, fig. 1-2 (on reef off "French Plaza," Panama City, Panama).
- pinchoti* Pils. *Drepanostomella* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 346, text fig. 3a-b (foothills near Mandingo River, Gulf of San Blas, Panama).
- pinchoti* Pils. *Drymaeus rufescens* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 252, pl. 18, fig. 13-24 (½ mi. inland from Southwest Bay, Old Providence Id., Caribbean Sea).



- pinchoti Pils. Giffordius 1930, Nautilus 43: 142 (Old Providence Id.).
- pinchoti Pils. Varicella 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 236, pl. 17, fig. 11 (Road from Red Bay to North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- pinto Pils. Clausilia 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 501 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- piperatoides Pils. Plekocheilus 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 132, pl. 21, fig. 66 (Colombia).
- piquetensis Pils. Artemon intermedius 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 365, pl. 32, fig. 5a-b (Piquete, São Paulo, Brazil).
- piratica Pils. Strobilops 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 256, pl. 19, fig. 8-11 (on summit of the ridge north of High Peak, Old Providence [Caribbean Sea]).
- pisciformia Pils. & Brown Yoldia 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 38, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- pisorum Pils. Eulima [Melanella on fig.] 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 223, text fig. 12a-b (Viti Islands [Fiji Islands]).
- pithodes Pils. & Ferriss Pupilla blandi 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 103 (Between McKnights and Mimbres forester stations, Black Range, New Mexico).
- pityis Pils. & Cheatum Holospira 1951, Nautilus 64: 89, pl. 4, fig. 3-3a (Pine Springs Camp, Guadalupe Range, Texas).
- pizarro Pils. Psadara 1944, Nautilus 57: 119, pl. 11, fig. 6-6a (Yanango, near Huacapistana, Peru, at 1800 m.).
- Placophoropsis Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 312 (type species, *Placophora atlantica* V. & S.).
- Placostylinae Pils. 1946, Notulae Naturae no. 168, p. 3.
- plagiptyx Pils. Clausilia 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 519, pl. 27, fig. 8-10 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- plagiptyx Pils. & Cooke Lyropupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 267, pl. 24, fig. 8, 11-12 (Kawaihapai, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- plagiptyx Pils. & Cooke Tornatellides 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 242, pl. 53, fig. 1-3 (Western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Planamastra Hyatt & Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 129 (type species, *Patula digonophora* Ancey).
- planibasis Pils. Drymaeus 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 395, pl. 28, fig. 18 (Pagma Forest, above Chunchi, Ecuador).
- planior Pils. Helix (Solaropsis) reisthameli 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 188, pl. 53, fig. 8-10 (Brazil).
- planispira Pils. & Lowe Heliacus 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 83, pl. 8, fig. 9-11 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- planissimus Pils. & Olsson Bostryx (Discobostryx) 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 12, fig. 13-13a (Peru ?).
- planogyra Pils. Marisa 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 70, pl. 2, fig. 2-5a (Santa Rosa, Descalvados region, Matto Grasso, Brazil).
- Planorbifex Pils. 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 568 (type species, *Planorbis vanvlecki* Arnold).
- Planorbinae Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 47.
- planorbis Pils. Astralium calcar 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 232, pl. 56, fig. 75-76 (locality not given).
- Planorbulinae Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 47.
- planospira Pils. & Olsson Cyclostremiscus 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 272, pl. 29, fig. 1-1b (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, 7° 20' N; 80° 22' W, southern Panama).
- planulata Pils. & Hirase Hirasea 1903, Nautilus 17: 45 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- platycephs Pils. Valvata virens 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 565, text fig. 2c-d (Pliocene-Tulare Formation, 350 ft. above base, East Side of Middle Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
- platyceras Sharp & Pils. Dentalium 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 126, pl. 22, fig. 58-60 (Port Stephens, New South Wales, Australia).
- platyderula Pils. Clausilia 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 318 (Aki, Tosa, Shikoku Id.).
- Platypetatus Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 207 (type species, *Eulota innominata* Hde.).
- platyptycha Pils. Tapes 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 206 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- platysoma Pils. Helix (Euhadra) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 104, pl. 41, fig. 16-18 (locality unknown).
- platystoma Pils. & Sharp Cadulus 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 180, pl. 35, fig. 17-18 (off Manta, Ecuador, *Albatross* Sta. 2792, in 401 fms.).
- Platytheba Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 268 [new name for *Nummulina* Kob. 1871, non d'Orbigny 1826].
- playasensis Pils. & Olsson Modiolus (Brachydontes) 1935, Nautilus 49: 17, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Santa Elena, Ecuador).



- Plesarionta* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 204 (type species, *Helix stearnsiana* Gabb.)
- Pleurodontites* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 411 (type species, *Pleurodonte haruspica* Dall).
- Pleurostemma* Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis geminata* Pfr.).
- pleurotomoides* Pils. *Columbella* (*Atilia* ?) 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 39, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Banda, Boshu, Japan).
- pleurotoma* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 530, pl. 23 [not 24], fig. 13-15 (Mountain rill N of Tampamolón, San Luis Potosí, Mexico).
- plicatospinosum* Pils. *Astridium petrosum* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 235, pl. 54, fig. 59-60 (Hawaiian Ids.).
- Plicigulella* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 216 (type species, *Gulella bistruplicata* Pils.).
- plumaticostata* Pils. *Trochizonites* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 251, text fig. 115 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- plurinominis* Pils. & Johnson *Pecten* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 193 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- pluris* Pils. & Cooke *Lypopupa rhabdota* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 240, pl. 20, fig. 3-5 (Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- pluto* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 49, pl. 2 fig. 12 (Guaymas, Mexico).
- poecila* Pils. & Lowe *Nassarina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 76, pl. 5, fig. 10 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- Poecilococtis* Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis coerulans* Poey).
- Poecilostylus* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 56 (type species, *Helix cerina* Morelet).
- poeyana* Pils. *Ampullaria* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 251, pl. 21, fig. 7-9 [new name for *A. cubensis* Reeve 1856, non Morelet 1849].
- pokoensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 279, pl. 26, fig. 12-12a (Poko, affluent of the Bomokandi River, Belgian Congo).
- polinskiana* Pils. *Nenia* (*Hemicena*) 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 229-230, pl. 20, fig. 1-1b (Tapa-cocha, Rio Fortaleza at 3000-3500 m. on western slope of the Andes, inland from Pativilca in the northwestern part of Dept. Lima, Peru).
- polita* Pils. *Omphalina fuliginosa* 1898, Nautilus 11: 129 [nomen nudum]; 1898, ibid. 12, p. 86 (Mountains of eastern Tennessee and western North Carolina).
- polita* Pils. *Omphalotropis japonica* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 13 (Tanega-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- polita* Pils. *Polygyra* 1907, Nautilus 21: 38, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Tampico, Mexico, river drift).
- politispira* Pils. *Conus haytensis* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 327, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- politissima* Pils. & Johnson *Strombina* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 168 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- polloneræ* Pils. *Trichotoxon* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 295, pl. 8, fig. 7; text fig. 150 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- polloneriana* Pils. *Gulella* (*Paucidentina*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 225, text fig. 93 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest Belgian Congo).
- polvonensis* Pils. *Pupa* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 61, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- polycyma* Pils. & Harbison *Cymatosyrinx* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 110, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- polygnampta* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 155, pl. 41, fig. 1-5, 7-8 (Makawo and Kaupakalua, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- polygyratus* Pils. *Conulus chersinus* 1899, Nautilus 12: 116 (Hamilton, Ontario; Grand Rapids, Michigan).
- Polygyrinae* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) Index to Helices, p. 123.
- Polygyriscus* 1948, Mono. no. 3 ANSP 2: 1097 (type species, *Polygyra virginiana* Burch).
- polylophus* Pils. & Olsson *Aesopus* (*Gyptaesopus*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 37, pl. 10, fig. 6 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- polynematica* Pils. *Gulella* (*Congogulella*) *conospira* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 233, text fig. 101 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- polynematicus* Pils. *Beringius* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 243, pl. 19, fig. 1 (Kisennuma, Rikuzen, Japan).
- polynematicus* Brown & Pils. *Murex* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 353, pl. 26, fig. 1 (Oligocene—Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panamá).
- polynematicus* Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene—Button Willow gas field, California).
- polynyma* Pils. *Columbella* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 196 [new name for *C. misera* 'Sby' Dunker 1882, non Sowerby 1844, and *C. japonica* v. Martens 1897, non Reeve 1858].
- polypenus* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Microtrypetes* ?) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 44, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Mazatlan, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- Polyplacognatha* Pils. 1893, Proc. ANSP 44: 403.

- polyporus** Pils. Balanus 1924, Proc. USNM 65: 2, pl. 1, fig. c (Miocene—Sta. 9464, north edge of Port au Prince, Dept. de l'Ouest, Haiti, at 75 m. alt.).
- polyptyx** Pils. Gastrocopta 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 89, pl. 17, fig. 5–7 (St. Thomas [Virgin Ids.]).
- Polypylis** Pils. 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 166 (type species, *Segmentina largillierti* Phil.).
- Polyschides** Pils. & Sharp 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 146 (type species, *C. (Polyschides) tetrachistus* Watson).
- polystira** Pils. & Olsson Mitra (*Tiara*) *gigantea* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 27, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- polytaeniata** Pils. *Helix (Hemitrochus) multifasciata* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 30, pl. 31, fig. 29 (no locality given).
- Pomatiasidae** Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 329.
- pomeroyi** Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella fissidens* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 105, text fig. 20 (Hand's Pass, Jhu Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- pompholyx** Pils. *Helicina* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 131, pl. 7, fig. 11–11a (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- pompholyx** Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 239, text fig. 106 (Penge, Belgian Congo).
- pomponiana** Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 190 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ponapensis** Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 172 [new name for *Tornatellina pusilla* v. Moell. 1900, non Gould 1847].
- ponderosa** Pils. *Mandarina mandarina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 402 (Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.], Japan).
- Ponocyclus** Pils. 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 426 (type species, "*Adeorbis beaui* Fischer).
- ponsonbyi** Pils. & Clapp *Circinaria* 1902, Nautilus 15: 134, pl. 7, fig. 1–3 (Cacaguelito, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- ponsonbyi** Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 17, pl. 2, fig. 1–3 (Mexico).
- popouelensis** Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 235, pl. 50, fig. 9–12 (Western ridge of Popouwela, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- popouwelensis** Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 1, pl. 9, fig. 4 (western ridges of Popouwela, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- populna** Pils. *Sonorella odorata* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 369 (Spud Rock Range Station, Rincon Mts., Arizona).
- porcellus** Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 161 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- porculus** Pils. *Kellia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 558, pl. 41, fig. 18–20 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- porcus** Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 207, pl. 38, fig. 3 (Mokuleia, Wainae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- porifera** Pils. *Mopalia muscosa* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 297, pl. 62, fig. 93–94 (Bolas Bay [California]).
- porterae** Pils. & Cockerell *Ashmunella thomsoniana* 1899, Nautilus 13: 49 (Beulah, Upper Sapello Canon, New Mexico).
- portoricanum** Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 35, text fig. 8a–c (Mayaguez Harbor, Puerto Rico, between 25 and 76 fms.).
- portoricanus** Pils. & Vanatta *Ceratodiscus* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 21, text fig. (Montosa, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico).
- postrema** Pils. & Johnson *Metis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 202 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Potamanax** Pils. 1892 [Jan. 1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 341 (type species, *Pachychilus (Potamanax) rovirosai* Pils.).
- Potamanax** Pils. Oct. 1893, Nautilus 7: 63 (type species, *Pachychilus rovirosai* Pils.). [See next above.]
- potamarchus** Pils. *Pachychilus glaphyrus* 1892 [1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 340, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Tabasco, Mexico); 1893, Nautilus 7: 63, pl. 3, fig. 7.
- potamia** Pils. *Holospira dentaxis* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 156, pl. 9, fig. 2 (no locality given).
- Potamolithus** Pils. 1896, Nautilus 10: 80; *ibid.* 10: 86 (type species, *Potamolithus rushii* Pils.).
- potosiana** Pils. *Euglandina oblonga* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 206, pl. 26, fig. 14 (Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- potosiana** Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 177 [new name for *Pomatia humboldtiana* 'Val.' W. G. Binney 1879, non *Helix humboldtiana* 'Val.' Pfr. 1847. (Sierra de San Miguelito, south of San Luis Potosi, NE Mexico).
- potosiana** Pils. *Propilsbrya* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 136, pl. 4, fig. 4–4b (Cerro Potosí, near Galeana, Nuevo León, Mexico, at 10,500 ft. elevation).
- praealta** Pils. *Kaliella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 547 (Ryozen, Omi, Japan).
- praeambigua** Brown & Pils. *Nassa (Hima)* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 506, pl. 22, fig. 6–7 (Pleistocene—Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).

- praecompressum** Pils. *Pisidium compressum* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 546, pl. 18, fig. 8–8a (Pliocene—Basal Tulare Formation, North Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
- praecox** Pils. & McGinty *Vitrinella* 1946, Nautilus 60: 14, pl. 2, fig. 1a–b (North end of Lake Worth [Florida]).
- praecursor** Pils. & Sharp, *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 472, pl. 11, fig. 12–14 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- praegustator** Pils. *Stomatolepas* 1910, American Naturalist 44: 304, text fig. 1 (imbedded in upper end of gullet of loggerhead turtle taken at Tortugas, Florida).
- praelubrica** Pils. & Johnson *Strombiformis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- praeposterus** Pils. *Brannervillus involutus* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16; 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 565, pl. 23, fig. 12–14 (Pliocene—Tulare Formation; Basal fossil reef North Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
- praesidii** Pils. & Ferriss *Micrarionta* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 312, pl. 6, fig. 8a–b (Fort Grant, Graham Range, Graham Co., Arizona).
- praetenuis** Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Acusta) despecta* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 627 (Kuchinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- praetenuis** Pils. & Bequaert *Mutela garambae* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 432, pl. 40, fig. 3 (Aba River, near Aba, Belgian Congo).
- prava** Pils. & Hirase *Diplommantina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 727 (Giiran, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- precerina** Pils. & Harbison *Kurtziella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 113, pl. 3, fig. 13–14 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- predepressa** Pils. *Cochlostyla depressa* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 150, pl. 50, fig. 6–8 (Philippines).
- pressa** Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis)* 1904, Nautilus 18: 33 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Japan).
- pressum** Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 124, pl. 22, fig. 50–52; pl. 7, fig. 11 [new name for *D. compressum* Watson 1879, non d'Orbigny 1850].
- pressum** Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 23, text fig. 6 (LeHave Bank, in 300 fms.).
- prima** Pils. *Coloniconcha* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 143, pl. 8, fig. 6–8 (Del Monte Plantation, Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- prima** Pils. *Dissentoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 59, text fig. 1 (off Singer's Island, near North inlet, Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Florida, in 15–20 feet).
- prima** Pils. *Odostomia (Nesiodostomia)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 325, text fig. 27 (Mokapu point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- primigenia** Pils. & Johnson *Chione* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 199 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Primigulella** Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 215 (type species, *Gulella linguifera* v. Mts.).
- princeps** Pils. *Aperostoma (Amphicyclotus)* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 3, pl. 1, fig. 1–1b (Mouth of Banana River, 5 mi. from Limón, Costa Rica).
- princeps** Pils. *Obliscus maximus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 261, pl. 31, fig. 7–11 (Monte Libano, Oriente, Cuba).
- princetonia** Brown & Pils. *Cheilea* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 360, text fig. 2 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- principalis** Pils. *Euchelus* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 434, pl. 67, fig. 83 (locality unknown).
- principalis** Pils. *Drillia* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 17 (Inland Sea, Japan).
- principalis** Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus tokunoshimanus* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 587 (Ogashi, Oshima (Osumi), Japan).
- Prionolopax** Pils. 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 140 (type species, *Holospira odontoplax* Pils.).
- prionoptychia** Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 246, pl. 52, fig. 3–4 (near the Pali, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- prisma** Pils. & Johnson *Strombina* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 352, pl. 25, fig. 9–10 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- pristiformis** Pils. *Tellina (Merisca)* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 400, pl. 19, fig. 8 (Inland Sea of Japan).
- proavia** Pils. & Johnson *Oliva* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 164 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- proavia** Pils. & Johnson *Rissoa (Alvania)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 173 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- proavus** Pils. *Bursa crassa* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 360, pl. 29, fig. 4–5 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- problematica** Pils. *Chloritis (Chosenelix)* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 462, pl. 35, fig. 9–9a (Pukhansan near Seoul, Korea).
- problematica** Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 10, pl. 20, fig. 2–3 [new name for *Bulimus minimus* C. B. Adams 1849, non Bruguiere 1789].



- prodeflexus* Pils. *Plekocheilus superstriatus* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 91, pl. 36, fig. 81 (Balsas, valley of Marañon River, Peru).
- prodromus* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax tholus* 1950, Bulletin American Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 11, pl. 4, fig. 13-14 (Pliocene, Alligator Creek, Acline, Florida).
- producta* Pils. *Streptostyla targidula* 1920, Nautilus 34: 40, 43, 51 [nomen nudum].
- profundispira* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 16: 47 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- profundorum* Pils. & Harbison *Crassinella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 117, pl. 4, fig. 22-23 (Miocene—Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- profundorum* Pils. & Ferriss *Orcohelix yavapai* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 182, pl. 12, fig. 1-14 (Spectacle Cove, Grand Canyon, Arizona).
- proletaria* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 188 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- proletaria* Pils. & Johnson *Divaricella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 198 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Promoussonius* Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 230 (type species, *S. incertus* Mousson).
- pronophobus* Pils. *Succinea* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 809, text fig. 437a (near Wilmington, North Carolina).
- pronus* Pils. *Perideriopsis fallsensis* 1919, AMNH 40: 109, pl. 6, fig. 7-9 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- pronus* Pils. *Labyrinthus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 389, pl. 28, fig. 1, 1a-b (Uetubamba, Department of Libertad, Peru, at about 7,000 ft.).
- propappus* Pils. & Olsson *Cepolis* (*Coryda*) 1954, Notulae Naturae no. 266, p. 2, fig. 1-1a (between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Dominican Republic, Hispaniola).
- Proparresysia* Pils. 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 32 (footnote) (type species, *Unio percorrugata* Whitfield).
- protera* Pils. *Probythinella* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 444, pl. 64, fig. 6 (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- Protobeliscus* Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 251 (type species, *O. cuneus* Pfr.).
- Protoglyptus* Pils. 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 84 (type species not given).
- Protogona* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxix.
- prototypus* Pils. *Bifidaria* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 400 (Huingo, Michoacan, Mexico).
- prototypus* Pils. *Octolasmis* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 171, fig. 2-3 (on spider crab obtained at Johns Hopkins laboratory, Montego Bay, Jamaica).
- prototypus* Pils. *Oxystyla pulchella* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 137, pl. 28, fig. 32-37 (Bahía, Brazil; Barcelona, Venezuela).
- provancheriana* Pils. *Unio* (*Arconaia*) March 1891, Nautilus 4: 127 (China?); 1892 Proc. ANSP 44: 132, fig. 4-6.
- provancheriana* Pils. *Unio* (*Arconaia*) April 1891 [in] Provancher, Le Naturaliste Canadien 20: 171 (Yamaska River, St. Césaire, Quebec, Canada). [See next above].
- providentia* Pils. *Microceramus gossei* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 161, pl. 26, fig. 16 (Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas).
- providentia* Pils. *Urocoptis bahamensis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 280, pl. 65, fig. 21-22 (Nassau, Bahamas).
- providentiae* Pils. *Helicina fasciata* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 248, text fig. 8 (Old Providence Island, Caribbean Sea).
- proxima* Pils. *Ashmunella levettei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 242, pl. 14, fig. 65-66, 70-71 (Sawmill Canyon, Huachuca Mts. Arizona).
- proxima* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1909, Conchological Magazine 3, no. 2, p. 9, pl. 5, fig. 3-4 (Kejeto (Island of Koje), Korea).
- proxima* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1899 Proc. ANSP 51: 394 (Uruapam, State of Michoacan, Mexico).
- proxima* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 74, pl. 12, fig. 4-4a (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- proximum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 197, pl. 6, fig. 9-11 (*Albatross* Sta. 4387, vicinity of San Diego, California, 32° 29' 30" N; 118° 05' 00" W, in 1,000 fms.).
- pseudalatum* "Torre" Pils. & Henderson *Annularia* 1912, Nautilus 26: 43; 1913, Nautilus 27: pl. 3, fig. 8-9 (Farallones, east of Hermitage, Cuba).
- Pseudaplysia* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 131 (type species, *Petalifera punctulata* T. C.).
- Pseudoleptaxis* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 294 (type species, *H. corduensis* (Noul) Sandb.).
- pseudomarginatus* Pils. *Conus* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 330 [new name for *Conus marginatus* 'Sowerby' Cossmann 1913, non Sowerby 1849].
- pseudonyma* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 213 [new name for *Teredo substriata* Conrad 1850; non *D. substriatum* Deshayes 1825].

- pseudonyma* Pils. *Drymaeus pazianus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 278, pl. 44, fig. 6 [new name for *Bulimus montagnei* Reeve 1848, non d'Orbigny 1837].
- pseudoprunum* Pils. *Chloritis* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 271, pl. 55, fig. 13-15 (Northwestern Australia).
- pseudoshimae* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 415, pl. 22, fig. 7-10 (Furuniya, Oshima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- Pseudoxychona* Pils. 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 356 (type species, *Oxychona spiritualis* v. Ihering).
- psix* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 63, pl. 9, fig. 2-2a (Punta Ancon, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador).
- Pterides* Pils. 1909, Nautilus 23: 47 (type species, *P. pterostoma* Pils.).
- Pterodiscus* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 36 (type species, *Helix alata* Pfr.) [new name for *Tropidoptera* Ancey 1889, non *Tropidopterus* Blanch. 1845]. [These names are not homonyms.]
- pterostoma* Pils. *Pterides* 1909, Nautilus 23: 48, pl. 5, fig. 1-2, 5-6 (San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- ptychius* Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1894, Nautilus 8: 53 (St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia).
- ptychocyma* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 501 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- Ptychopatula* Pils. 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 191 (type species, *Helix caeca* Guppy, subsequent designation Pilsbry 1889, Nautilus 3: 62).
- ptychoraphe* Pils. *Nothapalus* 1919, AMNH 40: 132, pl. 19, fig. 4 (Semliki Valley, Kisuki, foot of Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- Ptychotrematinae* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 180.
- pudica* Pils. *Diplommata* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 28 (Nachi, Kii, Japan).
- pudica* Pils. & Jarvis *Urocoptis baquieana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 142, pl. 35, fig. 42-46 (Cave Valley, southwestern St. Ann, Jamaica).
- pudicum* Pils. *Cerion bryanti* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 273, pl. 46, fig. 17-18 (Gt. Inagua, Bahamas).
- puella* Pils. *Abida atracta* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 328, pl. 45, fig. 17 [new name for *Pupa minor* Küster 1845, non Michaud 1831].
- puella* Pils. & Cooke *Amastrea subobscura* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 36, pl. 6, fig. 11 (Ualapue, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- puella* Pils. *Thysanophora conspurcatella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 77, text fig. 8b (Taboga Island).
- puer* Pils. *Micrarionta intercisa* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 225, text fig. 111-L (San Clemente Island, California).
- pugetensis* Pils. *Balanus balanus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 163, pl. 36, fig. 36, 9, 10-10b (San Juan Island, Puget Sound, between 10-50 fms.).
- pugnus* Pils. & Johnson *Vasum* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 167 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- pulchra* Pils. *Cochlostyla coronadoi* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 143, pl. 54, fig. 43-44 (Albay, [Luzon] Philippines).
- pulchrior* Pils. *Cochlostyla virgata*, 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 49, pl. 16, 12-13 (Mindoro, Philippine Ids.).
- pumilio* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1909, Conchological Magazine 3: 11, pl. 5, fig. 5-6 (Fusan, Korea).
- punaensis* Pils. & Olsson *Donax* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 72, pl. 12, fig. 2 (Pliocene-north end of Puna Island, Ecuador).
- puncticipitis* Pils. *Pseudohyalina* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 130, fig. 2 (Chama, Guatemala).
- Punctidae* 'Gill' Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxxi.
- punctocostatus* Pils. *Callistochiton decoratus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 50 (locality not given-probably California).
- punctulispira* Pils. *Succinea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 195 (Ogasawara, or Bonin Islands).
- punctablancana* Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 32, pl. 5, fig. 5, 11 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- puntarenensis* Pils. & Lowe *Mytilus* (*Hormomya*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 104, pl. 10, fig. 6 (Puntarenas, Costa Rica).
- punctatissima* Pils. *Fissurella* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 150, pl. 58, fig. 21-23 (Chili).
- Pupigulella* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 228 (type species, *Ennea pupa* Thiele).
- Pupillinae* Pils. 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: x.
- Pupoidopsis* Pils. & Cooke 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 106 (type species, *Pupoidopsis hawaiiensis* P. & C.).
- pupu* Pils. *Odostomia* (Miralda ?) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 320, text fig. 16 (Waikiki Beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- pupukanioe* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 174, pl. 35, fig. 14-17 (Crest of the Waimano-Manana ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).

- pupulus* Pils. & Johnson *Phacoides* (*Parvilucina*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 198 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- purissima* Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 826, pl. 55, fig. 47–49 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- purissimus* Pils. *Amphidromus chloris* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 32 (Basilan, Philippines).
- purissimus* Pils. *Drymaeus vincentinus* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 18 (Trinidad).
- purpuratus* Pils. *Triforis* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 58 (Kamakura, Japan).
- pura* Pils. *Mangilia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 9, pl. 2, fig. 15–15a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- puruha* Pils. & Olsson *Acteocina* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 13, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- purus* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 617 (Tokuno-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- purus* Pils. *Drymaeus strigatus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 229, pl. 42, fig. 41 (Peru).
- puteana* Pils. *Amnicola* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 559, pl. 22, fig. 4 (Pliocene—Tulare Formation; Kern no. 2 well, Buttonwillow gas field, King Co., California).
- putzeysi* Pils. *Mesafricarion* (*Belonarion*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 263, pl. 22, fig. 5, text fig. 125–7 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- puukolekolensis* Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa kahoolavensis* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 258, pl. 26, fig. 9, 12 (Puukolekole, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- puukolekolensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides procerulus* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 207, pl. 45, fig. 7–8 (ravine east of Puu Kolekole, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- pynonema* Pils. *Rimula* 1943, Nautilus 57: 39, pl. 7, fig. 3 (off Palm Beach, Florida, in 250–300 ft.).
- Pycnoptychia* Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 271 (type species, *Urocoptis humboldtiana* Pfr.).
- pygmaea* Pils. & Vanatta *Euglandina* 1935, Nautilus 49: 98, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Gonzales, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- pygmaea* Pils. *Oreohelix* 1913, Nautilus 27: 52, pl. 3, fig. 10–12 (Shell Creek Canyon, 10 mi. NE of Shell, Wyoming).
- pygmaeorum* Pils. & Cockerell *Columella* 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 374, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- pygmaeum* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion tenuilabre* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 334, pl. 11, fig. 9 (Gibara, Cuba).
- pygmaeus* Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 23, pl. 13, fig. 58–59 (Cedar Keys and Key West, Florida).
- pyramidata* Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 459, pl. 34, fig. 2 (Nunhan-san near Chon-ju, Korea).
- Pygulopsis* Call & Pils. 1886, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. 5: 9 (type species, *Pyrgulopsis nevadensis* Stearns).
- pyrgulopsis* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Eulimastoma*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 179 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- pyiformis* Pils. *Odontostomus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 72, pl. 12, fig. 71–72 [new name for *Bulimus doeringii* Kobelt 1882, non Kobelt 1878].
- Pyrochilus* Pils. 1892 [1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 391 [new name for *Phania* Albers 1860, non Meigen 1824].
- pyrostoma* Pils. *Parachondria* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 259, pl. 16, fig. 10–13 (North Cliff, St. Andrew Id., Caribbean Sea).
- pyrum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 472, pl. 11, fig. 6–7 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- Pyrunculus* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 229 [new name for *Sao* H. & A. Adams 1854, non Billberg 1820].

## Q

- quadratus* Pils. & v. Ihering *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 592, pl. 41a, fig. 6–6a (Paysandu, Uruguay).
- quadrifissatus* 'Carpenter' Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 150, pl. 29, fig. 10–13 (San Diego, California, in 10 fms., San Pedro, California).
- quadridens* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 57, pl. 10, fig. 7, 10 [new name for *Bifidaria quadridentata* Sterki 1899, non Klein 1853].



- quadridentata* Sterki. & Vanatta *Bifidaria* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 607 [lapsus for *quadridentata* Sterki].
- quaesitula* Pils. *Euhadra grata* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 143, pl. 20, fig. 10 (Chojamura, Mutsu, Japan).
- quarta* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Nesiodostomia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 326, text fig. 30 (Waikiki Beach, Oahu, Hawaii).
- queenslandica* Pils. *Gastrocopta pediculus* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 159, pl. 26, fig. 2 (Calliungal, Queensland).
- queenslandica* Pils. *Liolophura gaimardi* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 87 (Bundaburg, Queensland, Australia).
- quelpartensis* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus minutus* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 59 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- quelpartensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *vulgivaga* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 61 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- quelpartensis* Pils. & Hirase *macrochlamys* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 63, pl. 22, fig. 18-19 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- querceti* Pils. *Polygyra loricata* 1925, Nautilus 39: 31 [new name for *Polygyra loricata minor* Hemphill [date ?], non Tryon 1867].
- queretaronis* Pils. *Sphaerium* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 331, text fig. 7-8 (Querétaro, Mexico).
- quinta* Pils. *Odostomia* 1944, Nautilus 58: 64, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Moomomi, Molokai).
- quitus* Pils. & Olsson *Cadulus* (*Polyschides*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 48, pl. 10, fig. 9-10 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).

## R

- radiata* Pils. *Cathaica* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 15, pl. 3, fig. 1-1b (between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechuan, China).
- radiata* Pils. *Crassatellites* (*Crassinella*) *guppyi* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 415, pl. 38, fig. 4 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- radiata* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 742 (Giiran, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- radiata* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 97, pl. 8, fig. 2-2a, 3-3c, 6-6a (Iron Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- radiata* Pils. & Hirase *Vitrea radiatula* 1904, Nautilus 17: 117 (Toya, Kuziro, eastern Yesso (Hokkaido), Japan).
- Radiella* Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 54; 139 [no type species given].
- Radiocentrum* Pils. 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 283 (type species, *Oreohelix chirichuana* Pils.).
- Radiodiscus* Pils. 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 154 (type species, *R. millecostatus* Pils. & Ferriss).
- radula* Pils. *Daphnella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 8, pl. 2, fig. 17-17a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- ragdalei* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1890, Nautilus 3: 122 (St. Jo, Texas; Warren's Bend, 25 mi. NW of Gainesville, Texas); 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 63.
- raimondianus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 167, pl. 50, fig. 40 [new name for *Bulimus spretus* Phil. 1869, non Reeve 1950].
- ramsdeni* Pils. & Henderson *Annularia* 1912, Nautilus 26: 42; 1913, Nautilus 27: pl. 3, fig. 5-7 (El Jique de la Argolla, Barrio de Río Seco de San Antonio, 15 mi. NE of Guantanamo, Cuba).
- ramsdeni* Pils. *Ceratodiscus* 1914, Nautilus 27: 134 (San Carlos Estate, Guantanamo, Cuba).
- ramsdeni* Pils. *Helicodiscus* 1942, Nautilus 56: 55, fig. 1a (Guaso River at confluence with Jaibo River, Guantanamo, Cuba).
- ramsdeni* Pils. *Zachrysis* 1918, Nautilus 31: 78, pl. 7, fig. 5-7 (Manati, Los Canos estate near Guantanamo, Cuba).
- randolphi* Pils. *Zonitoides* 1898, Nautilus 12: 87 (Lake Linderman, Alaska).
- raulensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 180, pl. 39, fig. 9-11 (Sunday Id., Kermadec Ids.).
- rapax* Pils. & Brown *Varicella* (*Varicellula*) 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 531, text fig. 12 (Somerset, Manchester, Jamaica).
- rarinotata* Pils. *Pyramidula alternata* 1900, Nautilus 13: 114 (Caldwell, Fayette and Jackson Counties, Texas).
- rarisepatus* Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1918 [1919], USNM Bull. 103: 186, pl. 67, fig. 4 (from Miocene series, Gatun Formation, 1½-2 mi. beyond Camp Cotton toward Monte Lirio on Panama Railroad line, Panama).

- rarum* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 255, pl. 23, fig. 2-2a (Isla de Gallo, near Tumaco, southern Colombia).
- rathbunae* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 40, text fig. 11 (*Albatross* sta. 2768, off the east coast of Patagonia, 42° 24' S; 38° 30' W, in 43 fms.).
- rathbuniana* Pils. *Verruca* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 41, pl. 7, fig. 2-2b (*Albatross* sta. 2572, 40° 29' N; 66° 04' W, southeast from Cape Cod, Massachusetts).
- raymondi* Pils. *Trachydermon* (*Cyanoplax*) 1894, Nautilus 8: 46 (San Francisco, Bolinas, Purissima, San Mateo Co., Monterey, California).
- raymondobertsii* Pils. *Cypraea* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 365, pl. 30, fig. 4-5 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- rectaxis* Pils. *Drillia macilenta* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 319, pl. 16, fig. 1-2 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- rectaxis* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 459, pl. 14, fig. 1; text fig. 4 (Arroyo de Agua, 14 km. NE of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- rectibasis* Pils. & Olsson *Zeugmatolepas* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 205, pl. 10, fig. 7-7a (Cretaceous—Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- recticeps* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 260, pl. 25, fig. 2-2a (Punta Callo, Prov. of Manabí, Ecuador).
- rectistrigatus* Pils. *Neopetraeus arboriferus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 176, pl. 32, fig. 36-37 (Andes of Peru).
- Rectiviviparus* Pils. & Bequaert 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 209 (type species, *Viviparus mweruensis* Smith).
- rectum* Pils. *Megalasma* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 90, pl. 7, fig. 10-14 (*Albatross* sta. 2042, E of New Jersey in 1555 fms.).
- redfieldi* Pils. *Curvella* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 49, pl. 7, fig. 6-7 (Liberia; Cape Palmas).
- reducta* Pils. *Otesia cerasina* 1931, Nautilus 45: 30 (Yutagawa, Uzen, Japan).
- reductus* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys cerasina* 1907, Conch. Mag. 1: 367, pl. 11, fig. 98-99 (Japan).
- regalis* Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 108, pl. 21, fig. 4-4a (Point Abreojos, west coast of Lower California).
- regina* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 208; 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 330, pl. 11, fig. 23-24 (Turks Id. [Bahamas]).
- regina* Pils. *Doryssa rex* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 651, pl. 24, fig. 16-17 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- regina* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 31, pl. 3, fig. 4-6 (*Albatross* sta. 2376, Gulf of Mexico, 29° 03' N; 88° 16' W, in 324 fms.).
- regis* Pils. & Cockerell *Holospira* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 218, pl. 26, fig. 7 (near Kingston, Sierra Co., New Mexico).
- regis* Pils. *Macroceramus* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 462, pl. 16, fig. 1-3 (Cayo del Rey, N of Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- regis* Pils. & Bequaert *Parreysia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 389, pl. 31, fig. 11 (Kabare, Lake Edward, Belgian Congo).
- rehderi* Pils. & McGinty *Parviturbo* 1945, Nautilus 59: 54, pl. 6, fig. 8 (North Inlet of Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Florida).
- rehderi* Pils. *Quickella* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 845, text fig. 457b; 457A-a (5 mi. W of Davenport, Lincoln Co., Washington).
- reinhardtii* Pils. *Alcyaeus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 381 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- reinhardtii* Pils. *Euconulus* 1900, Nautilus 14: 81 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- reliquus* Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Euvola*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 510, pl. 24, fig. 3 (Fossil—Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- remotissimus* Pils. *Stylifer deformis* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 297, text fig. 1b-c (Pearl and Hermes Reef, Hawaii).
- retrocita* Pils. & Harbison *Melanella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 116, pl. 4, fig. 15 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- retrojectus* Pils. *Acanthochites* (*Meturoplax*) 1894, Nautilus 7: 107 (Port Jackson, near Sydney [Australia]).
- reversa* Pils. *Bradybaena carphochroa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 11, pl. 2, fig. 2-2b (Between Wenchow and Maochow at Hsui Vai in Min River valley at 3500-4100 ft., China).
- rex* Pils. *Alepa*s 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 186, pl. 4, fig. 7; text fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 3998, vicinity of Kauai, in Hawaiian Ids., in 228 to 235 fms.).
- rex* Pils. *Clausilia ducalis* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 809 (Amagisan, Izu, Japan).
- rex* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 214 [new name for *D. giganteum* Chenu. 1842; non Phillips 1836].

- rex Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 650, pl. 24, fig. 10, 15 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- rex Pils. *Rissoina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 27, pl. 4, fig. 42-42a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- rex Pils. & Johnson *Xancus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 167 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- rhabdota Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 239, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Pelekunu, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- rhabdotum Pils. *Dentalium* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 116, pl. 5, fig. 45-47 (Heda, Izu, Japan).
- Rhabdus Pils. & Sharp 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 112 (type species, *Dentalium rectius* Carpenter).
- rhabdus Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 27, pl. 6, fig. 25-26 (Texolo, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- rhadina Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa wesleyana* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 301, pl. 29, fig. 13 (Poholua, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- rhadina Pils. *Temesa peruviana* 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 214, p. 4, fig. 5-7a (Pampamarca, Peru).
- rhoadsae Pils. *Opeas* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 399 (Diente, near Monterey, State of Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- rhoadsi Pils. *Bifidaria* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 403, fig. 1-2 (Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- rhoadsi Pils. *Drymaeus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 394, pl. 28, fig. 5-5a (Pachijal, Ecuador).
- rhoadsi Pils. *Glandina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 395 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- rhoadsi Pils. *Marinula* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 148, fig. 1 (Hardie River, near Mt. Cocopah Major, Lower California, Mexico).
- rhoadsi Pils. *Polygyra* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 392 (Topo Chico near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- rhoadsi Pils. *Thysanophora* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 217, fig. 6 (Gualan, Guatemala).
- rhoadsi Pils. *Vitrea* 1899, Nautilus 12: 101 (White Pond, Warren Co., New Jersey).
- rhodacme Pils. *Achatina schweinfurthi* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 74, pl. 2, fig. 1-3; pl. 9, fig. 1-7; pl. 10, fig. 1 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- rhodesiana Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa bisulcata* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 360, pl. 34, fig. 5-6 (Victoria Falls, Rhodesia).
- rhodeus Pils. *Acanthochites* (*Acanthochites*) 1893, Nautilus 7: 32 (Panama); 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 26, pl. 12, fig. 48-51.
- rhodoplax Pils. *Cryptoplax* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 204 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- rhodostemma Pils. *Achatina schweinfurthi rhodacme* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 75, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- rhopalia Pils. *Clausilia sericina* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 624 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- rhyppis Pils. & Lowe *Pandora* (*Kennerlia*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 105, pl. 16, fig. 8-11 (La Union, Gulf of Fonseca, San Salvador).
- rhyssa Pils. *Physa osculans* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 401 (Saltillo, State of Coahuila, Mexico).
- Rhytididae Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 135.
- ribeirensis Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 584, pl. 41b, fig. 5-6 (Rio Ribeira, Yporanga, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- ridicula Pils. *Miradiscops* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 256, text fig. 11 (Old Providence Id., Caribbean Ids.).
- rinconensis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 517, text fig. 1, pl. 22, fig. 1-4, 7 (Rincon Peak, Rincon Mts., Cochise Co., Arizona).
- riochicoensis Pils. *Lymnaea patagonica* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 528, pl. 46, fig. 10-11 (Rio Chico, 25 mi. below confluence of the Rio Belgrano; pool near Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- riograndensis Pils. & Ferriss *Cochliopa* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 171, pl. 9, fig. 10-13 (drift, Rio San Felipe, near the Rio Grande, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- riograndensis 'Sterki Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 69, pl. 12, fig. 9-10 (Hidalgo, Texas).
- riograndensis Pils. *Holospira* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 118, fig. 38a-b (George Hill's Bluff, Grand Canyon of the Rio Grande, Brewster Co., Texas).
- ritchiana Pils. *Helix* (*Isomeria*) *faunus* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 139, pl. 62, fig. 14-17 (Pichincha, Ecuador).
- ritchiei Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 304, pl. 46, fig. 12 (Ituchy, Purus River [Brasil ?]).
- rixfordi Pils. *Micrarionta* 1919, Nautilus 33: 53 (in rock at foot of mts. on southern edge of Mojave Desert, about 10 mi. W of Twentynine Palms, Riverside Co., California).
- robertsi Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 298, pl. 50, fig. 19-21 (Jamaica, West Indies).



- robertsi* Pils. *Tethys* 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 89, pl. 55, fig. 4–5 (West coast of Mexico).
- robertsi* Pils. *Thaumastus* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 390, pl. 27, fig. 3, 6 (Rio Jelashte, at about 4500 ft., Dept. of San Martin, Peru).
- robertsi* Pils. *Trochus* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 11: 66, pl. 13, fig. 4–7 (Red Sea).
- robusta* Pils. *Ashmunella ashmuni* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 233, pl. 12, fig. 24–26 (Jemez Mts. near Bland, New Mexico).
- robusta* Pils. *Megaspira elatior* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 185, pl. 28, fig. 7; pl. 29, fig. 11 (Brazil).
- roemeri* Pils. & Ferriss *Vitrea dalliana* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 151, text fig. 8 (Sinking Spring Creek, near San Marcos, Hays Co., Texas).
- ronaldi* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 234, pl. 50, fig. 7–8 (Palehua, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- roperi* Pils. *Helix* (*Triodopsis*) 1889, *Nautilus* 3: 14, text fig. (Redding, head of the Sacramento Valley, California).
- roperi* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum* ?) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 41, pl. 1, fig. 14 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- roperi* Pils. *Varicella tenera* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 78, pl. 10, fig. 55 (Porus, Jamaica).
- roperiana* Pils. *Bulla* 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 15: 336, pl. 48, fig. 19–20 (Balearic Ids.).
- rosa* Pils. *Amphidromus chloris* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 38 (Basilan, Philippines).
- rosa* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 61 (Azabu, Japan).
- rosa* Pils. *Collonia* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 31, pl. 6, fig. 53 (Tanabe, Kii, Japan).
- rosalba* Pils. *Cepolis varians* 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 30, fig. 14c (Biscayne Key, Florida).
- rosalbus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 395, pl. 28, fig. 4 (Rio Jelashte E of Leymebamba, Dept. of St. Martin, Peru, at 4,500 ft.).
- rosaxis* Pils. *Achatina weynsi* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 69, pl. 14, fig. 2 (Nouvelle Anvers, Belgian Congo).
- roseatus* Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 448, pl. 38, fig. 11–11b (Goodland Point, Marco Island, Lee Co., Florida).
- rosemontensis* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 348, text fig. 218 (northern end of the Santa Rita Mountains near Rosemont, Arizona).
- roseobasis* Pils. & Vanatta *Drillia* 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* 4: 558, pl. 35, fig. 2 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- roseomaculatus* Pils. *Solen* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 399, pl. 19, fig. 13 (Hirado, Hizen, Western Kiusiu, Japan).
- roseoplica* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella sowerbyana* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 180, pl. 34, fig. 12 (Opaaula, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- rota* Pils. & Johnson *Crenella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 195 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- rota* Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 637 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- Rotadiscus* Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 132 (type species, *Helix hermanni* Pfr.).
- rotula* Pils. & Bequaert *Caelatura* (*Laevirostris* ?) 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 405, pl. 33, fig. 5–5a (Congo River, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo).
- rotundibasis* Pils. *Macroceramus canimarensis* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 130 (“San Jose Rocks” near Sancti Spiritus, Prov. of Santa Clara, Cuba).
- rouisiana* Pils. *Poiretia* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 113 [new name for *Oleacina teres* Rouis 1872, non Pfeiffer 1866].
- roumaini* Pils. *Potamides* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 487, text fig. (Oligocene bed in stream on road between Las Caobas and Hinche, Haiti).
- rovirosai* Pils. *Pachychilus* (*Polygonatus* Lea ?) 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 153; 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 62, pl. 1, fig. 9–10 (Limon, State of Tabasco, Mexico).
- rovirosai* Pils. *Pachychilus* (*Potamanax*) 1892 [1893], *Proc. ANSP* 44: 341, pl. 14, fig. 8–9; 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 64, pl. 3, fig. 8–9 (Mountains of Poana, Tabasco, Mexico).
- rovirosai* Pils. *Unio* (*Lampsilis*) 1900, *Nautilus* 13: 140 (Laguna de Atasta, near San Juan Bautista, Tabasco, Mexico).
- rowlandi* Pils. & Gulick *Clausilia* (*Euphaedusa*) 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 69 [nomen nudum]; 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 526, pl. 28, fig. 28–30 (Garukawa, 10 mi. from Sapporo, Ishikani, Island of Yesso [Hokkaido] Japan).
- rubridens* Pils. *Tonicia* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 202, pl. 44, fig. 65–67 (Callao [Chili]).
- rubroflammulata* Pils. *Stomatella coccinea* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 24, pl. 2, fig. 1–2 (St. Thomas [Virgin Islands]).
- rubropicta* Pils. *Fissurella* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 161, pl. 36, fig. 34–36 (Lagoon Head, Lower California).
- rucuana* Pils. *Siphonaria* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 36, pl. 6, fig. 60–60b (Riukiu Island).

- rucuana Pils. & Hirase Tornatellina 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 718 (Kerama-jima, Ryukyu).
- rudis Pils. Eulota 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 528, pl. 21, fig. 4-6 (Omi, Japan).
- rufa Pils. Trishoplita tosana 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 565 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- rufescens Pils. Thapsia 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 242, text fig. 110a-c (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- rufotincta Pils. Tetracrita squamosa 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 253, pl. 58, fig. 5-6a (Aden).
- rugosobasis Pils. Bradybaena (Trichocathaica) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 12, pl. 4, fig. 6-7 (Between Wenchuan and Maochow, Szechuan, Min River Valley 3500-4100 ft., China).
- ruida Pils. Kaliella 1901, Nautilus 15: 21 (Gojo, Yamato, Japan).
- rumichangensis Pils. Ena (Petraeomastus) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 23, pl. 5, fig. 3-3a (Rumichangu, Szechwan).
- ruschenbergeri Pils. Nanina 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 186, 3 text figs.; 1890, Nautilus 4: 64, text fig. (Liukiu Ids. [error, not Loo Choo Ids. but Bonin Ids.]).
- rushii Pils. Ancyclus 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 298, pl. 6, fig. 11-14 ("Prado" Montevideo, Uruguay).
- rushii Pils. Bulimulus 1896, Nautilus 10: 78 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 18; 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 70, pl. 12, fig. 47 (Maldonado, Uruguay).
- rushii Pils. & Sharp Cadulus 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 168, pl. 29, fig. 94-97 (off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina 35° 19' 30" N; 75° 14' 12" W, in 293 fms.).
- rushii Pils. Chilina 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 561, pl. 26, fig. 6-7 (Uruguay River at Fray Bentos).
- rushi Pils. Partula radiolata 1910, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 318, pl. 41, fig. 1 (Port San Luis de Apra, Guam, [Mariana Ids.]).
- rushii Pils. Potamolithus 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; 1896, Nautilus 10: 87 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- rushii Pils. Thracia 1897, Nautilus 11: 9 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 292, pl. 7, fig. 30 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- rushii Pils. Urosalpinx 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 297 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- ruthae Pils. Pseudosubulina 1954, Nautilus 67: 81, pl. 8, fig. 1 (False Bay, California, above high tide level).
- rutshuruense Pils. Atoxon flavum 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 289, pl. 8, fig. 9, text fig. 146 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Gulella (Gulella) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 221, text fig. 90 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Halolimnolix 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 37, text fig. 4 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo, at 1200 m.).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Pachnodus 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 307, text fig. 156 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Thapsia 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 239, text fig. 105 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Varicostele 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 196, pl. 23, fig. 13 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- ruwenzoriense Pils. Trichotoxon (Polytoxon) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 297, pl. 8, fig. 8; text fig. 151 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- ruwenzoriensis Pils. Helixarion (Angustivestis) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 273, pl. 22, fig. 10, text fig. 138 (Lamia Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- ruwenzoriensis Pils. Limicolariopsis 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 89, pl. 3, fig. 1-2, 5-6 (Mt. Ruwenzori, western slope, Valley of the Lanuri, Belgian Congo).
- ruwenzoriensis Pils. Marconia lata 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 174, text fig. 62a (Lamia Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).

## S

- sabinoensis Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 289, pl. 4, fig. 1-5d (Sabino Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- sablensis Pils. Amnicola 1951, Nautilus 64: 119, pl. 9, fig. 1-1c (West Lake near Cape Sable, Florida).
- saccatibasis Pils. Clausilia tokarana 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 582, pl. 30, fig. 4-5 (Nakanoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- saccharimeta 'Blanes' Pils. & Vanatta Cerion incanum 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 477 (Sugar Loaf Key, Florida).

- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus harimensis* 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 129 (Aikawa, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, *Proc. ANSP* 55: 315, pl. 14, fig. 6-10 (Misakimura, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. *Corbicula* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 406 (Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 115 (Sotokaifu-mura, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Helicina* 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 128 (Sotokaifu, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Japonia* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 31 (Niibomura, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella harimensis* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 46 (Shukunegimura, Sado, Japan).
- sagamiensis Pils. *Polinices* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 23, pl. 4, fig. 37-37a (Hayama, Sagami Bay, 4 mi. from Kamakura [Japan]).
- sagamiensis Pils. *Scala* 1911, *Nautilus* 25: 42 (Kamakura, Sagami, Japan).
- Sagdidæ Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 106.
- Sagdinae Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) Index to Helicies, p. 124.
- saginata Pils. *Diplommata* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 351 (Nase and Furuniga, Oshima, Japan).
- sagittarii Pils. & Johnson *Dentalium* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 185 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- sagittata Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 2, pl. 11, fig. 9 (Pipe-line trail, upper Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sakui Pils. *Clausilia aurantiaca* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 815, pl. 55, fig. 52 (Riujin (Akizu), Kii).
- sakui Pils. & Hirase *Petalochlamys perfragilis* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 596 (Yaku-shima, (Osumi) Japan).
- salanga Pils. & Olsson *Pitar* (*Lamelliconcha*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 61, pl. 15, fig. 10-11 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- salleanus Pils. *Macroceramus signatus* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 122, pl. 23, fig. 59-60 (Santo Domingo).
- sallei Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion crassilabre* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 325 (San Domingo).
- sallei Pils. *Drymaeus* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 11, pl. 12, fig. 15 (Santo Domingo [city] and Rancho Arriba [Santo Domingo]).
- saltillensis Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 157, pl. 5, fig. 5-5c (Mountain on right of highest pass, road from Saltillo to Diamante, Coahuila, Mexico, at 7900 ft. elev.).
- salvatica Pils. *Pleuroprocta* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 319, pl. 7, fig. 1-2, 5, text fig. 161 (Lesse, Belgian Congo).
- salvatori Torre & Pils. *Cerion* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Jaimanitas, Cuba). [See note no. 1].
- salsa Pils. *Paludestrina* 1905, *Nautilus* 19: 90, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Cohasset, Massachusetts).
- samana Pils. *Lucidella* (*Poeniella*) 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 481, pl. 27, fig. 6-7 (1 mi. NW of Sanchez, Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- samana Pils. *Varicella* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 158, pl. 11, fig. 10c, 15 (San Lorenzo, Samaná Bay, Santo Domingo).
- Samoana Pils. 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 165, 263 [new name for *Evadne* Hartman 1881, non Loven 1856].
- sana Pils. *Gastrocopta perversa* 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 357, pl. 46, fig. 13 (drift, Salt River, Tempe, Arizona).
- sanbernardinensis Pils. *Vertigo andrusiana* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 111, pl. 11, fig. 6-8 (below Bluff Lake, San Bernardino Mts., California, 7550-7750 ft.).
- sanctaeannae Pils. *Urocoptis ovata* 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 127, pl. 58, fig. 65-66; pl. 32, fig. 81 (Northern St. Ann and Northeastern Trelawny, Jamaica).
- sanctaeacruis Pils. *Helminthoglypta ayresiana* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 78 (Santa Cruz Island [California]).
- sanctaeacruis Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 388, pl. 15, fig. 7 (Santa Cruz River Valley, above Tucson, Arizona).
- sanctaebarbarae Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 77, text fig. 31 (*Albatross* Sta. 28-29, off Santa Barbara Ids., California, in 414 fms.).
- sanctaeamarthae Pils. *Drymaeus* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 161, pl. 48, fig. 49-50 (Jiracasaca, NW slope of the Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- sanctaeamarthae Pils. & Clapp *Helicina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 136, pl. 7, fig. 4 (El Libano, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- sanctaeamarthae Pils. & Clapp *Operostoma* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 134, pl. 7, fig. 9-10 (Las Nubes estate, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- sanctepauli v. Iher. & Pils. *Strophocheilus oblongus* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 390 (Botucatú, Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- sanctijohannis Pils. *Amnicola* 1899, *Nautilus* 13: 20 (St. John's River at Astor, Lake Co., Florida).



- sanctijohannis* Pils. *Polygyra cereolus* 1895, *Nautilus* 9: 56 (middle St. John's River, Florida).
- sanctijohannis* Pils. & Lowe *Sigaretus* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 84, pl. 9, fig. 7 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- sanctipetrense* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 39, text fig. 10 (San Pedro, California, in 50-75 fms.).
- sanctisimonis* Pils. *Polygyra thyroides* 1901, *Nautilus* 15: 8 (St. Simon's Id., Georgia).
- sanctispiritisensis* Pils. *Microceramus* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 127, pl. 8, fig. 11-13 (near Sancti Spiritus, Prov. of Santa Clara at "San Jose rocks," Cuba).
- sanctithomensis* Pils. *Varicella gracillima* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 57, pl. 15, fig. 11 (Baker's, St. Thomas [Virgin Islands]).
- sanguinea* Pils. *Ethalia guamensis* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 114, pl. 4, fig. 21-22 [new name for *Trochus callosus* Koch 1844, non Gmelin 1790].
- sanibelense* Pils. *Cyclostrema* 1939, *Nautilus* 53: 53, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Sanibel Island, Florida, on valves of living *Atrina*).
- sanjuanensis* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 42, pl. 1, fig. 2 (San Juan, Costa Rica).
- sanmarcosensis* Pils. & Lowe *Bulimulus* 1932, *Nautilus* 46: 49 (San Marcos Id., Gulf of California).
- Sannalyria* Pils. & Olsson 1954, *Bull. American Paleontology* 35: 23 (type species, *Lyria pulchella* Sby.).
- sanremoensis* Pils. *Pagodulina subdola* 1924, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 174, pl. 21, fig. 8-9 (San Remo, Italian Riviera).
- santaritana* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 393, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (Walnut Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- santodominganum* Pils. *Epitonium* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 388, pl. 34, fig. 8-9 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis* Pils. & Johnson *Chione* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 199 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis* Pils. & Johnson *Glycymeris* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 192 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 179 [new name for *Aclis polita* Gabb 1873, non Pease 1868].
- santodomingensis* Pils. & Johnson *Thais* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 169 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 175 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis* Pils. & Johnson *Venericardia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 197 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- sanzi* 'Blanes' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1898 [1899], *Proc. ANSP* 50: 478, fig. 9 (Confites Key, Nuevitás, Cuba).
- saopaulensis* Pils. *Streptaxis contusus* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 361, pl. 32, fig. 2-2a (São Paulo, Brazil).
- sapotensis* Brown & Pils. *Turritella* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 359, pl. 27, fig. 10 (Miocene? -Sapote, Costa Rica).
- saracena* 'Benoit' Pils. *Helix* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 4: 208, pl. 64, fig. 19-20; pl. 60, fig. 74-75 (Sicily).
- saraquillana* Pils. *Turritella* 1946, *Boletin del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado,"* Lima, Peru 10: 41 [error for *sarayaquillana* Pils.] [See note 2.]
- sarayaquillana* Pils. *Turritella* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 141, pl. 10, fig. 24 (Sarayaquillo River, Sta. 58, 1 mi. upstream from Santa Rosa, Peru).
- sarcochrous* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 21 (Peru).
- sarcostomum* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 331, pl. 11, fig. 16 (Little Inagua, Bahamas).
- sargenti* Pils. & Johnson *Helix* (*Triodopsis*) 1892, *Nautilus* 6: (Woodville, Jackson Co., Alabama).
- sargenti* Pils. *Polygyratia* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 388 (no locality given).
- sargenti* Pils. *Somatogyrus* 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 102 (Mud Creek, a tributary of the Tennessee River, Alabama).
- sargentiana* Pils. & Johnson *Helix* (*Triodopsis*) 1892, *Nautilus* 6: 48 [new name for *H. sargenti* Pils. and Johnson 1892, non Bland 1876].
- sargentiana* Pils. *Eulota* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 193 (Formosa).
- sarissa* Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], *Proc. ANSP* 56: 829, pl. 56, fig. 72-75 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).

- sarissa Pils. *Euonyma turiformis* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 44, pl. 10, fig. 84–85 (Natal).
- sarissiformis Pils. & Johnson *Strombiformis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 [new name for *Eulima acicularis* Gabb 1873, non A. Adams 1861].
- satipoensis Pils. *Thaumastus robertsi* 1944, Nautilus 57: 121, pl. 11, fig. 1 (Satipo, near Huancayo, Peru, at 600 m.).
- satsuma Pils. *Ganesella* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 528, pl. 21, fig. 20–22 (Kyoto, Japan).
- satsuma Pils. *Alycaeus* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 548 (Kayoshima, Satsuma, Kiusiu, Japan).
- satsumana Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella subcrenolata* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 597, fig. 3 (Yamakawa, Satsuma, Japan).
- satsumense Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 172, pl. 18, fig. 8–9 (Kaimonzan, Satsuma, Japan).
- saucia Pils. *Clausilia hickonis* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 822 (Sodayama, Tosa).
- savignyi Pils. *Callistochiton heterodon* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 277, pl. 60, fig. 16 [based upon a figure of Savigny]. (No locality given [Red Sea]).
- saxea Pils. & Johnson *Arca tolepiea* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 189 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- scabra Pils. & Cooke *Lypopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 254, pl. 26, fig. 1–2 (Ukulele, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- scala Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 155 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- scammoni Pils. *Micrarionta arcolata* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 392, pl. 16, fig. 34–36 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California [Mexico]).
- scandens Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 239, pl. 56, fig. 2–2d (*Albatross* Sta. 3716, off Ose-Zaki, Honshu Id., Japan).
- Scansicohlea Pils. 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 358 (type species, *Bulimulus bromeliarum* Pils.).
- scapularis Pils. & Johnson *Arca tolepiea* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 189 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- schivelyae Pils. *Vaginulus* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 297, pl. 5, fig. 6–8 (Public Garden, St. George, Bermuda).
- Schizopyle Pils. 1939, Nautilus 53: 27 (type species, *Coelocentrum bourgeoiseae* Pils.).
- schoutedeni Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 277, pl. 20, fig. 12–13; text fig. 46b (Lukula, Belgian Congo).
- schumoi Pils. *Dentalium* (*Episiphon*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 167, text fig. 3 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica).
- schumoi Pils. *Pachychilus* 1931, Nautilus 44: 84, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Rio Negro, Chamá, Guatemala).
- scintilla Pils. & Hubricht *Polygyra* 1956, Nautilus 69: 94, pl. 5, fig. 3–3a (along railroad, 1.5 mi. N of Raymondville, Texas).
- scintilla Pils. & Cockerell *Ptychotrema* (*Parennea*) 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 369, pl. 2, fig. 7–7a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- scitula Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 40, text fig. 4 (Hangchow, Che-chiang Prov., China).
- Scopulospica Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis torquata* Morelet).
- scotti Brown & Pils. *Callianssa* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 503, pl. 22, fig. 1–3 (Fossil—Gatun Formation, Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- scotti Brown & Pils. *Bittium* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 509, pl. 22, fig. 11–12 (Fossil—Tower N, Culebra Cut, Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- scottii Pils. *Potamopyrgus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 563, pl. 41c, fig. 10–11 (Buenos Aires [Argentina]).
- scotti Brown & Pils. *Spondylus* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 514, pl. 25, fig. 1–2 (Fossil—Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- scutifera Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *lepidophora* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 33 (Iheya-jima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- sculpta Pils. *Fissurella rosea* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 167, pl. 60, fig. 80–81 (no locality given).
- sculptilis Pils. *Vertigo modesta* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 100, pl. 24, fig. 2–4 (2–10 mi. up Rock Creek NE of Garrison, Montana).
- sculpturata Pils. *Petricola cyclus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 205 (Puttalam, Ceylon).
- sculpturata Pils. *Urocoptis rectaxis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 460, pl. 14, fig. 2 (Arroyo de Agua, 14 km. NE of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- sechurana Pils. & Olsson *Chione* 1935, Nautilus 49: 17, pl. 1, fig. 1–2 (Pleistocene—Tric Trac Point, near Bayovar, Bay of Sechura, Northern Peru).
- sechurana Pils. & Olsson *Entodesma* (*Agriodesma*) 1935, Nautilus 49: 18, pl. 1, fig. 6–8 (Bayovar, Bay of Sechura, No. Peru).
- Sectilumen Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 271 (type species, *Urocoptis ornata* (Gundl.)).
- secunda Pils. *Odostomia* (*Nesiodostomia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 325, text fig. 28 (Mokapu, Oahu, Hawaii).

- secundum* Pils. *Scalpellum gruvelianum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 198, pl. 7, fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 4429, Gull Inlet, S coast of Santa Cruz Island [California] in 506 fms.).
- segnis* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 19, pl. 4, fig. 3-3b (between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechwan, China).
- selasia* Pils. *Ganesella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 566 (Nachi, Prov. Kii, Japan).
- selenitoides* Pils. *Zonites* 1889, Nautilus 3: 95 (California); 1890, Proc. ANSP 41: 413, pl. 12, fig. 13-15 (Mariposa Big Trees, California).
- selenomphala* Pils. *Ethalia guamensis* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 114, pl. 4, fig. 27-28 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- Selenoptyx* Pils. 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 510 (type species, *Clausilia noviluna* Pils.).
- Semibalanus* Pils. 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 82 (type species, *Balanus cariosus* (Pallas)).
- semicarinata* Pils. *Mangilia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 9, pl. 2, fig. 16-16a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- semicinctus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 44, pl. 12, fig. 63 (Guadelupe [Lesser Antilles]).
- semimaculatus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 297 (refers to Man. of Conch. 12: pl. 5, fig. 8-9). [New name for *Bulimus maculatus* Lea 1839, non Bruguiere 1792.]
- semimaculatus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 84 (Garachino Prov., Panama).
- seminigra* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 195, pl. 32, fig. 8-9, 11 (Waimano, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- seminole* Pils. *Helisoma duryi* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 35, pl. 7, fig. 5a-f; 6a-f; 7a-e; pl. 10 fig. 4 (Lake Eustis, Lake Co., Florida).
- Seminolina* Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 31 [new name for *Thomsonia* Ancey 1886, non Signoret 1879].
- semiplicata* Pils. *Siphonalia* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 21 (Yokohama, Japan).
- semirasa* Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 534, pl. 26, fig. 7-9 (Ganina River, 3 mi. SW of San Dieguito, Mexico).
- semisculptum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 62, text fig. 25 (*Albatross* sta. 2397, Gulf of Mexico, 28° 42' N; 86° 36' W in 280 fms.).
- semisculptus* Pils. *Onithochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 247, pl. 55, fig. 10-11 (locality unknown).
- semisericata* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1902, Nautilus 16: 54 (Kurozu, Kii, Japan).
- semivestita* Hyatt & Pils. *Laminella venusta* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 349, pl. 51, fig. 6-10 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- semlikiensis* Pils. *Thapsia cinnamomeozonata* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 241, text fig. 107c (Moho, near Lesse, Semliki Forest, Belgian Congo).
- semperfluens* Pils. & Brown *Pleurodonte acuta* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 580, pl. 43, fig. 15-16 (Stony Hill, Jamaica).
- semperlirata* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma liricincta* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 282, pl. 26, fig. 10-10a (Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- senae* Pils. & Lowe *Engina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 63, pl. 7, fig. 5-6 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- Senilauria* Pils. 1928, Nautilus 41: 108 [new name for *Petrarca* Pils. 1923, non Fowler 1899]. (Type species, *Lauria fasciolata* Morelet).
- septentrionalis* Pils. *Diplommata* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 352 (Kayabe, Prov. Ojima, Hokkaido, Japan).
- septentrionalis* Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 447, pl. 37, fig. 6-6a (New River, below Fort Lauderdale, Florida).
- septuagentaria* Pils. & Ferriss *Vallonia cyclophorella* 1918, Nautilus 31: 95 (Bubb's Creek Falls, Tulare Co., California).
- sepulta* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra humilis* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 39, pl. 7, fig. 15-17 (Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sequoia* Pils. *Helminthoglypta* 1928, Nautilus 41: 81; 1928, Nautilus 42: pl. 1, fig. 5-6 (Sequoia National Park, California).
- serenus* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 75, 403, pl. 22, fig. 20-22 [not 15-17] (Kaminoyama, Uzen, Okinawa).
- serenus* Pils. & Hirase *Petalochlamys* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 596 (Kaminoyama, Kunchan, Okinawa).
- serica* Pils. *Kaliella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 467, pl. 35, fig. 4-5a (Pyong-Yang, Korea).
- sericata* Pils. *Brachypodella gouldiana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 63, pl. 8, fig. 54-56 (Santo Domingo).
- sericata* Pils. *Halolimnohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 39, text fig. 7-8 (Ituri Forest, Loia River, between Boga and Irumu, Belgian Congo).
- sericata* Cooke & Pils. *Pronosopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 17, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Piihonua, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).



- sericata* Pils. *Suavitas* 1913, Proc. ANSP 85: 145, pl. 9, fig. 13–13b (Hermann Plantation, near Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- Sericipupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 13 (type species, *Pronesopupa frondicola* Cooke & Pils.).
- serrarius* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 247, pl. 52, fig. 6–7 (Glen Ada [Nuʻuanu Valley], Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- setipellis* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 111 (type species, *Helix stigmatica* Pfr.).
- sexcornutum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1897, American Naturalist 31: 723 (Japan).
- sezokoensis* Pils. *Clausilia hyperoptyx* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 578 (Sezokojima, Kunchan, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- sharpi* Pils. & Cooke *Sphyradium* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 215, text fig. 1–2 (Crest of Kilauea Crater, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sharpi* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 270, pl. 55, fig. 10 (crest of Kilauea Crater, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sharpii* Pils. *Margarita* 1889, Proc. ANSP 50: 486, fig. 1 (Dutch Harbor, Unalaska).
- sharpii* Pils. *Trachydermon* 1896, Nautilus 10: 50 (Unalaska [sic]).
- sheldoni* Pils. *Amnicola* 1890, Nautilus 4: 52 (Lake Michigan, Racine, Wisconsin, 30 fms.).
- shikokuensis* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 52: 681, pl. 25, fig. 30–32 (Ushirohawa, Prov. Tosa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- shikokuensis* Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 545 (Yoshida, Prov. Iyo, Japan).
- shikokuensis* 'Pils. & Hirase' Amano, Georissa 1939, Volumen Tubilare pro Professore Sadao Yoshida 1: 675, fig. 6 (Mt. Ishimaki, Aichi Pref., Honshu, Japan). [This was a manuscript name of Pilsbry and Hirase and remained undescribed until Kageyori Amano described it in 1939. These data from Tadashige Habe.]
- shikokuensis* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys perfragilis* 1903, Nautilus 16: 129 (Kotsuzan, Awa, [Shikoku] Japan).
- shikokuensis* Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita mesogonia* 1903, Nautilus 16: 135 (Sodayama, Tosa, Japan).
- shilohensis* Pils. *Balanus* 1930 [1931], Proc. ANSP 82: 431, pl. 37, fig. 1–24 (Miocene—Shepherd's marl pit, Shiloh, New Jersey).
- shilohensis* Pils. & Harbison *Cancellaria* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 108, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- shimekii* Pils. *Ancylus* 1890, Nautilus 4: 48, footnote [new name for *Ancylus obliquus* Shimek 1890, non Brod. & Sowerby 1832, non C. B. Adams 1850, non Krauss 1853].
- shimekii* Pils. *Zonites* 1890, Nautilus 4: 3 (Loess Formation, Iowa City, Iowa); 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 297, pl. 5, fig. 9–11.
- shinanoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys cerasina* 1904, Nautilus 18: 6 (Enasan, Shinano, Japan).
- shuttleworthianus* Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 273, pl. 21, fig. 42–46 (Key West, Florida).
- siegfusi* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene—Lost Hills oil field, California).
- sigaretinus* Pils. *Adorbis* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 363, pl. 9, fig. 4–6 (Rockhampton, Australia).
- sigmachilus* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 11, pl. 2, fig. 10–11 (Fossil—Tertiary, Mugrosa Formation, Rio Llano, sta. 44, Columbia). [See Note no. 3.]
- Sigmataxis* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 31 (type species, *Spiraxis laeviusculus* Adams).
- Sigmurethra* Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 563.
- signata* Pils. *Acmaea heroldi* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 202 (Ootoshima, Prov. Bitchu, Japan).
- signata* Pils. & McGinty *Cyphoma* 1939, Nautilus 53: 3, pl. 1, fig. 1a, 2a, 9–10 (off South Inlet, Lake Worth to Key West, Florida).
- signata* Pils. *Lampsilis* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 536, pl. 25, fig. 5–6 (Valles River, about 3 mi. below Valles, Mexico).
- signata* Pils. *Varicella pinchoti* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 237, pl. 17, fig. 12 (½ mi. from North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- siliceus* Brown & Pils. *Hemisinus* 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 211, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Oligocene—Dry Hill, Antigua, [Lesser Antilles]).
- siliceus* Brown & Pils. *Planorbis* 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 212, pl. 9, fig. 1a, 3a, 5a–6a (Oligocene—Dry Hill, Antigua, [Lesser Antilles]).
- silvaticum* Pils. *Ptychotrema* (*Ennea*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 209, text fig. 78 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- Silvigulella* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 228 (type species, *Gulella osborni* Pils.).
- similaris* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 106, pl. 17, fig. 14–16 (Jamaica).
- similis* Pils. *Amphidromus perversus*, 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 150, pl. 51, fig. 52 (Sadong, West Sarawak, Borneo).

- simplex** Pils. *Acmaea cubensis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 42, pl. 4, fig. 63-68 (Mancheoniel and Port Antonio, Jamaica).
- simplex** Pils. *Blanfordia japonica* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- simplex** Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 125, pl. 27, fig. 88-89 (off Tillamock Harbor, Oregon, in 786 fms.).
- simplex** Pils. *Hendersoniella palmeri* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 160 (Alvarez, in pasture N of railroad station, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, at 7400 ft. elev.).
- simplex** Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 555, pl. 42, fig. 9-10 (spring near the Sierra Ventana, Rio Chico de la Sta. Cruz, Patagonia).
- simplex** Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 578, pl. 39, fig. 6-6a (Uruguay River at Paysandú).
- simplex** Pils. & Brown *Sagda* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 529, text fig. 10 (Somerset, Manchester, Jamaica).
- Simplicivirx** Pils. *Brachypodella* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 94 (type species, *Cylindrella inornata* C. B. Ad.).
- simplicissima** Pils. & Lowe *Semele* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 93, pl. 12, fig. 6-6a (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- simplicissimus** Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 161 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- simpsoni** Pils. *Anoma nitens* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 15, pl. 17, fig. 17-19 (locality unknown [Jamaica]).
- simpsoni** Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1921, Nautilus 34: 40 [new name for *L. f. lineatus* Simpson 1920, non Valencienns 1827].
- simpsoni** Pils. *Obeliscus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 267, pl. 32, fig. 18 (Port au Prince, Haiti).
- simpsoni** Pils. *Oleacina smithiana* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 133, pl. 32, fig. 20-21 (St. Mark, Haiti).
- simpsoni** Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra jacksoni* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 539, pl. 20, fig. 8-11 (Wyandotte, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).
- simpsoni** Pils. *Zonites* 1890, Proc. ANSP 41: 412, pl. 12, fig. 8-10 (Limestone Gap, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).
- simpsonianus** Pils. *Glabris* 1896 [1897], Proc. ANSP 48: 564, pl. 27, fig. 13 (Rio de la Plata, [Uruguay]).
- simrothi** Pils. *Cadulus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 168 (Oligocene-Bowdon, Jamaica).
- Simrothiella** Pils. 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 296 (type species, *Solenapus sarsii* Koren and Danielsen).
- simulacrum** Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella turgida* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 299, pl. 56, fig. 13-14d (Waimano-Manana ridge, along the summit trail, Oahu, Hawaii).
- simulator** Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella cestus* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 288, pl. 55, fig. 2-4 (Palolo, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- simulator** Pils. *Lauria sphinctostoma* 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 101, pl. 12, fig. 11 (Madeira Ids.).
- Sinaenigma** Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 21 (type species, *Rahula chengweiensis* Pils.).
- Sinalbinula** Pils. 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 11 (type species, *Gastrocopta armigerella* Reinh.).
- sinaloa** Pils. *Trichodiscina* 1954, Nautilus 67: 81, text fig. 2 (drift debris, Rio Fuerte, San Blas, Sinaloa, Mexico).
- sinaloa** Pils. *Bulimulus excelsus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 142, pl. 20, fig. 69-70 (Sinaloa, Mexico).
- singaporensis** Sharp & Pils. *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 195, pl. 36, fig. 30-31 (Singapore).
- singaporensis** Pils. *Monilea* (Minolia) 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 270, pl. 40, fig. 27 (Singapore).
- singaporensis** Pils. *Tornatina* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 194, pl. 50, fig. 31-34 (Singapore).
- singetwaldi** Pils. *Gyrodes* 1946, Boletín del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado", Lima, Peru 10: 33, pl. 1, fig. 1-2 [error for *singewaldi* Pils.] [See Note no. 2.]
- singewaldi** Pils. *Gyrodonta* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 138, pl. 9, fig. 1-2 (Pachitea River, opposite the Isle de Chonta, Shale-limestone series, Peru).
- singewaldi** Pils. *Mytilopsis* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 147, pl. 11, fig. 35-36 (Sta. 154 about ½ mi. upstream from San Antonio, Pachitea River, Peru). [See Note no. 2.]
- singleyi** Pils. *Sphaerium* (Limosina) 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 88, pl. 3, fig. 14-15 (Cedar Creek, Hudson Co., Texas).
- singularis** Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 320, pl. 29, fig. 8 (Kaliuwaa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).

- sinkaitzensis* Pils. *Plectotropis* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 12, pl. 4, fig. 2-2c (between Fupien and Sinkaitze, Szechwan, China).
- sinuatum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 50, text fig. 16 (*Albatross* Sta. 2037, E of Maryland, 38° 53' N; 69° 23' 30" W, in 1,731 fms.).
- sinulifera* Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa sparna* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 253, pl. 22, fig. 13 (Western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sinuosa* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 15: 118 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, (Bonin Ids.) Japan).
- Siphonolaemus* Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 58 (type species, *Cylindrella minuta* Pfr.).
- sirius* Pils. *Siphonaria* 1894, Nautilus 8: 9 (Sagami, and Kashiurazaki, Boshu, Japan); 1895, Catalogue of the Marine Mollusks of Japan, p. 5, pl. 6, fig. 23-28.
- siskiyousis* Pils. *Goniobasis acutifilosa* 1899, Nautilus 13: 65 (Fall River, S.E. Siskiyou Co., California).
- sitiens* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 407, pl. 8, fig. 5-5c (NW end of Las Gijas above Las Gijas Mine, Pima Co., Arizona).
- sladeni* Pils. *Cerion* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 290, pl. 21, fig. 1a-1 (Mastic Cay, Middle Bight, Andros, Bahamas).
- sloaneana* Pils. *Varicella similis* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 111 [new name for *V. s. mandevillensis* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. 19: 107 not 19: 70].
- smithi* Pils. & Clapp *Aperostoma* 1902, Nautilus 15: 135, pl. 7, fig. 5-8 (El Libano, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- smithi* Pils. *Chilina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 535, pl. 43, fig. 1-4 (Springs on the Rio Chico, 15-25 mi. above Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- smithi* Pils. *Limicolaria flammata* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 283, pl. 22, fig. 37-38 (Omo River, Africa).
- smithi* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 269, pl. 55, fig. 11 (Olaa; Kaiwiki; Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- smithiae* Pils. *Nenia* 1901, Nautilus 15: 39, pl. 2, fig. 10-12 (El Libano, Sierra de Santa Marta, Colombia).
- smithiana* Pils. *Trishoplita* 1901, Nautilus 14: 116 (Arakura, Tosa, Japan).
- smithii* 'Blanes' Pils. *Cerion crassiusculum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 202, pl. 32, fig. 38 (Sagua de Tanamo, Cuba).
- smithii* Pils. *Lacuna* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 63, pl. 8, fig. 2 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- smithii* Pils. *Volvula* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 233, pl. 26, fig. 65 [new name for *V. cylindrica* E. A. Smith 1871, non Cpr. 1864].
- snodgrassi* Pils. & Vanatta *Chlorostoma* 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 557, pl. 35, fig. 6-7 (Iguana Cove, Pt. Christopher and Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- sobrina* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 186 [new name for *Arca consobrina* Sow. 1849, non d'Orbigny 1843].
- socia* Pils. & Johnson *Chione* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 199 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- socialis* Pils. *Gulella* (*Gulella*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 219, text fig. 88 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- societatis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 147, pl. 36, fig. 1; pl. 35, fig. 8, 11 (Raiatea, Society Ids.).
- socorroensis* Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 279, p. 25, fig. 49-51 (Negra Mts., Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- Sogamosa* Pils. & Olsson 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 18 (type species, *Sogamosa cyrenoides* Pils. & Olsson). [See Note no. 3.]
- sol* Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Amusium*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 513, pl. 24, fig. 1-2 (Fossil-Tower N, Culebra Cut, Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- sola* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 158, pl. 38, fig. 6, 9-10 (Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- solida* Pils. *Bullina scabra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 363, fig. 2 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Solidens* Pils. 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 27 (type species, *Polygyra anilis* Gabb.).
- solidissima* Pils. *Physa* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 219, pl. 11, fig. 8 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- solidissimum* Pils. & Brown *Dentalium* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 37, pl. 5, fig. 8 (Fossil-Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- solidulus* Pils. *Liguus solidus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 463, pl. 37, fig. 2a (Big Pine Key, Florida).
- solidus* Pils. *Bothriembryon kingii* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 9, pl. 2, fig. 28 (Western Australia).
- solitaria* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 53, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Mazatlan, Mexico).



- somniator Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 7, pl. 11, fig. 4–5 (near top of Mauna Loa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- somnium Pils. *Columbella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 15, pl. 3, fig. 28–29 (Yakujima, Osumi).
- sonoma Pils. *Helminthoglypta* 1937, Nautilus 51: 35 (Monte Rio, Sonoma Co., California).
- sonorana Pils. *Vallonia* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 345, text fig. 5 (Big Hachet Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- Sonoranax Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 273 (type species, *Sonorella dalli* Bartsch).
- sonorensis Pils. *Chaenaxis* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 163, pl. 9, fig. 8–8a (Hills on S side of Rio Sonora, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico).
- Sonorella Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 556 (type species, *Sonorella hachitana* Dall).
- Sonorellinae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 25.
- sonorensis Pils. *Bulimulus* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 115, text fig. 1 (Copete Mine, Carbo, Sonora, Mexico).
- Sonorina Pils. 1896, Nautilus 9: 114 [new name for *Leptobyrsus* Crosse and Fischer 1875, non *Leptobyrsa* Stal 1873]. [This is not a valid change.]
- sopora Pils. & Harbison *Nassa* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 114, pl. 4, fig. 9–10 (Miocene—Well at Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- soror Pils. & Lowe *Carinodrillia halis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 45, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- soror Pils. *Chondropoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 124, pl. 6, fig. 15 (San Lorenzo, Samana Bay, Santo Domingo). [This is *C. gnote* Pils. 1935, not *C. soror* Pils. 1930].
- soror Pils. *Chondropoma* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 299, pl. 30, fig. 6 (Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas).
- soror Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 42, text fig. 12 (*Albatross* Sta. 2818, off Galapagos Islands, 36° 30' N; 89° 19' W, in 634 fms.).
- soror Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 255, pl. 23, fig. 5–5b (Salinas, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador).
- sororcula Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 153 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- sororcula Pils. *Drymacus translucens* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 83, text fig. 14c (Taboga Island, Panama).
- sororcula Pils. *Ganesella* 1902, Nautilus 15: 116 (Kakai-ga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- sororcula Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, Nautilus 17: 107 (Amasaki, Tosa, Japan).
- sororcula Pils. *Nothapalus* 1919, AMNH 40: 133, pl. 19, fig. 3 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- sororcula Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 203, text fig. 71 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- sororcula Pils. & Lowe *Transenella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 102, pl. 9, fig. 12–16 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- souleyetianus Pils. *Idiopyrgus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 565, text fig. 12, pl. 41c, fig. 14–14a (Rio Doce, Est. Espirito Santo, Brazil).
- souverbiana Pils. *Emarginula* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 262, pl. 64, fig. 28 (Island of Art, New Caledonia).
- sowerbyi Pils. *Calliostoma* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 340, pl. 18, fig. 17 [new name for *Z. jucundus* Sby 1879, non Gould 1849].
- sowerbyi Pils. *Tethys* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 101, pl. 57, fig. 20–21 [new name for *Aplysia tigrina* “Rang” Angas 1867, non Rang 1828].
- spaldingi Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 271, pl. 42, fig. 1–3 (Pukuloa, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- spaldingi Pils. *Loripes* (*Pillucina*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 381, fig. 17 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- spaldingi Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 248, pl. 21, fig. 10, 12–13 (Puu Kaua, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- spaldingi Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 308, pl. 12, fig. 13 (off Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii, in 6–8 fms.).
- spaldingi Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 230, pl. 53, fig. 6–8 (Kaaawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sparna Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 252, pl. 22, fig. 6–7, 10–11 (Kalihi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Sparnotion Pils. 1944, Nautilus 58: 30 (type species, *Bulimus hauxwelli* Crosse).
- sparsa Pils. *Pagodulina pagodula* 1924, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 171 [new name for *Pupa obliqua* Westerlund 1887, non Nevill 1880].
- spectaculum Pils. *Archachatina* 1933, Proc. USNM 82: 2, pl. 2, fig. 4 (West Africa).
- spectrum Pils. *Alepas* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 291 (Nogas Point, Panay, Philippine Ids.).

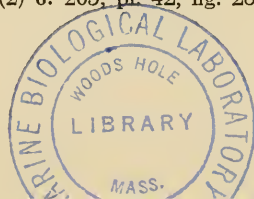
- spei Pils. & Brown Sagda 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 528, text fig. 9 (Hall's Delight, St. Andrew, Jamaica).
- spei Brown & Pils. *Terebra* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 497, text fig. 1 (Pleistocene—Mt. Hope Formation, [Canal Zone] Panama).
- sphaera Pils. *Neritina reclivata* 1931, Nautilus 45: 67, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Ojus, Florida).
- spicata Pils. *Clausilia agna* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 575, pl. 31, fig. 12–13 (Akusekijima, Osumi, Japan).
- spina Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 111, pl. 18, fig. 22–23 (Ipswich, Jamaica).
- spinigera Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa boettgeri* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 10, pl. 1, fig. 11 (no locality given). [Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.]
- spinosus Call & Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* 1886, Proc. Davenport Acad. Science 5: 14, pl. 2, fig. 17–19 (Comal Creek, New Braunfels, Texas).
- spiralis Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene—McKittrick Front oil field, California).
- spiralis Pils. & Bequaert *Lobogones* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 225, text fig. 24 (Kimilolo River, near Elisabethville, Belgian Congo).
- spiralis Pils. *Strobilops aenea* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 31, pl. 9, fig. 5–7 (North side, summit of Magazine Mt., Logan Co., Arkansas).
- spiraxis Pils. *Pachnodus* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 308, pl. 23, fig. 8, text fig. 154–5 (Kilo, Belgian Congo).
- spirifer Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 457, pl. 15, fig. 3; text fig. 4 (Mercedes Valley, 5–6 km. from Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- Spiroscutalus Pils. 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 392 (type species, *Bulimulus endospira* Pils.).
- Spirostemma Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 270 (type species, *Urocoptis rubra* C. B. Ad.).
- Spixococoncha Pils. 1893, Nautilus 7: 30 [new name for *Aplodon* Spix 1827, non Rafinesque 1818].
- splendens Pils. *Cepolis porcellana* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 137, pl. 8, fig. 13–13b (Trujin, Santo Domingo).
- splendida Pils. *Archachatina rhodostoma* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 116, pl. 22, fig. 12 (West Africa).
- Spongioradsia Pils. 1894, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 65 (type species, *Trachydermon aleutica* Dall.).
- sponsa Pils. *Perideriopsis fallsensis* 1919, AMNH 40: 109, pl. 6, fig. 10–11 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- squamuligera Pils. & Lowe Chama 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 103, pl. 14, fig. 10 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- stanleyvillensis Pils. & Bequaert *Caelatura* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 403, pl. 32, fig. 3–4; pl. 33, fig. 3 (Congo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- stanleyvillensis Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 238, text fig. 104 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- stappersi Pils. & Bequaert *Pseudospatha* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 446, pl. 40, fig. 6 (Bay of Kilewa, Lake Tanganyika, Belgian Congo).
- starksi Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 652, pl. 25, fig. 5–6, 13–14 (Rio Iriri, 4° 5' S; 54° W, Brazil).
- Staurotrema 1948, Mono. 3, ANSP 2: 893 (type species, *Gastrocopta quadridens* Pils.).
- stearnsi Pils. & Raymond *Mytilus* 1898, Nautilus 12: 70, pl. 4, fig. 1–3 (San Diego, California).
- stearnsiana Pils. *Paludestrina* 1899, Nautilus 12: 124 (near Oakland, California).
- stearnsianus Pils. *Anctus* (?) 1896, Nautilus 10: 41 (Sierra de la Ventana, Argentina).
- stearnsiella Pils. *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 318, text fig. 14 (Waikiki beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- stearnsii Pils. *Arca* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 148, pl. 3, fig. 8–10 (Nemoto, Boshu; Yokohama, Japan).
- stearnsii Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) 1894, Nautilus 8: 47 (Yaeyama (Okinawa), Loo Choo Ids.).
- stearnsii Pils. *Coralliophila* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 45, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Japan).
- stearnsii Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 253 [new name for *Dentalium simplex* P. & S. 1897, non Michelotti 1861].
- stearnsii Pils. *Ganesella* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 157, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Mt. Hie, Hiesan, near Kyoto, Japan).
- stearnsii Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 457; *ibid.* p. 473, pl. 19, fig. 9–11 (Kalgan, North China).

- stearnsii* Pils. *Minolia* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 98 (Nemoto, Boshu, Japan).  
*stearnsii* Pils. *Patella* (*Helcioniscus*) 1891, Nautilus 4: 100 (Kii Prov., Japan).  
*stearnsii* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1890, Nautilus 4: 96; 1890 [1891], Proc. ANSP 42: 441, text fig. (East coast of Tokyo in 6 to 10 fms., Japan).  
*stearnsii* Pils. *Siphonalia* 1894, Nautilus 8: 31 (no locality given [Japan]).  
*stearnsii* Pils. *Terebra* 1891, Nautilus 5: 93 (Japan); 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 472, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Japan).  
*Steatocoptis* Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis ventricosa* 'Gould' Pfeiffer).  
*Steatodryas* Pils. 1932, Nautilus 46: 72 (type species, *Helix cepoides* Lea).  
*Steatonenia* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 9 (type species, *Nenia cooki* Pils.).  
*steerei* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 391 (Peru).  
*steetzneri* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Euphaedusa*) 1919, Nautilus 33: 53 (Wenchuan (Wentschuan) Szechuan, China).  
*Steironepion* Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 57 (type species, *Mangelia melanosticta* Pils. & Lowe).  
*Stenacme* Pils. 1945, Nautilus 58: 113 (type species, *Stenacme floridana* Pils.).  
*Stenacmidae* Pils. 1945, Nautilus 58: 114.  
*stenonotus* Pils. & Olsson *Balanus* (*Hesperibalanus*) 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 201, pl. 8, fig. 8-10a; pl. 9, fig. 6-8, 13-15 (Oligocene-Playa Rica, Rio Santiago, Ecuador).  
*stenopylis* Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 146, pl. 8, fig. 3-3b (Slopes on the north side of the valley northeast of San Pedro, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).  
*stenoschizum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 128, pl. 19, fig. 10-15 [new name for *D. translucidum* 'Desh.' Sowerby 1860, non Deshayes 1826].  
*Stenostylus* Pils. 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 184 (type species, *Drymaeus nigrolimbatus* Pfr.).  
*stenotomorpha* Pils. *Lacuna* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 64, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).  
*sterea* Pils. *Hydrobia andersoni* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 561, pl. 21, fig. 5-7 (Pliocene-Tulare Formation, North Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).  
*stereoma* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 502 (Yaku-shima, Japan).  
*Stereozptyx* Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 824 (type species, *Clausilia entospira* Pils.).  
*sterkiana* Pils. *Gastrocopta procera* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 127 [new name for *Gastrocopta duplicata* (Sterki) 1912, non Preston 1911].  
*sterkiana* Pils. *Pupa* 1889, Nautilus 3: 95 (Lower California); 1890, Proc. ANSP 41: 412, pl. 2, [12] fig. 2-3.  
*sterkianum* Pils. *Pisidium* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 291, pl. 6, fig. 1-4 ("Prado" Montevideo, Uruguay).  
*sterkii* Pils. & Vanatta *Torinia discoidea* 1908, Nautilus 22: 57, fig. 2 (Waikiki Beach, Honolulu, Oahu).  
*sterkii* Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 112, pl. 11, fig. 2-5 (Funston Meadow, Kern River, Tulare Co., California).  
*stevani* Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 232, text fig. 2 (between George Town and North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).  
*stevensoniana* Pils. *Partula* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 266, pl. 32, fig. 4, 9, 11; pl. 31, fig. 12 (Apia, Upolu, Samoan Ids.).  
*stevensoni* Pils. *Strobilops hubbardi* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 404 (Miami, Florida).  
*stewartiana* Pils. *Calipyrghula* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 557, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Pliocene-Tulare Formation, East side Middle Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).  
*stigmatica* Pils. *Scala* 1911, Nautilus 25: 34 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).  
*stigmatica* Pils. *Solecardia* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 325, text fig. 7 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*stigmaticum* Pils. *Cardium hungerfordi* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 556, pl. 41, fig. 13-14 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).  
*stigmatoraphe* Pils. *Oleacina pethionis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 155, pl. 11, fig. 6-8a (Herman Coffee Finca, near Paradis, Santo Domingo).  
*stilbe* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 145, pl. 25, fig. 18 (State of São Paulo, Brazil).  
*stimpsoni* Pils. *Notarchus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 142 [new name for *N. lineolatus* Simpson 1855, non Gould 1852].  
*stimulus* Pils. & Johnson *Strombiformis* (*Subularia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).  
*stiriatum* Brown & Pils. *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 366, pl. 28, fig. 11 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).



- stokesi Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 259, pl. 54, fig. 8 (Glen Ada, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Stomatolepas Pils. 1910, *American Naturalist* 44: 304 (type species, *Stomatolepas praegustator* Pils.).
- stonei Pils. *Chrysodomus* (*Sipho*) 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 328, pl. 14, fig. 1-3; 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 67, pl. 3, fig. 1-3 (Point Pleasant; Sea Isle City; Cape May, New Jersey).
- stonei Pils. *Zonites ligerus* 1889, *Nautilus* 3: 46 (New Castle Co., Delaware).
- straminea Pils. *Partula rosea* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 253, pl. 22, fig. 8-9 (Hawai Bay, Huaheine, Society Ids.).
- streatori Pils. *Helix* 1889, *Nautilus* 3: 95 (Cayman Id.).
- streatori Pils. *Helix* (*Hemitrochus*) 1890, *Proc. ANSP* 41: 413, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Cayman Id.). [See next above.]
- strebali Pils. *Chilina* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 535, pl. 44, fig. 24-28 (Mount of Observation, 40 mi. S of Santa Cruz River, Patagonia).
- strebali Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 27, pl. 6, fig. 27-28 (Texolo, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- strebaliana Pils. *Holospira* (*Coelostemma*) 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 101, pl. 26, fig. 24-26, 28 (Sierra Guadalupe, Mexico).
- strebaliana Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 313, pl. 42, fig. 25 (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- strebaliana Pils. *Praticolella* 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 394 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- strengi Pils. & Walker *Somatogyrus* 1906, *Nautilus* 19: 99, pl. 5, fig. 5 (Tennessee River, Florence, Alabama).
- streptonotus Pils. *Drillia* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 7, pl. 3, fig. 18-18b (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- Streptostylella Pils. 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 161 (type species, *S. botteriana* C. & F.).
- Streptostylops Pils. 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 155 (type species, *Streptostylops mira* Pils.).
- Strialuna Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 117 (type species, *Helix diminuta* C. B. Adams).
- striata Pils. *Brachypodella alba* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 105, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Mt. Stewart, Westmoreland, Jamaica).
- striata Pils. *Polygyra uvulifera* 1940, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 1: 596, fig. 384: 9-11 (Aripeka, Herando Co., Florida).
- striatapex Pils. *Spiraxis* (*Volutaxis*) 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 160, pl. 9, fig. 14 (Del Monte Plantation, 6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- striatapex Pils. *Varicella costulata* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 67, pl. 13, fig. 15-16, 19 (Jamaica).
- striatella Pils. *Clausilia valida* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 411 ("Loo Choo" Islands, Japan).
- striatella Pils. *Holospira dentaxis* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 155, pl. 10, fig. 3 (no locality given).
- striatella Pils. *Varicella leucozonias* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 95 (Jamaica).
- striatissima Pils. *Burnupia capensis* 1932, *Nautilus* 45: 136 (Quthing, South Basutoland, South Africa).
- striatissima Pils. *Cochlostyla* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 162, pl. 57, fig. 73-75; pl. 20, fig. 7 (Zebu, Philippines).
- striatus 'Dall' Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 179, pl. 35, fig. 9-13 (Gulf of Panama in 322 fms., *Albatross* Sta. 3354).
- strigata Pils. *Trishoplita goodwini* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 403 (Hirado, Hizen, in western Kiusiu, Japan).
- strigatus Pils. *Placostylus fibratus* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 46, pl. 15, fig. 19; pl. 19, fig. 36-37 (No locality given [New Caledonia]).
- Strobilopsinae Pils. 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: x.
- Strombinophos Pils. & Olsson 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 35 (type species, *Strombinophos loripanus* Pils. & Olsson).
- strongi Pils. & Lowe *Engina* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 65, pl. 16, fig. 12 (Santa Catalina Island, California, 50 fms.).
- strongi Pils. & Olsson *Lydiplaxis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 61, pl. 10, fig. 3-3b (Manta, Ecuador).
- strophina Pils. *Brachypodella laterradii* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 56, pl. 8, fig. 59-60 (Santo Domingo).
- Strophochilinae Pils. 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: iv.
- Sturyanella Pils. & Cooke 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 54 (type species, *Helicina plicatilis* Mousson).
- Suavitas Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 109 (type species, *Helix suavis* Gundlach).
- subaculus Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 525, pl. 28, fig. 38-40 (Nagasaki, in western Kyushu, Japan).

- subarboreus Pils. *Zonitoides* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 55 (Huchijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- subassimilis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra assimilis* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 307, pl. 46, fig. 7-8 (Waialua, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subatra Pils. *Cochlostyla roissyana* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 152, pl. 30, fig. 28 (Mindoro, Philippines).
- subatra Pils. *Siphonaria* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 36, pl. 6, fig. 61-61b (Chichijima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- subaurantiaca Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 444, pl. 14, fig. 5-7 (Deyai, Prov. Nagato, Japan).
- subbrocheri Pils. *Helix* (*Polymita*) *muscarum* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 55, pl. 32, fig. 60 (no locality given [eastern Cuba]).
- subbullata Pils. & Johnson *Acteocina* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 150 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- subcarinatum Pils. *Megalasma* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 91, pl. 7, fig. 1-5 (*Albatross* Sta. 2042, E of New Jersey in 1555 fms.).
- subcastaneus Pils. *Turbo* 1888, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 10: 204, pl. 46, fig. 10-11 (locality unknown).
- subcentralis Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 294, pl. 28, fig. 8 (Pali-houkapapa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subclathrata Pils. *Emarginula* 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 266, pl. 28, fig. 27 (Sandwich Is. [Hawaiian Ids.]).
- subclathratus Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 124 [new name for *Lepidopleurus clathratus* Cpr. 1857, non Reeve 1847].
- subclausa Pils. *Polygyra postelliana* 1899, *Nautilus* 12: 141 (Bauldingsville; Baldwin, Baker Co.; Imri, Hamilton Co., Florida).
- Subclimax Pils. & Olsson 1950, *Bull. American Paleontology* 33, no. 135, p. 5, 9 (type species, *Anticlimax hispaniolensis* Pils. & Olsson).
- subconsanguinea Pils. *Helix* (*Ampelita*) 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 30, pl. 63, fig. 46-47 (Madagascar).
- subcornea Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 189, pl. 31, fig. 11 (base of Round Top, Manoa Road, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subcostata Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa baldwini* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 288, pl. 27, fig. 11-12 (Upper Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subcrassilabris Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 293, pl. 45, fig. 14-15 (Kula, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subcrenatus Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 445, pl. 37, fig. 7-7a (Lower Matecumbe Key, Florida).
- subcrenulata Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 404 (Kochi, Tosa, Shikoku Island, Japan).
- subcristaria Pils. *Columbella pardalina* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 102, pl. 4, fig. 23 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- subcylindrica Pils. *Salasiella* 1903 [1904], *Proc. ANSP* 55: 774, text fig. 1 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- subcylindricus Pils. *Macroceramus* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 134, pl. 24, fig. 82-86 (Santo Domingo near Amina River).
- subdivesta Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *shikokuensis* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 3 (Sodayama, Tosa, Japan).
- subeffusa Pils. *Oxyloma effusa* 1948, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 2: 790, text fig. 418a-b; 423c-h (Plum Point above Riverton, New Jersey).
- subelegans Pils. & Torre *Microceramus sublatius* 1929, *Proc. ANSP* 81: 466, text fig. 8 (Mogote de Zacarias, Laguna de Piedras, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- subelegans Pils. *Urocoptis elegans* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 222, pl. 53, fig. 47-50 (Artemesa, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- subelimatus Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 635 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- subfloccosus Pils. *Drymaeus translucens* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 90, pl. 24, fig. 26-27 (Nicaragua and Honduras).
- subfuscidula Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Ischnoglessula*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 155, pl. 18, fig. 8 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- subgibbosa Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 153 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- subglobosa Pils. *Polygyra stenotrema* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 152, pl. 50, fig. 26-27 (Woodville, Alabama).
- subgranulatum 'Dunker' Pils. *Calliostoma* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 11: 403 [error for *subgranularis* Dunker].
- subhainanensis Pils. *Helix gabriellae* 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 205, pl. 42, fig. 28 (locality unknown).



- subhickonis Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 821, pl. 54, fig. 34-38 (Isobe, Shima, Japan).
- subignobilis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 655 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- subimpressa Pils. *Varicella impressa* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 157, pl. 11, fig. 12 (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- subiridescens Pils. *Broderipia* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 46, pl. 1, fig. 1-4 (locality unknown).
- subirregulare Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 217 [new name for *D. irregulare* Seguenza 1879, non Risso 1826].
- subjaponica Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 52: 678 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- subjussiei Pils. *Bulimulus culmineus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 26, pl. 5, fig. 59-60 [new name for *Bulimus jussieui* 'Valenciennes' Hupe 1857, non Pfeiffer 1846].
- Sublacuna Pils. 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 64 (type species not given).
- sublaevigatum 'Pfeiffer' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) *maritimum* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 209 (Matanzas, Cuba).
- sublaevis Pils. *Auris distorta* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 111, pl. 40, fig. 27-30 (Puerto Cabello; La Guayra; Arva, Venezuela).
- sublaevis Pils. *Chlorostoma rugatum* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 33, pl. 5, fig. 50 (Kamoito and Afun, Teshio, in Yesso [Hokaido] Japan).
- sublatus Pils. & Torre *Microceramus* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 465, text fig. 8 (West side of Puerta de Ancón, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- sublimbatum Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 205, text fig. 74c (Lamia Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- sublineata Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 556, pl. 46a, fig. 5-5a (small stream on the Rio Chico, 35 mi. above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- sublineatus Pils. *Macroceramus richaudi* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 125, pl. 24, fig. 87 (St. Marc [St. Marc], Haiti).
- sublorioliana Pils. *Helix* (*Hadra*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 147, pl. 58, fig. 10-12 (Flinder's Range, South Australia).
- sublucerna Pils. *Helix* (*Lucerna*) *acuta* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 102, pl. 30, fig. 52 (no locality given [Jamaica]).
- submandarina Pils. *Helix* (*Euhadra*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 122, pl. 42, fig. 33-35 (Liu-kiu?).
- submarmoratum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion fordii* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 365, fig. 3-4 (Bahamas).
- submenkeana Pils. *Tritonidea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 387, pl. 21, fig. 24 (Hirado, Hizen, Western Kiusiu, Japan).
- subnigra Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea pullata* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 263, pl. 27, fig. 19-21 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- suboblitus Pils. *Fusus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 18, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Japan).
- subobscura Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 276, pl. 42, fig. 6 (Ulapue, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subpalliatia Pils. *Polygyra* (*Triodopsis*) 1893, Nautilus 7: 5 (Magnetic City, North Carolina).
- subperakensis Pils. *Helix perakensis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 82, pl. 18, fig. 46-47 (Tonquin [Tonkin]).
- subpersona Pils. *Acmaea ceciliania* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 34, pl. 34, fig. 11-13 (Valparaiso, Chili).
- subplanum Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 228 [new name for *D. cylindricum* Gardner 1878, non Soverby 1814].
- subpolita Hyatt & Pils. *Partulina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 359, pl. 23, fig. 1 (Ualapue, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subprotractus Pils. *Drymaeus expansus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 155, pl. 25, fig. 27-29 ([Peru]).
- subpuella Pils. *Cochlostyla puella* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 121, pl. 24, fig. 19-21, 24, 26 (Basilan, Philippines).
- subpulchella Pils. *Oxystyla maracaibensis* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 141, pl. 28, fig. 38-39 (Union Island, Grenadines [Lesser Antilles]).
- subpulla Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea affinis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 300, pl. 45, fig. 3-4 (Kula, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subpupoides 'Tryon' Pils. *Halistylus* 1898, Nautilus 12: 47 [error for *subpupoidea* Tryon].
- subrejeta Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 76, 407, pl. 13, fig. 13 (Tsushima, Japan).
- subrejeta Pils. & Hirase *Petalochlamys* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 595, fig. 2 (Sasuna, Tsushima, Japan).



- subrectaxis** Pils. *Spiraxis* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 237, pl. 17, fig. 3 ( $\frac{1}{2}$  mi. from North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- subrotunda** Pils. *Carinifex newberryi* 1932, Nautilus 45: 139 (Head of Fall River, Siskiyou Co., California).
- subrugosa** Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina baldwini* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 143, pl. 35, fig. 7, 10 (Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subsanguinea** Pils. *Phasianella australis* 1888, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 165, pl. 38, fig. 52 (no locality given [Australia]).
- subscalatum** Pils. *Cerithium* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 25, pl. 4, fig. 39 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- subsemicostatus** Brown & Pils. Phos 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 350, pl. 25, fig. 3 (Oligocene—Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- subseminlini** Pils. *Guppya seminlini* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 387 (Os Perus, Prov. Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- subsimilaris** Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 222, pl. 44, fig. 15–16 (probably Western Brazil or Eastern Peru).
- subsoaneana** Pils. *Helix* (*Lucerna*) *tridentina* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 110, pl. 27, fig. 69 (no locality given).
- subsordida** Pils. *Helix* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 163 [new name for *Helix sordida* Pfr. 1842, non Lesson 1831].
- subsoror** Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 287, pl. 48, fig. 6–7 (Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- substriatum** Pils. *Chlorostoma* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 187, pl. 29, fig. 78 (Bahamas; St. Croix).
- substroemii** Pils. *Scalpellum stroemii* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 22, pl. 1, fig. 8–10 (*Albatross* Sta. 2693, off Newfoundland, in 78 fms.).
- subsucculentus** Pils. *Helixarion* (*Granularion*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 266, text fig. 129–30 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- subsulcifera** Brown & Pils. *Terebra* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 339, pl. 22, fig. 7 (Oligocene—Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- subsuturalis** Pils. *Archachatina marginata* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 111, pl. 25, fig. 25 [new name for *Achatina suturalis* Phil. 1849, non Pfeiffer 1848].
- subtenuis** Pils. *Bulimulus heterotrichus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 76, pl. 13, fig. 2, 25; pl. 15, fig. 19 (locality not given [Brazil]).
- subtonatilis** Pils. & Johnson *Acteon* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 150 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- subtuszonata** Pils. *Drymaeus onager*, 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 95, pl. 14, fig. 17 (Prov. Bahia, Brasil).
- Subuliniscus** Pils. 1919, AMNH 40: 145 (type species, *Subulina ruwenzorensis* Pollonera).
- succinea** Pils. *Drymaeus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 160, pl. 26, fig. 38 (Amazon River).
- sucionis** Pils. & Olsson *Diplocyema* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 11, pl. 2, fig. 5–7 (Fossil—Tertiary, Los Cerros Formation, Rio Sudio, SE of Infantas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- sueshanensis** Pils. *Bradybaena* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 9, pl. 1, fig. 1–3 (Hsueshan (Suehsan) 12,000 to 13,500 ft., China).
- sueyrasi** 'Blanes' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 477, fig. 6 (Vita, Cuba).
- suganiikeiensis** Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina taiwanica* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 727 (Suganiikei, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- sulcata** Pils. *Doryssa cachoeira* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 656, pl. 25, fig. 10 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- sulcigyrata** Pils. & Johnson *Turritella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 171 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- sulculorum** Pils. & Johnson *Atys* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 152 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- sulfurea** Pils. *Pitar* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 553, pl. 39, fig. 7–9 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- summa** Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 231, pl. 16, fig. 16–16a (between Red Bay and North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- superans** Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Goniodostomia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 180 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- superba** Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 286, pl. 25, fig. 3–3e (Tshopo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- superbum** Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 11, text fig. 3 (*Albatross* Sta. 2669, 31° 09' N; 79° 33' 30" W, between the Bahamas and Cape Fear, North Carolina, in 352 fms.).
- superioris** Pils. *Pupa* (*Nearctula*) 1899, Nautilus 12: 103 (Lake Superior).
- superioris** Pils. *Sonorella guliurensis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 303, text fig. 171d–e (near highway tunnel, 4 mi. E of Superior, Pinal Co., Arizona).

- superstitionis Pils. Sonorella 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP, 1: 332, text fig. 201 (Superstition Range, northern Pinal Co., Arizona).
- supersulcatus Pils. Potamolithus lapidum 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; 1896, Nautilus 10: 88 (Rio de la Plata, San Gabriel's Id., Uruguay).
- supracostata Pils. Streptostyla 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 544, fig. 4 (State of San Luis Potosi at cave near San Diequito, Mexico).
- suprastratus Pils. & Hinkley Pachycheilus atratus 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 526 (Valles River, Mecos Falls, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- suprazonata Pils. Polygyra 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 392 (Tzintzuntzan, State of Michoacan, Mexico).
- suprazonata Pils. Trishoplita goodwini 1900, Nautilus 14: 80 (Ushirokawa, Tosa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- suprema Pils. & Olsson Nukulana (Adrana) 1935, Nautilus 48: 117, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Beach between Port Guanico and mouth of Guanico River, Los Santos, Panama).
- suprema Pils. Odontosagda 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 144, pl. 9, fig. 6-9 (Del Monte Plantation, Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- surugae Pils. Clausilia japonica 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 447, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Mikuria, Prov. Suruga [Japan]).
- surugensis Pils. Clausilia 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 633, pl. 36, fig. 25-27 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- sus Pils. Clausilia 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 316, pl. 14, fig. 1-5 (Muya, Awa, Shikoku Island, Japan).
- suta Pils. Odostomia (Cyclodostomia) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 322, text fig. 22 (Waikiki beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- suteri Pils. Plaxiphora 1894, Nautilus 8: 8 (Timaru, Sumner and Port Lyttelton, S. Island, N.Z.).
- suturalis Pils. Balanus rostratus 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 148, pl. 38, fig. 3 (Alaska).
- suturalis Pils. Varicella denticulata 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 211, pl. 34, fig. 6-7; pl. 39, fig. 24, (Sans Souci, near Milot, Haiti).
- suturalis Pils. & Hinkley Pachycheilus 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 529, pl. 23, fig. 16-20 (Creek near Tampamolón, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- swifti Pils. & Vanatta Cerion regina 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 208 (Turk's Island [Bahamas]).
- swifti Pils. Euglandina 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 178, pl. 21, fig. 1-3 (Mountains near Coro, Venezuela).
- swiftiana Pils. Varicella 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 114, pl. 11, fig. 61 (Cuba).
- swiftianus Pils. Macroceramus tenuiplicatus 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 128, pl. 23, fig. 52-54 (Santo Domingo).
- swiftii Pils. Dolabrifera 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 125, pl. 67, fig. 19-20 (West Indies).
- swopei Pils. & Ferriss Oreohelix 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 93, pl. 9, fig. 2-3b (Morgan Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- sykesi Hyatt & Pils. Amastra 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 273, pl. 42, fig. 2-3 (Halawa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sykesi Pils. Opeas 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 157, pl. 21, fig. 1-2 (Ceylon).
- sykesii Pils. Potamolithus 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; 1896, Nautilus 10: 88 (Uruguay River, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- sykesii Cooke & Pils. Tornatellaria 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 265, pl. 55, fig. 6 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- symmetrica Pils. & Olsson Anticlimax 1950, Bulletin American Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 2-2a (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida).
- symmetrica Pils. & Olsson Chonebasis 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 261, pl. 24, fig. 3-3a (Manta, Prov. Manabi, Ecuador).
- symmetrica Pils. Fontigens 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 443, pl. 64, fig. 7-7b (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- symmetrica Pils. Kaliella 1900, Nautilus 14: 80 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- symmetrica Pils. Thecodonta (?) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 327, text fig. 10 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Synapterpes Pils. 1896, Nautilus 10: 46 (type species, *Bulimus hanleyi* Pfr.).
- Synaptochlea Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 6, 25 (type species, *S. montrouzieri* Pils.).
- syngenes Pils. Pupa 1890, Nautilus 4: 3, 39, pl. 1, fig. 7; 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 296, pl. 5, fig. 1-2 (Arizona).
- syrtites Pils. Odostomia (Miralda) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 318, text fig. 12 (Waikiki beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Styellommatophora 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 1062.

- szechuanensis Pils. *Diplommata* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 25, pl. 6, fig. 1-1a (Chengwei, Szechwan, China).  
 szechuanensis Pils. *Phaedusa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 17, pl. 5, fig. 9-10a (Between Kwanhsien and Yuchi, Szechwan, China).

## T

- tabiensis* Pils. *Streptostyla* (*Orizosoma*) 1891, Nautilus 5: 9 (Tabi, Yucatan); 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 311, pl. 15, fig. 6-7.  
*tabogensis* Pils. & Lowe *Caducifer* (?) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 67, pl. 6, fig. 5 (Taboga Island [Panama]).  
*tabogensis* Pils. *Leptinaria panamensis* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 343 (Taboga Id.).  
*tabogensis* Pils. & Lowe *Semele* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 91, pl. 12, fig. 5a-b (Taboga Island [Panama]).  
*taeniata* Pils. *Praticolella berlandieriana* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 696, text fig. 427g-h (Brownsville, Texas).  
*taeniornata* Pils. & Lowe *Cytharella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 60, pl. 4, fig. 3 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).  
*tagolandense* Pils. *Leptopoma* 1908, Nautilus 22: 46, pl. 4, fig. 1-2 (Tagolanda Island, Celebes).  
*tagolandensis* Pils. *Helicostyla leucophthalma* 1908, Nautilus 22: 47, pl. 4, fig. 5-7 (Tagolanda Id., Celebes).  
*taiwanica* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 570, pl. 32, fig. 5-6 (Taito, Formosa).  
*taiwanica* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommata* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 726 (Giiran, Taiwan).  
*taiwanica* Pils. *Nodularia douglasiae* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 750 (Formosa).  
*taiwanica* Pils. & Hirase *Sitala circumcincta* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 745 (Hotawa, Taiwan).  
*taiwanicum* Pils. & Hirase *Cyathopoma* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 724 (Giiran, Taiwan).  
*taiwanicum* Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 746 (Hotawa, Taiwan).  
*takanoshimana* Pils. *Omphalotropis japonica* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 13 (Takanoshima, Japan).  
*tallulahensis* Pils. *Polygyra lawae* 1898, Nautilus 12: 22 (Tallulah Falls, Georgia).  
*tamagonari* Pils. & Hirase *Nesopupa* 1904, Nautilus 17: 118 (Chichijima, Ogasawara, Japan).  
*tamasopenis* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus pluristriatus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 524, pl. 24 [not 23], fig. 6-10 (Small stream N of Mill, Tamasopo Sugar Co., San Luis Potosi, Mexico).  
*tamaulipensis* Pils. *Glandina oblonga* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 772, pl. 47, fig. 6-6a-b (4 mi. W. of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).  
*tamaulipensis* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 776, pl. 50, fig. 8 (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).  
*tampicoensis* Pils. *Paludestrina* 1907, Nautilus 21: 39, pl. 5, fig. 13 (Tampico, Mexico, river drift).  
*tampicoensis* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 24, pl. 20, fig. 1 (Tampico, Mexico).  
*tanagrae* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1927 [1928], Proc. ANSP 79: 311, pl. 25, fig. 5-8 (Necker Island [Hawaii]).  
*tanegashimae* Pils. *Alycaeus* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 562 (Tane-ga-shima, Osumi, Japan).  
*tanegashimae* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 500 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).  
*tanegashimae* Pils. *Diplommata* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 497 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).  
*tanegashimae* Pils. *Ganesella* 1901, Nautilus 15: 63 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).  
*tanegashimae* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 498 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.); 1907, Conch. Mag. 1: 397, pl. 12, fig. 116-117.  
*tanegashimae* Pils. *Omphalotropis strictus* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 13 (Tanegashima, Osumi, Japan).  
*tanegashimae* Pils. *Pupinella rufa* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 497 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).  
*tanegashimanus* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 31 (Tanega-shima, Osumi, Japan).  
*tantalus* Pils. & Cooke *Auriculella* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 97, pl. 24, fig. 15-16 (Pauoa side of Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*tantalus* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 173, pl. 40, fig. 8-10 (SW rim of Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).  
*tantilla* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 655 (Goto, Uzen, Japan).



- tantilla Pils. *Helicina* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 53 (Palm Beach, Florida).
- tantillus Pils. *Balanus* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 224, pl. 48, fig. 2-2c (*Albatross* Sta. D5153, near Tocaui Pt., Tawi Tawi Group, Sulu Archipelago).
- tantillus Pils. *Neoplanorbis* 1916, *Nautilus* 20: 50, pl. 3, fig. 3-5 (Wetumpka, Alabama).
- tapajozensis Pils. *Doryssa transversa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] *Proc. ANSP* 65: 649, pl. 24, fig. 8-9, 11-12 (Rio Tapajoz, 4° 30' S; 55° 50' W, Brazil).
- tapetis Pils. Cockerell *Limicolaria elegans* 1933, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* p. 367, pl. 1, fig. 2-3 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- taprobanica Pils. *Glessula pachycheila* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 58, pl. 7, fig. 16 (Kandookerre, Ceylon).
- tasmanica Pils. *Acmaea parva* 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 128 (Estuary of Derwent R., Tasmania, 10 fms.).
- tatei Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 218 [new name for *D. triquetrum* Tate 1887; non Brocchi 1814].
- tatei Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 165, pl. 26, fig. 9-10; pl. 30, fig. 12 (Central Australia).
- taylori Pils. *Pristiloma* 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 185, pl. 9, fig. 6-8 (Nanaimo, Vancouver Island).
- tcheliense 'Debeaux' Pils. *Cardium* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 557 [nomen nudum].
- tectiformis Pils. *Cymia henekeni* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 355, pl. 28, fig. 11-12 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- tectispira Pils. *Teinostoma* 1953, *ANSP Mono. no. 8*: 417, pl. 50, fig. 6-6c (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- tegulum Brown & Pils. *Chione* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 13: 368, pl. 28, fig. 8 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Panama).
- tehamana Pils. *Polygyra* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 178, text fig. 1 (Battle Creek, Tehama Co., California).
- Teleophalia Pils. 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 396.
- Teleophallogona Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxix.
- Teleoplacophora Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman, translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 436.
- telespira Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, *Bull. American Paleontology* 33, no. 135, p. 10, pl. 2, fig. 7-7a (Miocene, Gatun, of northern Panama).
- Teleozonites Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 255 (type species, *Helix adansoniae* Morelet).
- Teletremata Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman, translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 494.
- temeroso Pils. *Holospira* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 141, pl. 4, fig. 5-5a (Temeroso, Concepcion del Oro Mountains, on trail up from Aranzazu, Zacatecas, Mexico).
- tempisquensis Pils. *Nephronaias* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 9, text fig. 6 (Rio Tempisque, Filadelfia, Costa Rica).
- tenebrosa Pils. *Plekocheilus onca* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 7, pl. 2, fig. 9-10 (Dept. of Cochabamba, Bolivia).
- tennesseensis Walker & Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 422 (French Broad River Valley, below Paint Rock, Tennessee).
- tenuimarginata 'Boettger' Pils. *Lauria* 1922, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 76, pl. 10, fig. 1-2 (Nolanebi, Transcaucasia).
- tenuiplica Pils. *Diplommatina* 1899 [1900], *Proc. ANSP* 51: 525 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- tenuis Pils. *Trishoplita hilgendorfi* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 547 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- tenuistriata Pils. *Microceramus sanctispiritensis* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 129, pl. 8, fig. 14 (Zaza del Medio, Cuba).
- tenuissima Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (Aegista) 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 16, text fig. 1-3 (Fusan, Korea).
- tepicensis Pils. & Cockerell *Euglandina* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 77: 306, text fig. 1-1a (Tepic, Northwestern Mexico).
- teres Pils. *Streptostele* (Graptostele) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 192, pl. 21, fig. 10 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- terissa Pils. & Lowe *Odostomia* (Chrysallida) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 80, pl. 6, fig. 10 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- terminalis Pils. *Ostomya* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 149, pl. 11, fig. 33 (Red Beds, Rio Pachitea, about 2 mi. downstream from Isla de Santa Isabel, Peru). [See Note no. 2.]
- terminalis Pils. & McGinty *Vitrinella* 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 17, pl. 2, fig. 5-5a (off Destin, northwestern Florida, in 19 fms.).
- termitarum Pils. *Microconus* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 80, text fig. 12a (Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone).

- ternaria Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira chiricahuana* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 128, pl. 14, fig. 1-4 (Cave Creek Valley, Chiricahua Mts. Arizona).
- terrae Pils. *Pupilla aeoli* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 199, pl. 22, fig. 6-7 (Gansu, China).
- tertia Pils. *Odostomia* (*Nesiodostomia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 325, text fig. 29 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- terveriana Pils. *Ferussacia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 114 [new name for *Achatina terveri* Bqt. 1859, non Boissy 1848].
- tessellata Pils. *Liolophura japonica* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 243, pl. 53, fig. 45-46 (Enoshima, Japan).
- Tesseropora Pils. 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 259 (type species, *Tetraclita rosea* Krauss).
- testudineus Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 457, pl. 39, fig. 20-20f (South side of Miami River, [Brickell Hammock], Miami, Florida).
- testudinis Pils. & Vanatta *Pleurotoma* 1923, Nautilus 36: 132 [new name for *Drillia roseobasis* Pils. & Van. 1902, non E. A. Smith 1888 and *Pleurotoma roseotinata* Dall 1919, non Montrouzier 1872].
- tetrelasmus Pils. *Holospira* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 73, pl. 21, fig. 23-27 (Mexico).
- Tetrentodon Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 267 (type species, *U. plicata* Poey).
- tetrodon Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1915, Nautilus 29: 15, pl. 1, fig. 1-2 (Dry Creek Canyon, S slope of Mogollon Mts., 4 mi. S of Little Whitewater Station, New Mexico).
- tetrodon Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 151, pl. 29, fig. 14-18 (Five miles off Cape Florida, in 8 fms., Florida).
- texana Pils. *Hydrobia* 1887, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. 5: 33, pl. 3, fig. 1-6 (Guadalupe River and Comal Creek, Comal Co., Texas).
- texana Pils. *Cochliopa* 1935, Nautilus 48: 91, text fig. 5a-b (Phantom Lake, near Toyahvale, Reeves Co., Texas).
- texana Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 179, pl. 12, fig. 9-11; pl. 14, fig. 5 (along highway east of Marathon, at Housetop Mountain 15 to 20 miles east, Texas).
- texanus Pils. *Macroceramus* 1898, Nautilus 11: 107 [nomen nudum]; 1898, Nautilus 12: 23 (New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas).
- texasensis Pils. *Polygyra* 1902, Nautilus 16: 31 (Colorado City, Mitchell Co., Texas).
- texasiana Pils. & Ferriss *Strobilops labyrinthica* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 147 (Drift along Guadalupe River, 4 mi. above New Braunfels, Texas).
- texoloensis Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 398 (Texolo Falls, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- textilis Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella selasia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 630 (Arakura, Tosa, Japan).
- textilis Pils. *Thysanophora* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 196, fig. 2 (Chamá, Guatemala).
- thaamuni [sic for thaanumi] Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 273, pl. 42, fig. 5-6 (Haleauau, Mt. Kaala, Waianae range, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 177, pl. 38, fig. 1-2 (Kaaawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Cardium* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 323, pl. 12, fig. 24 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. & Vanatta *Cerithium* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 576 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Codakia* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 332, pl. 22, fig. 9 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. & Vanatta *Endodonta* (*Nesophila*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 574, pl. 39, fig. 1-3 (Kaiwiki, near Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Ganesella* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 11, text fig. 1 (Minobu-san, Japan).
- thaanumi Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 242, pl. 20, fig. 12-13 (Auwahi, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Melanella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 220, pl. 14, fig. 5-6a (Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Peristernia* 1918, Nautilus 31: 101, pl. 9, fig. 6-7 (off Waikiki, 35-50 fms., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Petterdiana* 1900, Nautilus 13: 144 (near Cairns, Queensland, Australia).
- thaanumi Pils. *Phasianella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 209, pl. 15, fig. 12, 14 (Hilo, Hawaii Id., Hawaii).
- thaanumi Hyatt & Pils. *Pterodiscus* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 125, pl. 24, fig. 1-2 (Kuaeiole, near Kaaawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Pupa* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 214, text fig. 1 (off Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii, in 6-8 fms.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Solecardia* (*Scintilla*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 326, text fig. 8 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Stylifer* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 298, text fig. 2c (Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 305, pl. 12, fig. 1-2 (off Honolulu, Hawaii).

- thaanumi Cooke & Pils. Tornatellides 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 215, pl. 47, fig. 1-2, 4 (Mapulchu, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. & Vanatta Turbonilla (*Chemnitzia*) 1908, Nautilus 22: 58, fig. 3 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. Vexilla 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 372 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. Vexillum 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 316, pl. 12, fig. 31 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 200-300 ft.).
- thaanumiana Pils. Mitra 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 313, pl. 12, fig. 21 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
- thaanumiana Pils. & Cooke Partulina 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 112, pl. 18, fig. 6-7 (Waiehu Gulch, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Thakombana Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 165, 274 (type species, *Partula lirata* Mousson).
- thaleia Pils. & Lowe Caducifer (?) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 67, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Cocos Id. [SW of Costa Rica]).
- thaumasia Cooke & Pils. Lyropupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 270, pl. 24, fig. 13-15; pl. 25, fig. 14 (Hanakapai, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Thaumatonodon Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 26 [type species not given].
- thaumatopoma Pils. Clausilia 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 834, pl. 57, fig. 100-104 (Kumejima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- Thaumatoptyx Pils. 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 511 (type species, *Clausilia bivincta* Pils.).
- theloides 'Brown' Walker & Pils. Gastrodonta gularis 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 434, pl. 25, fig. 1-4 (Bluff Mt., Black Mts., North Carolina).
- thielei Pils. Macrodonates 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 360, pl. 31, fig. 1 (Brazil).
- tholus Pils. & McGinty Climacia 1946, Nautilus 59: 79, pl. 8, fig. 1-1b (4 mi. off Carysfort Light, Florida).
- thomasi Pils. "Cyclostrema" 1945, Nautilus 59: 60, pl. 6, fig. 7a-b (North inlet, Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Florida).
- thomasi Pils. Nuttallina 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 289 (Pacific Grove, California).
- thomasseti Pils. Gastrocopta 1929, Ann. Natal Mus. 6: 301, pl. 20, fig. 5-6 (Kopje, on Block Island, Weenen, Natal).
- thremma Pils. Brannerillus involutus 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 564, pl. 23, fig. 6-9 (Pliocene-Tulare Formation; Basal fossil Reef, North Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
- thurstoni Pils. & Cooke Achatinella sowerbyana 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 177, pl. 34, fig. 13-14b (Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thwingi Pils. & Cooke Partulina 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 357, pl. 54, fig. 6-6b (Auwahi, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Thysanophorinae Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 107.
- thysvillense Pils. Pseudopeas 1919, AMNH 40: 160, pl. 20, fig. 7 (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- thysvillense Pils. Ptychotrema (*Ennea*) bequaerti 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 208, text fig. 76 (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- thysvillensis Pils. Curvella 1919, AMNH 40: 166, pl. 20, fig. 5-5a (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- thysvillensis Pils. Subulina 1919, AMNH 40: 140, pl. 18, fig. 12-12a (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- tielensis Pils. Potamolithus 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 312, text fig. 2a-b (Itapura, Rio Tieté, São Paulo, Brazil).
- tingamariae Pils. Nenia flachi 1922, Nautilus 35: 94, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Tinga Maria, Peru).
- tinosa Pils. & Olsson Nassa 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 29, pl. 6, fig. 6-7 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- titicacense Pils. Pisidium 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 53, text fig. 3a-c (Yunguyo, west shore of Lake Titicaca, Peru).
- tlalpamensis Pils. Succinea 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 401 (near Tlalpam, State of Mexico, Mexico).
- tobagoensis Pils. Strophocheilus oblongus 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 30, pl. 14, fig. 70 (Island of Tobago).
- tokarana Pils. Clausilia 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 581, pl. 30, fig. 3 (Suwanose-jima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoensis Pils. & Hirase Moellendorffia eucharistus 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 710 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimana Pils. Clausilia 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 819, pl. 52, fig. 4-5 (Tokunoshima, Osumi and Sanmura, Japan).
- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase Diplommantina 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 622 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).



- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 33 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 629 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Japonica* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 616 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Pupinella oshimae* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 618 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimanus Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 617 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunovaga Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 708 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokyoensis Pils. *Drillia* ? 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 18, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Kamakura; Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- tokyoensis Pils. *Rissoa* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 26, pl. 4, fig. 40 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- tokyoensis Pils. *Vermetus* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 61, pl. 1, fig. 9–11 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- tolimanensis Pils. *Nephronaias aztecorum* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 194, fig. 4 (Tolimán, Jalisco and Rio Grande, Zapotitlan, Jalisco, Mexico).
- Toltecica Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 116 (type species, *T. jaliscoensis* Pils.).
- tomaculum Pils. *Haminea curta* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 65: 219, text fig. 10 (off Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii, in 6–8 fms.).
- Tomelasmus Pils. & Vanatta 1898, *Proc. ANSP* 50: 271 (type species *Urocoptis torquata* (Morel)).
- Tomopeas Pils. 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 123 (type species, *Opeas layardi* Benson).
- tonosiana Pils. & Olsson *Nuculana* (*Adrana*) 1935, *Nautilus* 48: 117, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Estero Bucaru, mouth of Tonosi River, Los Santos, Panama).
- tonosiensis Pils. *Drymaeus translucens* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 340, figured 78: 84, fig. 15e (Tonosi, Los Santos Prov., Panama).
- tonsilis Pils. *Hygromia hispida* 1939, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 1: 18, text fig. 9a (Rockland, Maine) [New name for *Helix depilata* Alder 1837, non Draparnaud 1801].
- Tornatellaria Pils. 1910, *Nautilus* 23: 123 (type species, *T. newcombi* Pfr.).
- Tornatellinidae Pils. 1910, *Nautilus* 23: 122.
- Tornatellides Pils. 1910, *Nautilus* 23: 123 (type species, *T. simplex* Pease).
- Tornatellinops Pils. & Cooke, 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 169 (type species, *T. novoseelandica* Pfr.).
- torreana Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, *Nautilus* 42: pl. 5, fig. 10 [error for *U. torrei* Pils.].
- torrei Pils. *Aurinia* 1937, *Nautilus* 51: 37, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Cayo Francis, Caibarien, Cuba, in 10 fms.).
- torrei 'Blanes' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1898 [1899], *Proc. ANSP* 50: 476, fig. 1–2 (Port of Vita, Cuba).
- torrei Pils. *Holospira* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 2, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Mexico).
- torrei Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 1, pl. 1, fig. 10 (San Antonio y Santa Rosalia, S of Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- torrei Pils. & Aguayo *Hydrobia* 1933, *Nautilus* 46: 120, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Quinta de los Molinos, Habana, Cuba).
- torrei Pils. *Macroceramus* 1929, *Proc. ANSP* 81: 461, pl. 16, fig. 11–12 (Ravine east of La-Vigia, Ensenada de Mora, Oriente, Cuba).
- torrei Pils. *Polydontes* 1938, *Nautilus* 52: 40, pl. 3, fig. 1a–b (from a cañada on far side of Rio Toa, Baracoa, Cuba).
- torrei Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, *Nautilus* 42: 80, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Cliff facing north, summit of ridge north of Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).
- Tortaxis Pils. 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 5 (type species, *T. erectus* Benson).
- Tortigulella 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 231 (type species, *Gulella heteromphala* Pils.).
- tortillita Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, *Proc. ANSP* 70: 299, pl. 5, fig. 4a–b (Tortillita Mts., Pinal Co., Arizona).
- tortuga Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 476, pl. 27, fig. 15–17 (Tortuga Id., Haiti).
- tortugensis Pils. & Vanatta *Drymaeus bahamensis* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 477, pl. 27, fig. 11–13 (Tortuga Id., Haiti).
- tortuosella Pils. & Johnson *Mitra* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 165 (Oligocene–Santo Domingo).
- tosaensis Pils. *Clausilia bilabrata* 1903, *Proc. ANSP* 55: 318 (Shiujomura, Tosa, Japan).
- tosana Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 680, pl. 25, fig. 22–25, 41 (Ushirohawa, Tosa, Shikoku Island).

- tosana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 620 (Nogawa, Tosa, Japan).
- tosana Pils. *Purpura* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 17, pl. 3, fig. 30 (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- tosana Pils. *Tritonidea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 19, pl. 4, fig. 33 (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- tosana Pils. *Vertigo japonica* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 156, pl. 15, fig. 3 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- tosanella Pils. *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 600 (Nogawa, Tosa, Japan).
- tosanus Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1903, Nautilus 16: 134 (Shinjomura, Japan).
- tosanus Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1903, Nautilus 17: 31 (Shiujomura, Tosa, Japan).
- toshimana Pils. & Hirase *Japonia* 1904, Nautilus 17: 104 (Toshima, Izu, Japan).
- toticostata Pils. *Gulella* (*Costigulella*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 231, text fig. 98a-c (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- totistriata Pils. *Subulina* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 81, pl. 13, fig. 17-19 (Senegambia).
- toulae Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Amusium*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 365, pl. 28, fig. 7 [new name for *Pecten* (*Amusium*) *gatunensis* Toulal 1909, p. 716, non Toulal 1909, p. 711].
- toussaintianus Pils. *Opeas* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 349, pl. 5, fig. 6 (La Ferrière, Haiti).
- townsendi Pils. & Cockerell *Anisospira recticosta* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 300; 1904, ibid. 16: pl. 11, fig. 85-86 (Cualata, Colima, Mexico).
- Trachiopsis Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 284 (type species, *H. tuckeri* Pfeiffer).
- Trachycystis Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 136 (type species, *H. biscalpta* Bens.).
- trachyderma Pils. & Johnson *Echinochama* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 197 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- trachyderma Pils. & Gude *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *aperta* 1902, Proc. ANSP 53: 614 (Ikoma, Kii, Japan).
- Trachystyla Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 130 (type species, *Helix cryptica* Brod.).
- traftoni Pils. & Olsson *Chione* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 61, pl. 16, fig. 4; pl. 17, fig. 4 (Pleistocene—Quebrada Rabo de Puerco near Puerto Armuelles, Chiriqui Prov., Panama).
- transenna Pils. *Cochlostyla tricolor* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 112, pl. 23, fig. 16-18 and fig. between 2 and 5 (Solomon Ids.).
- triarata Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Cingulina*) 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 31, pl. 5, fig. 48 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- triassius Pils. *Naiadites* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 26, fig. 3 (Triassic of York County, Pennsylvania).
- trichalus Pils. *Erectidens* 1953, Nautilus 67: 47, text fig. 1-2 (drift, Rio Maurisco, near junction of Rio Carrizo, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- Tricheulota Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 212 (type species, *E. spinosissima* Semper) [new name for *Chloritis* 'Albers' Semper 1880, non Beck 1837].
- Trichochloritis Pils. 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 242; 267 (type species, *Helix breviseta* Pfr.).
- trichroa Pils. *Cochlostyla mirabilis* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 182, pl. 31, fig. 38 (Albay [Luzon] Philippines).
- tricineta Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 277, pl. 39, fig. 15 (Kolekole, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- tricastalis Pils. *Chiton* (*canaliculatus* var.?) 1894, Nautilus 8: 54 (St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia).
- tricostata Pils. *Schasicheila vanattai* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 783, pl. 51, fig. 4 (4 mi. W. of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- tridens Pils. *Paravitrea capsella* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2, pt. 1, p. 375, text fig. 195c-d (near Marbleton, Unicoi Co., Tennessee).
- tridentatum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Paracerion*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 206; 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 336, pl. 11, fig. 27 (Cuba).
- tridentatus Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 140, pl. 18, fig. 35-39 (La Paz, Lower California).
- trifasciata Pils. *Mandarina mandarina* 1903, Nautilus 16: 137, pl. [unnumbered] fig. 7 (Nakanojima, Japan).
- trifluviurum Pils. *Ashmunella rhyssa* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 930, text fig. 530c-d (Western slope of Sierra Blanca, Three Rivers Canyon, at 7500 feet, New Mexico).
- trifracta Pils. *Oxystyla princeps* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 115, pl. 17, fig. 10-11 (Salvador).
- trilobocosta Pils. & Brown *Glycymeris* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 39, pl. 6, fig. 5 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- Trilobopsis Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1, pt. 1, p. xvi (type species, *Helix loricata* Gould).
- trimariana Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 52, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Maria Madre Id., Tres Marias Ids., Mexico).
- trimariana Pils. & Lowe *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 79, pl. 6, fig. 9-9a (Maria Madre, Tres Marias Ids.).

- trina* Pils. *Turritella* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 141, pl. 10, fig. 25 (Fossil—Sarayaquillo River, 1 mi. upstream from Santa Rosa, Peru, Sta. 58) [see Note no. 2].
- trinidadensis* Pils. *Microceramus perconicus* 1913, Nautilus 26: 129, pl. 8, fig. 15, 17–18 (West side "La Vigia" Trinidad).
- trinidadensis* Pils. *Urocoptis lavalleana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 226, pl. 54, fig. 83–84; 87 (Trinidad, Cuba).
- trinitatis* Pils. *Varicella manzanillensis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 59, pl. 14, fig. 24 (La Vigia, Trinidad [Cuba]).
- Triodopsinae* Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 577, 789.
- tripleuroptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 564, pl. 31, fig. 1–2, text fig. 3 (Kuroshima, Satsuma, Japan).
- tripsycha* Pils. & Lowe *Vermetus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 82, pl. 14, fig. 3–5 (Guaymas, Mexico).
- Tripterotyphs* Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 78 (type species, *Typhis lowei* Pils.)
- tryptyx* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 324, pl. 47, fig. 21, 25–26 (Colombia).
- trisculptus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 160 (Pliocene—Costa Rica).
- tristis* Pils. *Nerita helicinoides* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 397 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- tristis* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 522, pl. 23 [not 24] fig. 7–10 (Tamasopo River, Verastagu, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- tristis* Pils. *Phasianella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 69 (Rishiri, Kitami, Japan).
- tristis* Pils. & Johnson *Scobinella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 158 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- tristis* Brown & Pils. *Turritella* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 358 (Black shale bed Oronli Creek, Talamanca, Costa Rica).
- trizonella* Pils. *Helix* (Cepolis) *trizonalis* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 95, pl. 49, fig. 65–67 (no locality given [Dominican Republic]).
- trochiformis* Pils. *Lucidella* 1899, Nautilus 13: 57 (Jamaica).
- Tropidebora* Pils. 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 150 (type species, *Pachytoma tertiana* Conrad). [See Note no. 2.]
- tropidogyra* Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 555, pl. 21, fig. 1 (Pliocene—Santa Clara Lake Beds, west side of Santa Clara Valley near Los Gatos, elev. 800 ft. California).
- Tropidomphalus* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 309 (type species, *H. lepidotricha* A. Braun).
- truncatissima* Pils. *Entodesma* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 137, pl. 3, fig. 11–12 (Nemoto and Amatsu, Boshui, Japan).
- Tryblidiidae* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman, translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 442.
- tryoni* Pils. *Amnicola* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 781, pl. 52, fig. 10 (Swampy pool near Javali, Chontales Dist., Nicaragua, at 1750 feet).
- tryoni* Pils. *Amphidromus xiengensis* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 196, pl. 63, fig. 78 (Loas Mts., Cambodia).
- tryoni* Pils. *Clausilia* (Euphaedusa) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 467, pl. 25, fig. 1–3 (Bachijo, (Hachijo) Island, Prov. Izu, Japan).
- tryoni* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 468, pl. 10, fig. 5, 9; pl. 11, fig. 22 (Santo Domingo—Tertiary).
- tryoni* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 97, pl. 14, fig. 12–13 (Juan Fernandez).
- tryoni* Pils. *Gibbula* 1890 Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 239, pl. 69, fig. 20–21 (Cape of Good Hope).
- tryoni* Pils. *Leucorhynchia* 1891, Nautilus 5: 91 (Singapore).
- tryoni* Pils. *Simpulopsis* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 218, pl. 64, fig. 92 (Brazil).
- tryoni* Pils. & F. C. Baker *Somatogyrus* 1927, Nautilus 41: 24 (Pipersville Rapids, Rock River, Jefferson Co., Wisconsin).
- tryoni* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 197, pl. 44, fig. 2–3 (Haha-jima, Ogasawara-jima [Bonin Islands]).
- tryoniana* Pils. *Cochliopa* 1890, Nautilus 4: 52 (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- tryoniana* Pils. *Euglandina* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 203, pl. 27, fig. 46–47 (Central America).
- tryoniana* Pils. *Limicolaria* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 250, pl. 8, fig. 46 (West Africa).
- tryoniana* Pils. *Polygyra appressa* 1904, Nautilus 18: 89 (Tryon, Polk Co., North Carolina).
- tryoniana* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 86 (Sanfords, Pima Co., Arizona) [new name for *Sonorella rowelli* 'Newc.' Pilsbry 1902, non *Helix rowelli* Newc. 1865].
- tryoniana* Pils. *Tethys pulmonica* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 96, pl. 57, fig. 54–57 (Upolu, Samoa Is.).



- tryonianum Pils. & Brown *Aperostoma* (*Ptychocochlis*) 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 534 (Jamaica).
- tryonianus Pils. *Amphidromus* *xiengensis*, 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 250, pl. 63, fig. 78 [error for *A. tryoni* Pils.].
- Tryonigens Pils. 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 189 (type species, *Helix remondi* Tryon).
- tryphera Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* *wesleyana* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 301, pl. 29, fig. 3 (Palolo, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- tshibindandum Pils. & Cockerell *Ptychotrema* (*Parennea*) 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 369, pl. 2, fig. 5-5a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- tshopoicola Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides* *wagenia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 262, pl. 22, fig. 15-16 (Tshopo River near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- tsushimana Pils. *Clausilia* *ikiensis* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 573, pl. 31, fig. 8-10 (Izuhara, Tsushima, Japan).
- tsushimana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* *okiensis* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 589 (Tsutsu, Tsushima).
- tsushmanum Pils. & Hirase *Spiropoma* *japonicum* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 586 (Izuhara, Tsushima).
- tsushmanus Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 586 (Tsutsu, Tsushima).
- tuba Pils. & Ferriss *Bifidaria* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 145, text fig. 6 (drift, San Pedro River, Benson, Cochise Co., Arizona).
- tubulaxis Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Protoglyptus*) 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 357, pl. 31, fig. 5-8 (Questa del Limon, Prov. Cordillera, Dept. Santa Cruz, Bolivia).
- tuchoricensis Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 218 [new name for *Pupa microstoma* Reuss 1861, non Mlldff. 1881, non Pfeiffer 1852].
- tuckeri Pils. & Henderson *Polygyra* *mullani* 1931, Nautilus 44: 121, pl. 5, fig. 8-10 (Clear-water River near junction with Fourth of July Creek, Northern Idaho).
- tucsonica Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* *sabinoensis* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 69 (Tucson Range, Arizona).
- tucunareensis Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 656, pl. 25, fig. 11-12 (Rio Jamauchim, Tucunaré, 4° 30' S; 55° 50' W, Brazil).
- tullneri Pils. & Harbison *Calliostoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 116, pl. 4, fig. 17 (Miocene-Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- tumaca Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 16, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Jama Formation-Jama, Ecuador).
- tumacacori Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 19 (northeastern side of Tumacacori Peak [Tumacacori Mts., Arizona]).
- tumamocensis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 401, pl. 10, fig. 4-4b (Tumamoc Hill near Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona).
- tumbezensis Pils. & Olsson *Modiolus* (*Modiolus*) 1935, Nautilus 49: 16, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Beach-Puerto Pizarro, northern Peru).
- Tumbeziconcha Pils. & Olsson 1935, Nautilus 48: 119 (type species, *Mactra thracioides* Ad. & Reeve).
- tumefactus Pils. & Brown *Glycymeris* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 38, pl. 6, fig. 7 (Fossil-Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- tumulus Pils. *Streptaxis* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 478 (Brasil).
- turneri Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 458, pl. 15, fig. 1-2; text fig. 4 (near Jucaro, 7 km. east of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- turris Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 350 (Oshima, Japan).
- tusagasuganus Pils. *Drymaeus* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 85, pl. 6, fig. 14 (Tusagasugá, Colombia).
- Tylaxis Pils. 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 434 (type species, *Cochliolepis virginica* Pils.).
- typica 'Pfeiffer' Pils. *Cerion* *maritimum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 213 [nomen nudum]. [This was not intended to be a name introduced by Pfeiffer but only a descriptive term].
- Tyrannophasdusa Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 676 (type species, *Clausilia mikado* Pils.).

## U

- uahukana Pils. & Cooke *Lamellidea* 1933, Nautilus 47: 62 (Hane, Uahuka, Marquesas Ids.).
- ualapuensis Pils. & Cooke *Newcombia* *cinnamomea* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 12, pl. 2, fig. 11-12 (Ualapue, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ugoensis Pils. & Hirase *Ena* *reiniana* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 34 (Kitaura, Cape of Ojika, Ugo, Japan).

- ultima* Pils. & Cooke Amastra 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 25, pl. 2, fig. 9-10 (Kahuku, Kau, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ultima* Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 566, pl. 30, fig. 8-9 (Nakamura, Oki, Japan).
- ultima* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommantina paxillus* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 588 (Kashitake, Tsushima and Kojeto Island of Kojeto Korea).
- ultima* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 184, pl. 12, fig. 12-14; pl. 13, fig. 4 (Canyons at high elevations, Guadalupe Range, SE of Orange, New Mexico).
- ultima* Pils. & Harbison *Pleuroliria* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 109, pl. 5, fig. 3 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- ultima* Pils. & Hirase *Sitala* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 598 (Kaminoyama, Uzen, Japan).
- ultima* Pils. *Sonorella* 1916, Nautilus 29: 101, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Sinaloa, Mexico).
- ultima* Pils. *Vertigo modesta* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 128, text fig. p. 124, fig. 4-4a (Norton Sound, Alaska).
- ultimum* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma politum* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 252, pl. 22, fig. 1-1b (West end of Rocky Bluff, Bahía de Adair, Sonora, Mexico).
- ultimus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus consobrinus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 160 (Pliocene—Costa Rica).
- ulu* Pils. *Epitonium* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 376, fig. 11c (Hilo, Hawaii).
- umbilicata* Pils. *Epiphragmophora tudiculata* 1898, Nautilus 12: 22 (San Luis Obispo Co., California).
- umbilicata* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Institute Science 3, pt. 2, pl. 21, fig. 9a, p. 337 (Pliocene—marls of the Caloosahatchie River, Florida).
- umbilicata* Pils. *Pseudoglossula* (*Kempioconcha*) 1919, AMNH 40: 153, pl. 18, fig. 5, text fig. 54 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- umbilicatellus* Pils. *Bulimulus infundibulum* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 131, pl. 44, fig. 93-94 (Peru).
- una* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 656 (Goto, Uzen, Japan).
- Uncancylus* Pils. 1913 [1914], Proc. ANSP 65: 671 (type species, *Ancylus barilensis* Moricand).
- uncifera* Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa lyrata* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 236, pl. 19, fig. 12-13 (Coral Bluff, 1½ mi. W of Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- uncifera* Pils. & Lowe *Pandora* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 104, pl. 17, fig. 17-19 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- uncifera* Pils. *Polygyra hirsuta* 1900, Proc. ANSP 53: 453 (Mena, Arkansas and adjacent Chastat Mts., Arkansas).
- undatopictum* Pils. *Cardium hungerfordi* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 556, pl. 40, fig. 14-15 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- undecimcostata* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturreis*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 177 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- undivaga* Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 536, pl. 26, fig. 1-4 (Valles River, 2 mi. above Mecos, Mexico).
- undorfensis* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 117 [new name for *Pupa miliolum* Clessin 1912, non d'Orbigny 1837].
- unicolor* Pils. *Achatina sylvatica* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 67, text fig. 29g-h (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- unicornis* Pils. & Olsson *Miralabrum* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 276, pl. 30, fig. 3-3b. (About 1° 15' S, 80° 48' W, Punta Callo near port of Jipijapa Prov. of Manabí, Ecuador).
- unicum* Pils. *Buccinum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 102 (Kisenuma, Rikuzen, Japan).
- unus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 44, pl. 3, fig. 40 (Thomazeau, Haiti).
- Upsilonodon* Pils. 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 303 (type species, *Helix hippocrepis* Pfr.).
- uranops* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 188, pl. 27, fig. 24-27 (Brazil).
- Urocoptidae* Pils. 1898, Nautilus 11: 107.
- ursina* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella levettei* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 508, text fig. 7 (Head of Bear Creek Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- uruapamensis* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 398 (Uruapam, Michoacan, Mexico).
- urubambensis* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 3, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Urubamba, Peru).
- urubambensis* Pils. *Nenia angrandi* 1945, Nautilus 58: 83, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Huadqueña Vilcanota Valley, 1500 meters (the head of Urubamba Valley) Peru).
- uruguayana* Pils. *Littoridina* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 314, text fig. 4-4a (Uruguay River, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- uruguayanus* Pils. *Bulimulus vesicalis* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 69, pl. 12, fig. 38-39 (Montevideo, Uruguay).
- uruguayensis* Pils. *Bullia* 1897, Nautilus 11: 6 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).

- uruguayensis Pils. Semele (Abra?) 1897, Nautilus 11: 9 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 293, pl. 7, fig. 27-29 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- uruguayensis Pils. Turbonilla 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 296, pl. 6, fig. 8-10 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- urupensis Pils. Eulota (Karafohelix) 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 17, pl. 1, fig. 1-3 (Urup, Chishima [Kuril Islands, Japan]).
- uselmae Pils. & Johnson Pecten 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 194 (Bowden, Jamaica).
- utahensis 'Sterki' Pils. & Vanatta Vertigo columbiana 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 603, pl. 23, fig. 10 (Box Elder Cañon, Utah, at 4500 ft.).
- utilensis Pils. Leptinaria mexicana 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 307, pl. 41, fig. 9-10 (Utila Id., Honduras).
- uvidermis Pils. Vitrinizonites latissimus 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 137 (near summits of Thunderhead and Clingman's Dome, Gt. Smoky Mts., Tennessee).
- uzenensis Pils. Diplommata 1900, Nautilus 14: 88 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- uzenensis Pils. Helicina reinii 1901, Nautilus 14: 128 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- uzielliana Pils. Helix carsoliana 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 220, pl. 60, fig. 76-80 [Italy].

## V

- vaccinum Pils. Cerion incanum, 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 215, pl. 29, fig. 51, Key Vacas [Vaca] Florida).
- vadium Pils. Neopetraeus 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 165, pl. 29, fig. 32-34 (Peru).
- vafra Pils. Melanella 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 222, text fig. 11e-f [new name for *Eulima inflexa* Pease 1868, non *Phasianella inflexa* Blainville 1826, both in *Melanella*].
- vaga Pils. Clausilia eastlakeana 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 561 (Nakanoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- vaga Pils. & Hirase Microcystina 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 634 (Muya, Awa, Shikoku, Japan).
- vagans Pils. Mitra (Strigatella) ticaonica 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 314, pl. 12, fig. 14-15 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
- vagans Pils. Succinea campestris 1900, Nautilus 14: 74 (Cape May Point, New Jersey).
- valida Pils. & Vanatta Cerion (Maynardia) column 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 207 (Inagua [Bahamas]).
- Valloniidae Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 564.
- vanatae Pils. Chondropoma 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 124, pl. 6, fig. 8-9 (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- vanatae Pils. Helicina 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 540 (Canyon below Los Canoas, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- vanatae Pils. & Lowe Mactra (Micromactra) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 90, pl. 16, fig. 4a-b (Beach, eastern end of Panama City, Panama).
- vanatae Pils. Prophysaon 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 697, text fig. 380; 381a-i (Seattle, Washington).
- vanattai Pils. Drymaeus expansus 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 223, pl. 34, fig. 6 (locality unknown).
- vanattai Pils. Limicolaria 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 358 (7° 43' 32" N; 40° 44' 30" E, Sheikh, Husein, Africa).
- vanattai Pils. Macroceramus 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 463, text fig. 7a-c (Mogote 8 km. SE of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- vanattai Pils. Mitra (Costellaria) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 387, pl. 21, fig. 28 (Hirado, Hizen, Western Kiusiu, Japan).
- vanattai Pils. Poecilozonites 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 6, text fig. 4a-c (Castle Harbor, Bermuda).
- vanattai Pils. Siphonalia 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 103, pl. 3, fig. 12 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
- vanattai Pils. Schazicheila 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 391 (Diente, near Monterey Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- vanattai Walker & Pils. Vitrea 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 432, pl. 24, fig. 4-6 (Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina).
- vancouverinsulae Pils. & Cooke Polygyra germana 1922, Nautilus 36: 38 (Cameron Lake, Vancouver Island).
- vaningeni Brown & Pils. Pleurotoma (Gemmula) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 505, pl. 22, fig. 4 (Pleistocene, Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).



- vannostrandii* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion ritchiei* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 252, pl. 39, fig. 2 (locality unknown [Bahamas]).
- Varicellaria* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 79 (type species, *Varicella procera* C. B. Adams).
- Varicellidea* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 49; 86 (type species, *V. texta* Weinland and Martens).
- Varicellina* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 88 (type species, *V. curvilabris* Pfeiffer).
- Varicellopsis* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 49; 85 (type species, *V. peruviana* Lamarck).
- Varicellula* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 73 (type species, *Varicella blandiana* C. B. Adams).
- varicifera* Pils. *Turbonilla* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 198 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- Varicoglandina* Pils. 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 204 (type species, *E. monilifera* Pfeiffer).
- Varicostele* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 193 (type species, *Varicostele bequaertiana* Pils.).
- Varicoturris* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 161 (type species, *S. dubia* Pfeiffer).
- varilineata* Pils. & Olsson *Tellina* (*Scissula*) 1943, Nautilus 56: 79, pl. 8, fig. 6 (Puerto Bucaro, Prov. of Los Santos, Panama).
- varius* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 729 (Taihoku, Taiwan, [Formosa]).
- vasta* Pils. & Hirase *Ena reiniana* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 34 (S. Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- vatheleti* Pils. *Patella plumbea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 92, pl. 57, fig. 40-43 (Senegal).
- vatheleti* 'Mabille' Pils. *Succinea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 196 [nomen nudum].
- vegae* Pils. *Pisidium* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 330, text fig. 5-6 (Querétaro, Mexico).
- veliei* Pils. *Calliostoma* 1900, Nautilus 13: 128 (Caxambas Pass, SW Florida).
- veliei* Pils. *Marginella* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 21, text fig. (Boca Ciega Bay, Florida).
- venadensis* Pils. & Olsson *Chione* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 63, pl. 16, fig. 5-5a (Jama Formation -Punta Venado and Punta Cabuyal, Ecuador).
- vendryesi* Pils. *Helix* 1892, Nautilus 5: 141 (Montego Bay, Jamaica).
- venezuelensis* Pils. & Olsson *Fossula* 1944, Nautilus 57: 89, pl. 10 (Rio Guarico at Barbacoas, State of Guarico, Venezuela).
- venezuelensis* Pils. *Xenodiscula* 1919, Proc. ANSP 71: 206, fig. 1 (Cariaquita, Venezuela).
- ventanensis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 189, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Sierra de la Ventana, Buenos Ayres, Argentina).
- Ventricallus* Pils. 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 458 (type species, *Ventridens ligera* (Say)).
- ventriosa* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 622 (Kumejima, Riukiu Ids.).
- ventriluna* Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 811, pl. 55, fig. 58-60 (Yasuda-mura, Tosa, Japan).
- ventricosior* Pils. *Cerithium* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 371, pl. 33, fig. 9-12 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- venusta* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 743 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- venustus* Pils. *Lithococcus* 1950, Nautilus 63: 82, pl. 5, fig. 1-1b (between Boca de Napi and Suarez, Dept. of Narino, Western Colombia).
- veracruzensis* Pils. *Strobilops* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 35, pl. 4, fig. 6; pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (near Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- verberatus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 43, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Port au Prince, Haiti).
- verdensis* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 304, text fig. 171a-c (Mazatzal Mts., Gila Co., Arizona).
- verrilli* Pils. *Hydatina* 1949, Nautilus 63: 15, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Dominica, British West Indies).
- Vertigininae* Pils. 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: x.
- Vertillaria* Pils. 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 144 (type species, *Vertigo oscariana* Sterki).
- vespa* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 624 (Miyakojima, Riukiu Ids.).
- Vespericola* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: xvii (type species, *Polygyra columbiana pilosa* Henderson).
- vespertina* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra reticulata* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 30, pl. 2, fig. 17 (Kawaihapai, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- vespertina* Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 566, pl. 30, fig. 11-12 (Nishinoshima, Oki, at Takazakiyama, Japan).
- vespertina* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 414, pl. 10, fig. 5a-b (Baboquivari Mts. ½ mi. S of Baboquivari Peak, Arizona).
- vespertina* Pils. & Lowe *Sanguinolaria* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 90, pl. 12, fig. 3-4 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- vesperis* Pils. & Lowe *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 79, pl. 6, fig. 8-8a (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).

- vestita Pils. *Cathaica constantiae* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 15, pl. 3, fig. 5-7 (between Wenchaw and Weichow, China).
- vestita Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) friedeliana* 1904, Nautilus 18: 33 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- vestitus Pils. *Strophocheilus (Borus) kremnoicus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 6, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Bolivia, probably from the Dept. of Cochabamba).
- vetula Pils. *Heteralepas* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 72, pl. 12, fig. 1-3 (*Albatross* Sta. 4934, off Kagoshima Gulf, Japan, in 152 fms.).
- vetula Brown & Pils. *Tellina (Eurytellina)* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 517, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Fossil—near Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- vexator Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia (Evalea?)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 180 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- viaria Pils. *Leptothyra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 379, fig. 13 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- viarins Pils. *Bulimulus (Lissoacme)* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 394, pl. 28, fig. 6-9a (San Marcos, 5 mi. S on trail to Cajabamba, Peru at about 9,000 ft.).
- Vicariihelix Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 47 (type species, *V. orthotricha* Pils.).
- victoriana Pils. *Glandina* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 771, pl. 47, fig. 4-4b (4 mi. W. of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- victoriana Pils. *Omphalina montereyensis* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 768, pl. 48, fig. 5-5a-b (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- victoriana Pils. *Pyramidula* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 769, pl. 49, fig. 1-1b (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- vile Pils. *Pisidium* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 292, pl. 6, fig. 17-20 ("Prado" Montevideo, Uruguay).
- Vilitas Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 117 (type species, *Thysanophora omissa* Pils.).
- vincentina Pils. *Poteria* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 4, pl. 1, fig. 2-2a (St. Vincent, B.W.I. [Lesser Antilles]).
- vinctus Pils. *Alycaeus* 1908, Nautilus 16: 53 (Tanegashima, Osumi, Japan).
- vinctus Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene—Kettleman Hills, California).
- viola Pils. *Corbicula* 1907, Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 6: 158, pl. 7, fig. 7-10 (Chikumaniko, Lake Biwa, Japan).
- virgata Pils. *Cepolis varians* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 30, fig. 14d (Lower Matecumbe Key, Florida).
- virgatus Pils. *Plectostylus* [error for *Plekocheilus*] 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 84, pl. 6, fig. 3-5 (Valle de Tensa, Colombia).
- virginica Pils. *Cochliolepis* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 434, pl. 52, fig. 4-4a-b (Miocene—Petersburg, Virginia).
- virgo Pils. *Ganesella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 461, pl. 35, fig. 7-7a (Wichu (Uiju) Korea).
- virgo Pils. *Haminea vesicula* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 360, pl. 41, fig. 25-26 (Santa Barbara, California).
- virgo Pils. *Strobila labyrinthica* 1892, Nautilus 6: 94 (Sebec Lake, Piscataquis Co., Maine).
- virgula Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 241, pl. 51, fig. 10, 14 (Kaupakalua, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- viridis Pils. *Potamolithus gracilis* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80; 89 (Uruguay River, Fray Bentos, Uruguay).
- virilis Pils. *Sonorella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 266, pl. 17, fig. 15-16 (Chiricahua Mts. at 7500 ft., Arizona).
- vitiense Pils. *Sistrum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 319 (Viti Islands [Fiji]).
- vitiensis Pils. *Turbonilla (Lanceella)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 316, pl. 22, fig. 4 (Viti [Fiji] Islands).
- Vitridomus Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 257 (type species, *V. nereidis* Pilsbry & Olsson).
- Vitrinellops Pils. & Olsson 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 73 (type species, *V. zonitoides* Pils. & Olsson).
- Vitrinorbis Pils. & Olsson 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 69 (type species, *V. callistus* Pils. & Olsson).
- vittata Pils. *Gibbula* 1903, Nautilus 17: 69 (Riukiu Islands, Japan).
- vivax Pils. *Urocoptis bacillaris* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 457, pl. 15, fig. 4 (near Chambas River, near Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).
- vohlandi Pils. *Orcula doliolum* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 319 [new name for *Orcula tumida* Vohland 1911, non Hazay 1885, non Nevill 1880].
- volcano Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 60, pl. 11, fig. 2-2e (Japan).
- volusiae Pils. *Gastrodonta intertexta* 1900, Nautilus 14: 40 (Mount Taylor, St. John's River, S. of Volusia, Volusia Co., Florida).

- Volutilithinae* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: no. 152, p. 14.
- Volutocorona* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 25 (type species, *Voluta imperialis* Lam.).
- Volutodermininae* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 19.
- Volutovetus* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 22 (type species, *Voluta petrosa* Conrad).
- Volvatellinae* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 351.
- vortex* Pils. *Euhadra idzumonis* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 136, pl. 17, fig. 5-8 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- viva* Pils. *Clausilia daemonorum* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 833, pl. 57, fig. 89-92 (Bomayama, Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- voyana* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 179, pl. 35, fig. 12-13 (Maui Id., Hervey Ids.).
- voyi* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerithium* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 787, fig. 3 (Caroline Ids.).
- voyi* Pils. & Vanatta *Liotia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 293, text fig. (Flint Island [Line Islands] Polynesia).
- vulgaris* Brown & Pils. *Leda* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 499, text fig. 3 (Pleistocene—Mt. Hope Formation [Canal Zone] Panama, also Recent—Livingston and Belize, Guatemala).

## W

- wagenia* Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 262, pl. 22, fig. 14; text fig. 41 (Brook near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- waianaensis* Pils. & Cooke *Laminella grvida* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 54, pl. 1, fig. 7-8 (Haleauau, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waianaensis* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 281, pl. 27, fig. 4-6 (Pukaloa, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waianaensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 237, pl. 51, fig. 3-4 (Western ridge of Popouwela, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waiawa* Hyatt & Pils. *Amatra turritella* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 215, pl. 35, fig. 7-8 (Waiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waikikiensis* Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 316 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 35-50 fms.).
- waikikiensis* Pils. *Odostomia* (Evalina) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 320, text fig. 17 (Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- waikikiensis* Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 305, pl. 12, fig. 12 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- wailauensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amatra violacea* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 258, pl. 39, fig. 13-14; pl. 27, fig. 1-2 (Wailau, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- wailauensis* Pils. & Cooke *Newcambia canaliculata* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 7, pl. 14, fig. 5 (Wailau, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waimanoensis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella byronii* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 137, pl. 31, fig. 9-9d (crest of Waimano-Manana ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Waimea* Cooke & Pils. 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 250 (type species, *Tornatellides rudicostatus* Ancey).
- walikalense* Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 203, text fig. 72 (Walikale, Belgian Congo).
- walikalensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma liricincta* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 281, pl. 26, fig. 9 (Managembi, 30 mi. E. of Lubutu, Belgian Congo).
- walikalensis* Pils. *Pseudoglossula* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 149, pl. 18, fig. 1-1a; text fig. 53, 55-56 (Walikale, Belgian Congo).
- walkerae* Pils. & Bryan *Drupa* 1918, Nautilus 31: 99, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- walkeri* Pils. *Ammicola* 1898, Nautilus 12: 43 (High Island Harbor, Beaver Islands [Michigan]).
- walkeri* Pils. & Ferriss *Ancylus* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 564, text fig. 5 (Rogers, Benton Co., Arkansas).
- walkeri* Pils. & Bequaert *Burnupia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 154, pl. 12, fig. 7-7a (Kalengwe, Lualaba River, Belgian Congo).
- walkeri* Pils. *Gastrodonta* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 146 (Cheoah River near junction of Yellow Creek, Graham Co., North Carolina).



- walkeri* Pils. *Idiopyrgus* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 59, text fig. 9 (Rio de Valhas, an affluent of the San Francisco at Lassance Minas Geraes, Brasil).
- walkeri* Pils. *Limicolaria* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 94, text fig. 38; pl. 13, fig. 1-1b (Mobeka, Belgian Congo).
- walkeri* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 394, pl. 9, fig. 4a-b (Walnut Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- walkeri* Pils. & Johnson *Viviparus* 1912, Nautilus 26: 48, pl. 3, fig. 6-7 (Juniper Creek, Lake Co., Florida).
- waltoni* 'Torre' Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 84 [nomen nudum].
- wanneri* Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 34, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Shale, Little Conewago Creek, Triassic of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- wanneri* Pils. *Naiadites* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 26, fig. 4 (Triassic of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- waringi* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 14, pl. 3, fig. 9 (Tertiary-LaCira Formation near Zopffs, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- watsoni* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 113, pl. 21, fig. 44 (off Tillamook Bay, Oregon, in 786 fms.).
- watsoniana* Pils. *Lauria vineta* 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 92, pl. 10, fig. 6-7 (Madeira Ids.).
- wawona* Pils. *Helminthoglypta napaea* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 157, text fig. 80c (Alder Creek, Yosemite National Park, California, 5000 ft. elev.).
- webberi* Pils. *Leiostracus* 1939, Nautilus 53: 28, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Foothills of Andes, near Banos, Ecuador).
- webbi* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 388, pl. 27, fig. 1-1a-b (Maraynioc, Jauja, Peru).
- webbi* Pils. *Thersites* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 473, fig. 1-2 ("Solomon Id. on label but probably from northern Queensland, Australia").
- weberi* Pils. *Fontigens* 1950, Nautilus 64: 39, pl. 3, fig. 2 (West Lake, Cape Sable, Florida).
- weberi* Pils. & McGinty *Parviturbo* 1945, Nautilus 59: 55, pl. 6, fig. 1 (1½ mi. off Cape Florida, Florida).
- weberiana* Pils. *Oreohelix peripherica* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 454, text fig. 299 (W side, Weber River, 4 mi. W of Coalville, Utah).
- websteri* Pils. *Arca* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 488 (Oligocene-bed in stream on road between Las Caobas and Hinch, Haiti).
- weeksi* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 357, pl. 31, fig. 9 (Oroya, Peru, at 12,000 ft.).
- weeksi* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 8, pl. 2, 4 (Peru, exact locality not known).
- welchi* Pils. *Pleurodonte* (*Caracolus*) 1929, Nautilus 42: 79, pl. 4, fig. 1-3 (Summit of Sierra Maestra between Ensenada de Mora and the foothills back of Media Luna, Oriente, Cuba).
- weltnerianum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 361; 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 64, pl. 9, fig. 5-7 (*Albatross* Sta. 4918 off Kyushu, Japan, in 361 fms.).
- wenziana* Pils. *Strobilops* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 238, pl. 19, fig. 1-7 (Road from Red Bay to North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- westerlundi* Pils. *Vertigo* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 219 [new name for *Pupa inermis* Westerlund 1887, non Deshayes 1863].
- weyrauchi* Pils. *Bostryx* 1944, Nautilus 57: 87, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Ninabamba, near Ayacucho, Peru, at 2000 meters elev.).
- weyrauchi* Pils. *Nenia* 1945, Nautilus 58: 82, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Ninabamba, near Ayacucho, Peru, 1900 meters).
- weyrauchi* Pils. *Neopetraeus* 1944, Nautilus 57: 88, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Huaraz, Santa Valley, Peru, at 3200 meters elev.).
- weyrauch* [sic] Pils. *Thaumastus* (*Scholvienia*) 1944, Nautilus 57: 121, pl. 11, fig. 2-2a (Carpapata on the Rio Tarma, near Palca, Peru, at 2300 meters).
- wheatleyana* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella elegans* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 168, pl. 28, fig. 11-11a (Punaluu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- wheeleri* Pils. & Olsson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 51, pl. 13, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation-Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- wheeleri* Pils. & Olsson *Diplocyma* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 10, pl. 2, fig. 2-4 (Fossil-Tertiary, Los Cerros Formation, mouth of Quebrada, Cabazoneras, a branch of Rio Sogamoso, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- wheeleri* Pils. & Olsson *Hindsia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 29, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Canoa Formation-Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- wheeleri* Pils. *Vertigo* 1928, [in] B. Walker, Mus. of Zool., Univ. of Michigan, Misc. Pub. 18: 146, text fig. 224 (Monte Sano, [Huntsville] Alabama).
- whetstonensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 98, text fig. 15 (Whetstone Mts., Arizona).

- whitfieldi* Pils. *Cancer* (?) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 118, pl. 1, fig. 18 (Cretaceous—Burlington Co., New Jersey).
- wiegmanna* Pils. *Ganesella* 1901, Nautilus 14: 116 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- willcoxi* Brown & Pils. *Crassatellites* 1912, Proc. ANSP 64: 152, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Eocene—Wilmington, North Carolina).
- wilcoxi* Pils. & Henderson *Chondropoma* 1912, Nautilus 26: 45; 1913, Nautilus 27: pl. 3, fig. 1 (Rosario, E shore of Ensenado Cochinas, Cuba).
- wilderi* Pils. *Achatinella fuscobasis* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 173, pl. 41, fig. 1–3a (Summit of Lanihuli at head of the Nuuanu-Kalihi ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- wilmattae* Pils. & Cockerell *Ptychotrema* (*Wilmattina*) 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 370, text fig. 1a–c; pl. 2, fig. 1–1a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- wilmattae* Pils. & Cockerell *Trachycystis* 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 374, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- Wilmattina* Pils. & Cockerell 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 370 (type species, *Ptychotrema* (*Wilmattina*) *wilmattae* P. & C.).
- wilmingtonense* Brown & Pils. *Vasum* 1912, Proc. ANSP 64: 153, pl. 1, fig. 2–3 (Eocene (?) Wilmington, North Carolina).
- wilsoni* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 96, pl. 14, fig. 7–8 (Juan Fernandez Ids.).
- wilsoni* Pils. *Strophocheilus moritzianus* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 39, pl. 21, fig. 48 (no locality given).
- winchesteriae* Pils. *Drillia* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 318, pl. 16, fig. 7–8 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- winkleyi* Pils. *Amnicola* 1912, Nautilus 26: 1, pl. 1, fig. 9–10 (Saco, Maine).
- winkleyi* Pils. *Ampullaria* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 189, pl. 5, fig. 2–3 (Henzada, Burma).
- winkleyi* 'Pilsbry' Winkley *Amnicola* 1914, Nautilus 28: 48 [nomen nudum] (Saco, Maine).
- winslowae* Pils. & Lowe *Arene* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 86, pl. 9, fig. 1–2a (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- withersi* Pils. *Balanus* 1930 [1931], Proc. ANSP 82: 429, pl. 36, fig. 1–27, text fig. 1 (Miocene—Shepherd's Marl Pit, Shiloh, New Jersey).
- withersi* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 312, pl. 73, fig. 2–2e (reef opposite Cebu, Philippine Ids.).
- withersi* Pils. & Olsson *Zeugmatolepas* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 205, pl. 10, fig. 5–6; pl. 11, fig. 6 (Cretaceous—Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, Northern Peru).
- Wollastonula* Pils. 1922, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 45 (type species, *Lauria* [*Pupa*] *gibba* Lowe).
- woodi* Pils. *Poiretia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *Bulimus convexus* 'Edwards' S. V. Wood, 1877, non Pfeiffer 1855].
- woodringi* Pils. & Olsson *Clathrodrillia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 19, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Canoa Formation—Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- woodringi* Pils. *Goniobasis kettelmanensis* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene—Kettleman Hills, California).
- woodringi* Pils. *Littoridina* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene—E. side of Middle Dome, Kettleman Hills, 350 ft. above the Tulare Formation, California).
- Woodringilla* Pils. & Olsson 1951, Nautilus 65: 43 (type species, *W. glyptus* Pils. & Olsson).
- Woodsioluta* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 22 (type species, *Voluto-spina crassiuscula* Wood).
- woolmani* Pils. *Pleurotomaria* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 535 (Cretaceous, Erie, Alabama).

## X

- xanthenes* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 72, pl. 1, fig. 13; pl. 7, fig. 11 (Kitts Peak, Baboquivaris Mts., Arizona).
- xanthia* Pils. *Schasicheila* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 540, fig. 1 (Canyon below Las Canoas, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- xanthia* Pils. *Verruca* 1916, USNM Bull. 93: 36, pl. 6, fig. 1–1b (*Albatross* Station 2666, off Fernandina, Florida).
- xanthobasis* Pils. *Cochlostyla* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 155, pl. 54, fig. 38–40 (Albay [Luzon] Philippines).
- xanthophaes* Pils. *Helix* (*Hemitrochus*) 1891, Nautilus 5: 83 (Bahamas).

- xanthophaes Pils. *Helix* (*Hemitrochus*) 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 456 (Inagua, Bahamas).  
 xanthophaes Pils. *Nothopalus paucispira* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 131, pl. 19, fig. 1-2, text fig. 47 (Avabuki, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).  
 xanthosoma Pils. *Helix* (*Papuina*) 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 28, pl. 17, fig. 36 (New Guinea ?).  
 xanthotaeniata Pils. *Cochlostyla iloconensis* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 175 (Ylocos, Luzon Philippines).  
 xenica Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 32 (Shukunegimura, Sado, Japan).  
 xenicum Pils. *Chondropoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 124, pl. 6, fig. 11-12 (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).  
 xenicus Pils. & Lowe *Aesopus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 73, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Acapulco, Mexico).  
 xenicus Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 159 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).  
 xenium Pils. *Vexillum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 317, pl. 12, fig. 25 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 25-50 fms.).  
 xeno Pils. & Lowe *Nassarina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 75, pl. 5, fig. 5 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).  
 Xenodiscula Pils. 1919, Proc. ANSP 71: 206 (type species, *Xenodiscula venezuelensis* Pils.).  
 xerobia Pils. *Pupilla muscorum* 1914, Nautilus 28: 38, pl. 2, fig. 1-2 (Duran, New Mexico).  
 xiphias Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 219 [new name for *D. affine* Deshayes 1864; non Biondi 1859].

## Y

- yaeyamensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 831, pl. 56, fig. 80-84 (Yaeyama, Ryukyu Ids.).  
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Cyrena* (*papua* var.?) 1894, Nautilus 8: 30 (Yaeyama Id. [Okinawa] Loo Choo Ids.).  
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 161, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (Yaeyama, Okinawa Id., Loo Choo Ids.).  
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Helicina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 497 (Yaeyama [Okinawa] Id., Loo Choo Ids.).  
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Helix* (*Euhadra*) 1894, Nautilus 8: 10 (Yaeyama [Okinawa] Id., Loo Choo Ids.). [See two above.]  
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, Nautilus 15: 21 ([Okinawa] Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids., Japan).  
 yakuensis Pils. *Microcystina* 1902, Nautilus 16: 6 (Yaku-shima, Japan).  
 yakushimae Pils. *Clausilia ptychocyma* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 501; *ibid.* p. 629, pl. 35, fig. 11 (Yakushima, Japan).  
 yakushimae Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, Nautilus 15: 64 (Yakushima, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).  
 yakushimae Pils. *Ennea iwakawa* 1901, Nautilus 15: 65 (Yakushima, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).  
 yakushimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota luhuana* 1903, Nautilus 17: 78 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).  
 yakushmanum Pils. & Hirase *Spiropoma* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 32 (Yaku-shima, Osumi, Japan).  
 yallahensis Pils. & Brown *Lucidella* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 585, text fig. 2 (Yallahs, St. Thomas, Jamaica).  
 yaquensis Pils. *Holospira remondii* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 154, pl. 10, fig. 4-5 (Drift debris of Rio Yaqui at the ford about 17½ km. N of Ciudad Obregón (Cajena) on highway to Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico).  
 yavapai Pils. *Oreohelix* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 281, pl. 25, fig. 53 (Purtyman's Ranch, Oak Creek, Yavapai Co., Arizona).  
 yokohamensis Pils. *Raeta* 1895, Cat. Marine Shells Japan p. 119, pl. 3, fig. 4-5 (Yokohama, Japan).  
 yolandia Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* (*Cancellaria*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 21, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Jama Formation-Punta Borracho, Ecuador).  
 yonakunijimana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 588 (Yonakunijima, Osumi, Japan).  
 yonakunijimana Pils. & Hirase *Ennea iwakawa* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 594 (Yonakunijima, Loo Choo Ids.).  
 yorkensis Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 35, pl. 3, fig. 2-a (Triassic-Shale, Little Conewago Creek, York County, Pennsylvania).



- yoronjimana Pils. *Clausilia hyperoptyx* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 830 (Yoronjima, Osumi, Japan).
- yorojimana Pils. & Hirase *Pupinella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 705 (Yoro-jima, Osumi, Japan).
- yosemitensis Pils. *Helminthoglypta napaea* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 158, text fig. 80d (near Vernal Falls, Yosemite Nat. Park, California).
- yoshiwarana Pils. *Helicina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- yporanganus 'v. Ihering' Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 120, pl. 19, fig. 56-57 (Yporanga, Prov. of Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- yucatanense Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 212, pl. 28, fig. 69 (Ticul, Yucatan, Mexico).
- yucatanensis Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 315, pl. 42, fig. 27, 29 (Labna, Yucatan, Mexico).
- yucatanensis Pils. *Streptostyla* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 153, pl. 30, fig. 90-91 (Tekanto, Yucatan, Mexico).
- yumaensis Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 210 (Yuma River, Hayti [Santo Domingo]).

## Z

- Zacoleus* Pils. 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 626 (type species, *Zacoleus idahoensis* Pils.).
- zacosmia Pils. *Ganesella largillierii* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 161, pl. 10, fig. 13 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Id.).
- zambiensis Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides langi* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 260, pl. 22, fig. 3 (Congo River between Malela and Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- zambiensis Pils. *Streptostele* (*Streptostele*) 1919 Bull. AMNH 40: 184, pl. 21, fig. 1 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- zambiensis Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 237, text fig. 103 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- Zanassarina Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 75 (type species, *Nassarina poecila* Pils. & Lowe).
- Zaphysema Pils. 1894, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 65 (type species, *Helix tenerrima* C. B. Ad.).
- Zaplagius Pils. 1896, Nautilus 9: 115 (type species, *Bulimus navicula* Wagner) [new name for *Otostomus* 'Beck' von Martens 1893, non Beck 1837].
- Zaptyx Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 672 (type species, *Clausilia hirasei* Pils.).
- zaza Pils. *Obeliscus homalogyra* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 264, pl. 40, fig. below fig. 4 (Zaza del Medio, Prov. Santa Clara [Las Villas] Cuba).
- zebra Pils. & Hirase *Japonia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 722 (Taihoku, Taiwan, [Formosa]).
- zebra Pils. *Limicolaria felina* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 266, pl. 21, fig. 29-30 (Cape Palmas, Liberia).
- zechae Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1916, Nautilus 29: 104, pl. 3 (San Antonio Canyon, San Gabriel Mts., western edge of San Bernardino Co., California).
- zeta 'Pfeiffer' Pils. *Helix* (*Thelidomus*) *auricoma* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 63, pl. 3, fig. 24-25; 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 77 [in footnote] (Cuba).
- zeteki Pils. *Detracia* 1920, Nautilus 33: 76, fig. a-c (Panama City and Paitilla, Panama).
- zeteki Pils. *Habroconus* (*Ernstia*) 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 350, pl. 29, fig. 5-6 (Ruins of Old Panama City, Panama).
- zeteki Pils. *Polymesoda* 1931, Nautilus 44: 85, pl. 7, fig. 2-2a (near Chamá, Panama).
- zeteki Pils. *Scodonta* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 195, fig. 1 (Gatun and Gamboa, Canal Zone, Panama).
- zionis Pils. *Physa* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 326, pl. 11, fig. 5-6, text fig. 1 (Zion Canyon, Zion National Park, Utah).
- zonata Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella selasia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 630 (Amasaki, Tosa, Japan).
- zonata Pils. *Halolimnohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 43, text fig. 12-14 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- zonata Pils. *Partula rosea* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 254, pl. 22, fig. 10-11 (Hawai Bay, Huaheine, Society Ids.).
- zonifera Pils. *Lauria* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 139 [new name for *Pupa zonata* Bttg. 1883, non Cassies 1869].
- Zoniferella Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 233 (type species, *Synapterpes albobalteatus* Dunker).

Zonitinae Pils. 1895, *Nautilus* 9: 18.

zonitoides Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 73, pl. 13, fig. 2-2b (San Miguel Island, Pearl Islands, Panama).

Zonitotrochus Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 253 (type species, *Trochozonites medjensis* Pils.).

Zonodiscus Pils. 1948, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 2: 591 (type species, *Anguispira kochi* (Pfr.)).

zooki Brown & Pils. *Drillia* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 345, pl. 23, fig. 8 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HENRY A. PILSBRY

This bibliography of 1151 articles by Henry A. Pilsbry is reprinted from two sources. The first was published privately in 1940 by The American Malacological Union under the title of "Scientific Contributions made from 1882 to 1939." The second, assembled by Horace Burrington Baker, contained Dr. Pilsbry's papers which appeared from 1940 to 1958. The latter, together with several biographical accounts of Dr. Pilsbry, appeared in *THE NAUTILUS* (Philadelphia), vol. 71, no. 3, pp. 73-116 (January 1958). Only works dealing with original biological and taxonomic research are included here.

### 1882

1. Oct. —. List of land and fresh-water Mollusca found at Iowa City, Iowa. Privately printed: 1-4.

### 1886

1. Jan. —. Notes on some eastern Iowa shells. *American Naturalist* 20: 75.
2. May 25. On *Pyrgulopsis*, a new genus of rissoid mollusk, with descriptions of two new forms. By R. Ellsworth Call and Harry A. Pilsbry.\* *Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.* 5: 9-14, figs. 1-5, pl. 2.
3. Dec. 6. Notes on some New Orleans fresh-water shells. *Conch. Exch.* 1 (5): 20-21.
4. Dec. [after 28.] [Letter on new subgenera of land shells.] *Conch. Exch.* 1 (6): 26.

### 1887

1. Mar. —. Notes on the larger Florida planorbes. *American Naturalist* 21: 286-287.
2. July 12. Description of a new *Hydrobia*, with notes on other Rissoidae. *Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.* 5: 33-34, [pl. 3, with separates.]

### 1888

1. May 2. *Lyogyrus*, Gill, and other American shells. *Conch. Exch.* 2 (9): 113.
2. July 1. Continuation of Tryon's monograph of the Helicidae. *Manual Conch.* (2) 4 (14): 120-128, [pls. 17-32]. [Continued in 3a, 1889-0a.]
3. Oct. 1. Monographs of the Turbinidae and Trochidae. *Manual Conch.* (1) 10 (39): 161-208, pls. 40-45. [Continued in 1889-0.]
- 3a. Oct. 1. [2, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 4 (15): 129-192, pls. 33-44. [Helicidae.]
4. Dec. 11. On the helicoid land molluscs of Bermuda. *Proc. ANSP.* 40 (1888): 285-291, pl. 17. [Reprinted (1889: 191-201, pl. 16) in: *The Bermuda Islands*. By Angelo Heilprin.]

---

\* Papers from 1882-1887, inclusive, are signed Harry A. Pilsbry, which was his Iowa nickname; those in 1888 simply use the initial; 1889-5 seems to be the first that employs Henry A. Pilsbry.



1889

0. Jan. 3. [1888-3, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 10 (40) : 209-323, pls. 39a, 46-69. [Trochidae.]
- 0a. Jan. 3. [1888-2, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 4 (16) : 193-296, pls. 45-69. [Helicidae]
1. April 17. Trochidae, Stomatiidae, Pleurotomariidae, Halio-  
tidae. Manual Conch. (1) 11 (41) : 1-64, pls. 1-14.  
[Continued in 6c, 10a, 1890-5a.]
2. April 17. Helicidae:—Vol. 3. Manual Conch. (2) 5 (17) :  
1-64, pls. 2-16. [Continued in 6b, 10b, 1890-5b.]  
[May 5. Nautilus 3 (1).]
3. May 14. New and little-known American molluscs, no. 1.  
Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889) : 81-88. [Continued in 6a.]
4. June 9? A new Californian *Helix*. Naut. 3 (2) : 14-15, 3  
figs.
5. June 9? *Limax* eaten by salamanders. Naut. 3 : 19-20.
6. June 9? Distribution of *Helicina occulta* Say. Naut. 3 : 20.
- 6a. June 18. [3, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889) : 89, pl. 3.
- 6b. July 3. [2, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 5 (18) : 65-128,  
pls. 1, 17-23. [Helicidae]
- 6c. July 5. [1, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 11 (42) : 65-128,  
pls. 15-32. [Trochidae]  
[July 14. Nautilus 3 (3).]
7. July 16. The radula in rhipidoglossate mollusks. Proc.  
ANSP. 41 (1889) : 136-137.
8. Aug. 11. Note upon Mr. Ancey's criticism. Naut. 3 (4) :  
42-44.
9. Aug. 11. *Zonites ligerus* var. *stonei*. Naut. 3 : 46.
10. Sept. 17. Nomenclature and check-list of North American  
land shells. Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889) : 191-192. [Con-  
tinued in 12a.]
- 10a. Sept. 30. [1, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 11 (43) : 129-  
208, pls. 33-50. [Trochidae]
- 10b. Sept. 30. [2, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 5 (19) : 129-176,  
pls. 24-44. [Helicidae]
11. Oct. 1? *Helix nemoralis* in Virginia. Naut. 3 (5) : 51-52.
12. Oct. 1? Shells new to the United States fauna. Naut. 3 :  
60.
- 12a. Oct. 1. [10, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889) : 193-210.
13. Oct. 18. Recent additions to the United States snail fauna.  
Naut. 3 (6) : 61-64, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, 6-7, 9.
14. Oct. 18. Notes on some Indian Territory shells. Naut. 3 :  
72.
15. Oct. 22. On the anatomy of *Aerope* and *Zingis*. Proc.  
ANSP. 41 (1889) : 277-279, pl. 9.  
[Nov. 13. Nautilus 3 (7).]

1890

1. Jan. 7. New American shells. Naut. 3 (8) : 95.
2. Jan. 7. *Poecilozonites confirmatus* var. *corneus*. Naut. 3 :  
95.
3. Feb. 11. *Crepidula glauca* vs. *C. convexa*. Naut. 3 (9) :  
106.
4. Feb. 11. *Scalaria* of the New Jersey coast. Naut. 3 : 106-  
107.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

5. Feb. 25. New and little-known American mollusks, no. 2. Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889): 411-416, pl. 12.
- 5a. Mar. 7. [1889-1, part 4.] Manual Conch. (1) 11 (44, 44a): 209-519, pls. 51-67. [Trochidae]
- 5b. Mar. 7. [1889-2, part 4] Manual Conch. (2) 5 (20): 177-216, pls. 45-64. [Helicidae]
- [Mar. 12. Nautilus 3 (10).]
6. April 15? A new American *Bulimulus*. Naut. 3 (11): 122-123.
- [May 7. Nautilus 3 (12).]
7. May 13. On the anatomy of *Aerope caffra* Fer. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 41-43, pl. 1.
8. May 13. Note on a southern *Pupa*. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 44-45.
9. May 13. On a new *Bulimulus*. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 63-64.
10. May 27. Stomatellidae, Scissurellidae, Pleurotomariidae, Haliotidae, Scutellinidae, Addisoniidae, Cocculinidae, Fissurellidae. Manual Conch. (1) 12 (45): 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 20a, 27a, 1891-13a.]
11. May 27. Helicidae, vol. 4. Manual Conch. (2) 6 (21): 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 20b, 27b, 1891-13b.]
12. June 9. Two new species of U. S. land shells. Naut. 4 (1): 3-4. [See 17.]
13. June 9. *Helix introferens*. Naut. 4: 12.
14. June 27. *Helix hortensis* in Nantucket. Naut. 4 (2): 24.
15. June 27. Species determined. Naut. 4: 24.
16. June 29. New East Indian land shells. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 186-187, 3 figs.
- [July 6. Nautilus 4 (3).]
17. August 5. New United States Pupidae. Naut. 4 (4): 39, pl. 1.
18. August 5. *Limnaea columella* Say. Naut. 4: 47.
19. August 5. *Helix hortensis* Müll. Naut. 4: 48.
20. August 5. A new species of fresh-water mollusk. Naut. 4: 48.
- 20a. August 12. [10, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 12 (46): 65-128, pls. 16-30. [Scissurellidae, Pleurotomariidae, Haliotidae, Scutellinidae]
- 20b. August 12. [11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 6 (22): 65-128, pls. 16-30. [Helicidae]
21. Oct. 1? Remarks on certain Goniobases. Naut. 4 (5): 49-50.
22. Oct. 1? Preliminary notices of new Amnicolidae. Naut. 4: 52-53.
23. Oct. 1? *Helix haemostoma* var. *concolor*. Naut. 4: 59-60.
24. Oct. 14. Notices of new Amnicolidae. Naut. 4 (6): 63-64.
25. Oct. 14. A new species of *Nanina*. Naut. 4: 64-66, 3 figs. [See 16.]
26. Oct. 21. On *Helix albolabris* var. *maritima*. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 282-283, 3 figs.
27. Oct. 21. New and little-known American mollusks, no. 3. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 296-302, pl. 5.
- [Nov. 7. Nautilus 4 (7).]
- 27a. Dec. 16. [10, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 12 (47): 129-192, pls. 31-45. [Scutellinidae, Cocculinidae, Addisoniidae, Fissurellidae]

- 27b. Dec. 16. [11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 6 (23) : 129-192, pls. 31-47. [Helicidae]  
 28. Dec. 22. *Ostrea gigas* Thunberg. Naut. 4 (8) : 95.  
 29. Dec. 22. *Scalpellum stearnsii*. Naut. 4 : 96.  
 30. Dec. 22. Species determined. Naut. 4 : 96.  
 31. Dec. 22. *Lucapinella*, a new genus of Fissurellidae. Naut. 4 : 96.  
 32. Dec. 23. Trochidae, new and old. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890) : 343-344, figs. 1-2.

## 1891

1. Jan. 1. Note sur l'*Helix personata* et ses prétendues relations Américaines. Jour. de Conchyl. 39 : 22-23.  
 2. Jan. 11? A new species of limpet from Japan. Naut. 4 (9) : 100-101.  
 3. Jan. 11? Australian *Limax*. Naut. 4 : 107.  
 4. Jan. 27. Note on the soft parts and dentition of *Stomatella*. Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 71-72, figs. 1-4.  
 5. Feb. 1. Forms of American *Carychium*. Naut. 4 (10) : 109-110.  
 6. Feb. 1. Notes on certain species of *Cepolis*. Naut. 4 : 120.  
 7. Feb. —. Critical notes on the genus *Tebennophorus* and the recent literature relating to it. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 7 : 184-186.  
 8. Feb. 3. Description of a new Japanese *Scapellum*. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890) : 441-443, fig. 1. [See 1890-29.]  
 9. March 4. Note on *Goniobasis catenaria* Say. Naut. 4 (11) : 124.  
 10. March 4. Notes on the classification of American land snails. Naut. 4 : 125-127.  
 11. March 4. A new species of *Arconaia*. Naut. 4 : 127-128.  
 12. March 4. *Polygyra (Mesodon) kiawaensis* var. *arkansaensis*. Naut. 4 : 131-132.  
 12a. April 5? [*Planorbis harni*.]. Naut. 4 : (12) : 137.  
 12b. April —. Une *Unio* nouvelle. Naturaliste Canadien 20 : 171-172. [See 11.]  
 13. April 28. On some recent Japanese Brachiopoda, with a description of a species believed to be new. W. H. Dall and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 165-171, pl. 4.  
 13a. May 1. [1890-10, part 4.] Manual Conch. (1) 12 (48) : 193-323, pls. 46-65. [Fissurellidae]  
 13b. May 1. [1890-11, part 4.] Manual Conch. (2) 6 (24) : 193-324, pls. 48-69. [Helicidae]  
 14. May 19. On the genus *Tebennophorus* Binney, or *Philomycus* Raf. Naut. 5 (1) : 4-8. [See 7.]  
 15. May 19. Preliminary notices of new Mexican shells. Naut. 5 : 8-10.  
 16. June 17. *Terebratulina (unguicula* Cpr. var?) *kiiensis*, Dall and Pilsbry. By W. H. Dall and H. A. P. Naut. 5 (2) : 18-19, pl. 1. [See 13.]  
 17. June 17. On the genus *Tebennophorus* Binney, or *Philomycus* Raf. : Article IV. Naut. 5 : 22-23.  
 18. July 7. Sea shells of the New Jersey shore. Asbury Park, N. J. : 1-40, figs. 1-45 + 21.  
 [July 10. Nautilus 5 (3).]  
 19. Aug. 3. Acmaeidae, Lepetidae, Patellidae, Titiscaniidae. Manual Conch. (1) 13 (49) : 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 25a, 1892-4a, 13a.]



20. Aug. 3. *Helicidae*, Vol. 5. *Manual Conch.* (2) 7 (25) : 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 25b, 1892-4b, 13b.]
21. Aug. 19. On *Helix harfordiana* Cooper and other shells. *Naut.* 5 (4) : 39-42, pl. 2.
22. Aug. 19. Note on *Pupa muscorum* Linné. *Naut.* 5 : 45-46.
23. Aug. 19. *Polygyra* (*Triodopsis*) *mullani* var. *olneyae*. *Naut.* 5 : 47.
24. Aug. 25. Land and fresh-water mollusks collected in Yucatan and Mexico. *Proc. ANSP.* 43 (1891) : 310-328, 2 figs. [See 24a.]  
[Sept. 17. *Nautilus* 5 (5).]
- 24a. Sept. 22. [24, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 43 (1891) : 329-334, pls. 14-15.
25. Sept. 22. Mollusca from Nantucket, Mass. *Proc. ANSP.* 43 (1891) : 406-407.  
[Oct. 18. *Nautilus* 5 (6).]
- 25a. Nov. 3. [19, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (1) 13 (50) : 65-112, pls. 16-35. [*Acmaeidae*, *Lepetidae*, *Patellidae*]
- 25b. Nov. 3. [20, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 7 (26) : 65-128, pls. 16-30. [*Helicidae*]
26. Nov. 18. Critical notes on eastern Texas *Unionidae*. *Naut.* 5 (7) : 74-77.
27. Nov. 18. A new Japanese limpet. *Naut.* 5 : 79-80.
28. Nov. 18. Note on *Fissurella picta* Gmel. *Naut.* 5 : 82-83.
29. Nov. 18. New species of shells. *Naut.* 5 : 83.
30. Nov. 18. *Patula cooperi*, sinistral. *Naut.* 5 : 83.
31. Dec. 9. *Acmaea candeana* vs. *Acmaea antillarum*. *Naut.* 5 (8) : 85-86.
32. Dec. 9. On the use of the generic name *Scutellina*. *Naut.* 5 : 88-89.
33. Dec. 9. A new species of *Leucorhynchia*. *Naut.* 5 : 91.
34. Dec. 9. New Japanese shells. *Naut.* 5 : 93-94.

## 1892

1. Jan. 5. The newest species of West Indian land shells. *Proc. ANSP.* 43 (1891) : 456. [See 3a.]
2. Jan. 14. A new species of *Zonites* from Arkansas. *Naut.* 5 (9) : 99.
3. Jan. 14. Catalogue of *Fissurellidae* of the United States. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. *Naut.* 5 : 102-107.
- 3a. Jan. 19. [1, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 43 (1891) : 457.
4. Jan. 19. New and hitherto unfigured Japanese mollusks. *Proc. ANSP.* 43 (1891) : 471-472. [See 4c.]
- 4a. Jan. 30. [1891-19, part 3.] *Manual Conch.* (1) 13 (51) : 113-160, pls. 36-55. [*Patellidae*, *Titiscaniidae*]
- 4b. Jan. 30. [1891-20, part 3.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 7 (27) : 129-192, pls. 31-45. [*Helicidae*]
- 4c. Feb. 2. [4, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 43 (1891) : 473, pls. 17-19.
5. Feb. 5. Additional U. S. *Fissurellidae*. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. *Naut.* 5 (10) : 113.
6. Feb. 5. Land shells in pine woods. *Naut.* 5 : 118.  
[Mar. 25. *Nautilus* 5 (11).]
7. April —. On a collection of land Mollusca from the Island of Dominica, West Indies. *Trans. Conn. Acad. A. Sci.* 8 : 356-358.

8. April 5. Anatomy of West Indian helices. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 128-129, pl. 6.
9. April 5. New and unfigured Unionidae. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 131-132, pls. 7-8.
- 9a. April 17? [*Helix vendryesi* n. sp.] Naut. 5 (12) : 140.
10. April 17? Littoral land shells of New Jersey. Naut. 5 : 141-142.
11. April 17? Preliminary notices of new forms of fresh water mollusks. Naut. 5 : 142-143.
12. April —. *Hadra* und *Camaena*. Nachr. deutsch. malak. Ges. 24 : 69-73.
13. April 19. A new species of *Pachychilus*. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 153-154, pl. 8, figs. 9-10.
- 13a. April 25. [1891-19, part 4.] Manual Conch. (1) 13 (52) : 161-195, pls. 56-74. [Docoglossa]
- 13b. April 25. [1891-20, part 4.] Manual Conch. (2) 7 (28) : 193-225, pls. 46-61. [Helicidae]
14. May 15? A new American *Helix*. By C. W. Johnson and H. A. P. Naut. 6 (1) : 8-9.
15. May 15? Note on the group *Panda*. Naut. 6 : 9.  
[June 1? Nautilus 6 (2).]
16. June 21. On the anatomy of *Sagda*, *Cysticopsis*, *Aegista* and *Dentellaria*. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 213-215, pl. 13.
17. July 6? *Goniobasis virginica* in Conn. Naut. 6 (3) : 36.
- 17a. July 25. [1893-11, part 1.] Manual Conch. (1) 14 (53) : 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Lepidopleuridae, Ischnochitonidae]
18. July 25. Helicidae, vol. 6. Manual Conch. (2) 8 (29) : 1-48, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 24b, 1893-6b, 11a.]
19. Aug. —. Errata. [*H. sargentiana* Johnson & Pilsbry.] Naut. 6 (4) : 48.
20. Sept. 11? Observations on the helices of New Zealand. Naut. 6 (5) : 54-57.
21. Oct. 4? On the amnicoloid genus *Lyogyrus*, with the description of a new species. Naut. 6 (6) : 61-62.
22. Oct. 4? Observations on the helicoid group *Charopa* and allied forms. Naut. 6 : 67-69.
23. Nov. 8? Species identified. Naut. 6 (7) : 83.
24. Nov. 8? Note on *Lyogyrus*. Naut. 6 : 83.
- 24a. Nov. 25. [1893-11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 14 (54) : 65-128, pls. 16-30. [Ischnochitonidae]
- 24b. Nov. 25. [18, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 8 (30) : 49-112, pls. 16-27. [Helicidae]
25. Nov. 29. A new marine gasteropod from New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 328-329, pl. 14, figs. 1-3.
26. Dec. 12? *Strobila labyrinthica* var. *virgo*. Naut. 6 (8) : 94.
27. Dec. 12? New mollusks of St. Helena. Naut. 6 : 96.
28. Dec. —. Protective devices and coloration of land snails. Popular Science Monthly 42 : 187-193, figs. 1-6.
29. Dec. 30. An important collection of Mollusca. Science 20 : 369.

# 1893

1. Jan. 12? On *Acanthopleura* and its subgenera. Naut. 6 (9) : 104-105.
2. Jan. 12? A new trochid from Japan. Naut. 6 : 105-106, pl. 2, fig. 3.

3. Jan. 24. Notes on a collection of shells from the State of Tabasco, Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892): 338-341, pl. 14, figs. 4-9.
  - 3a. Feb. 7. [6, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892): 401-404.
  4. Feb. 12? Description of a new species of *Bulimus*. Naut. 6 (10): 116-117.
  5. Feb. 12? Notes on the helices of the Biologia Centrali-Americana. Naut. 6: 117-118. [See 6c.]
  6. Feb. 14. Preliminary outline of a new classification of the helices. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892): 387-400. [See 3a.]
  - 6a. Feb. 25. [11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 14 (55): 129-208, pls. 31-40. [Ischnochitonidae, Chitonidae]
  - 6b. Feb. 25. [1892-18, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 8 (31): 113-160, pls. 28-41. [Helicidae]
  - 6c. Mar. —. [5, continued.] Naut. 6 (11): 128-129.
  7. Mar. —. Notes upon Dr. v. Ihering's observations [upon New Zealand helices]. Naut. 6: 129-130.
  8. Mar. —. *Cantharidus iris* Martyn. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 6: 132.
  9. Apr. 9? Illustration of new species of shells. Naut. 6 (12): 133, pl. 2.
  - 9a. May 31. [*Amnicola micrococcus* Pilsbry.] North Amer. Fauna 7 (2): 277, fig. 1.
  - 9b. June 7? Illustrations of new shells. Naut. 7 (1): 1-2, pl. 1. [See 1892-9, 13.]
  10. June 7? *Polygyra subpalliata*, new species. Naut. 7: 5-7. [June 19? Nautilus 7 (2).]
  11. July 1. Polyplacophora (chitons). Lepidopleuridae, Ischnochitonidae, Chitonidae, Mopaliidae. Manual Conch. (1) 14 (56, 53a.): 209-350, i-xxxiv, pls. 41-68. [See 1892-17a, 24a, 1893-6a.]
  - 11a. July 1. [1892-18, part 4.] Manual Conch. (2) 8 (32): 161-314, pls. 42-58. [Helicidae]
  12. July 17? Notes on the genera of Unionidae and Mutelidae. Naut. 7 (3): 30.
  13. July 17? Notes on the Acanthochitidae with descriptions of new American species. Naut. 7: 31-32. [Aug. 15? Nautilus 7 (4).]
  14. Sept. 3. Preliminary note on the species of *Strobilops*. Naut. 7 (5): 56-57.
  15. Oct. 13. Illustrations of Mexican melanians. Naut. 7 (6): 61-64, pl. 1, figs. 9-10, pl. 3, figs. 5-9.
  16. Oct. 13. A new gastropod from New Jersey. Naut. 7: 67-68, pl. 3, figs. 1-3.
  17. Nov. 5. A synonym of *Leptothyra*. Naut. 7 (7): 84.
  - 17a. Nov. 16. [1895-2, part 1.] Manual Conch. (1) 15 (57): 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Acanthochitidae, Cryptoplacidae]
  - 17b. Nov. 16. [1895-3, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 9 (33): 1-48, pls. 1-14. [Helicidae, etc.]
  18. Dec. 13. *Acanthochites exquisitus* Pilsbry. Naut. 7 (8): 95-96.
- 1894
1. Jan. 5. Notices of new chitons, I. Naut. 7 (9): 107-108.
  2. Jan. 5. *Alcyna*. Naut. 7: 108.
  3. Jan. 30. *Thysanophora coloba* n. sp. Proc. ANSP. 45 (1893): 403, 1 fig.



4. Jan. 30. A new species of *Patella*. Naut. 7 (10) : 109.
5. Jan. 30. Notices of new chitons, II. Naut. 7 : 119-120.  
[Mar. 1. Nautilus 7 (11).]
- 5a. Mar. 19. [1895-2, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 15 (58) :  
65-132, pls. 11-17. [chitons]
- 5b. Mar. 19. [1895-3, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 9 (34) : 49-  
112, pls. 15-28. [Helicidae]
6. Apr. 2. Notices of new chitons, III. Naut. 7 (12) : 138-  
139.
7. Apr. 2. Descriptive notes on certain forms of *Polygyra*.  
Naut. 7 : 139-141.
8. Apr. 2. Notices of new Japanese mollusks, I. Naut. 7 :  
143-144.
9. Apr. 24. Critical list of mollusks collected in the Potomac  
Valley. Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 11-24. [See 9a.]
- 9a. May 1. [9, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 25-31,  
pl. 1.
10. May 2. Descriptive notices of new chitons, IV. Naut. 8  
(1) : 8-9
11. May 2. Notices of new Japanese mollusks, II. Naut. 8 :  
9-10.
12. May 29. A new Central American *Pupa*. Proc. ANSP.  
46 (1894) : 61. [See 9a.]
13. May 29. List of Port Jackson chitons collected by Dr. J. C.  
Cox, with a revision of Australian Acanthochitidae.  
Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 62-88. [See 15a.]
14. June 4. Notices of new Japanese mollusks, III. Naut. 8  
(2) : 16.
15. June 4. *Perostylus*, a new genus of fusoid gastropod. Naut.  
8 : 17-18, 2 figs.
- 15a. June 5. [13, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 89,  
pls. 2-4.
16. July 8. Notices of new Japanese mollusks, IV. Naut. 8  
(3) : 29-31.
17. July 8. Note on *Liparus*. Naut. 8 : 35-36.
- 17a. July 27. [1895-2, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 15 (59) :  
133-180, pls. 18-42. [Actaeonidae]
- 17b. July 27. [1895-2, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 9 (35) :  
113-160, pls. 29-40. [Helicidae]
18. Aug. 3. On the *Orthalicus* of Florida. Naut. 8 (4) : 37-39,  
1 fig.
19. Aug. 3. On *Chiton hartwegii* Cpr. and its allies. Naut. 8 :  
45-47.
20. Aug. 3. Notices of new Japanese mollusks. Naut. 8 : 47-  
48.
21. Aug. 21. *Patella kermadecensis*. Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) :  
208. [See 25a.]
22. Sept. 7. Remarks on the status of species and subspecies.  
Naut. 8 (5) : 49-52.
23. Sept. 7. Descriptive notices of new chitons, V. Naut. 8 :  
53-56.
24. Sept. 7. *Trachydermon raymondi* in British Columbia.  
Naut. 8 : 57.
25. Sept. 7. Note on *Orthalicus melanocheilus floridensis*.  
Naut. 8 : 57.
- 25a. Sept. 18. [21, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 209-  
212, pls. 7-8.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

26. Oct. 5. The American species of *Carychium*. Naut. 8 (6): 61-63, figs. 1-16.
27. Oct. 5. *Perostylus* the embryo of *Megalatractus*. Naut. 8: 67-69.
28. Oct. 5. Note on *Helix gossei*. Naut. 8: 71-72.
29. Nov. 1. New forms of western helices. Naut. 8 (7): 81-82. [Dec. 3. Nautilus 8 (8).]

## 1895

1. Jan. 2. New forms of American shells. Naut. 8 (9): 102, [105].
2. Feb. 2. Polyplacophora. Acanthochitidae, Cryptoplacidae and appendix. Tectibranchiata. Manual Conch. (1) 15 (60): 181-436, pls. 43-50, 59-61. [See 1893-17a, 1894-5a, 17a.]
3. Feb. 2. Guide to the study of helices. (Helicidae, Vol. 7.) Manual Conch. (2) 9 (36, 33a): 161-336, i-xlviii, pls. 41-71, frontispiece. [See 1893-17b, 1894-5b, 17b, 1895-8.]
4. Feb. 3. New American fresh-water mollusks. Naut. 8 (10): 114-116.
5. Mar. 4. Note on Tasmanian *Acmaea* and *Ischnochiton*. Naut. 8 (11): 127-129.
6. Mar. 4. *Navarchus*. Naut. 8: 131.
7. Mar. 4. Note on *Potamanax*. Naut. 8: 131. [Apr. 1. Nautilus 8 (12).]
8. Apr. —. Index to helices. Manual Conch. (2) 9: 1-126. [Appendix to 3.] [May 2. Nautilus 9 (1).]
9. June 2. New forms of American Zonitidae and Helicidae. Naut. 9 (2): 14-16.
10. June 2. On the generic position of *Patulastra?* (*Punctum?*) *pugetensis* and *Pyramidula?* *randolphii*, with suggestions for a classification of American Zonitidae. Naut. 9: 17-19.
11. June 18. New species of the genus *Cerion*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 47 (1895): 206-210.
12. July 2. [Prefatory note to Gwatkin and Suter's observations on the dentition of Achatinellidae.] Proc. ANSP. 47 (1895): 237-238.
13. July 8. A remarkable monstrosity of *Fulgur canaliculatum*. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 9 (3): 25-27, figs. 1-2.
14. Aug. 7. An index to the "Conchologist's Exchange." By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 9 (4): 43-48. [See 17a.]
15. Aug. —. A new pupoid type of Helicidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 155-157.
- 15a. Aug. 20. [1896-25, part 1.] Manual Conch. (1) 16 (61): 1-48, pls. 1-16. [Philinidae, Gastropteridae, Aglajidae]
- 15b. Aug. 20. [1896-26, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 10 (37): 1-48, pls. 2-15. [*Strophocheilus*]
- 15c. Sept. 3. [*Oligostylus*.] Naut. 9 (5): 51.
16. Sept. 3. A new *Teinostoma*. Naut. 9: 52.
17. Sept. 3. *Polygyra cereolus sanctijohannis*. Naut. 9: 56.
- 17a. Sept. 3. [14, continued.] Naut. 9: 57-60.

18. Sept. 10. Catalogue of the marine mollusks of Japan with descriptions of new species and notes on others collected by Frederick Stearns. Detroit (F. Stearns): i-iv, vii-viii, 1-196, pls. 1-11.
19. Oct. 1. On the status of the names *Aplysia* and *Tethys*. Proc. ANSP. 47 (1895): 347-350.
20. Oct. 1. [*Gundlachia* from Long Island and Illinois.] Naut. 9 (6): 63, figs. 1-2.
21. Oct. 1. A new Mexican *Bythinella*. Naut. 9: 68-69.
22. Oct. 1. *Epiphragmophora californiensis* var. *contracostae*. Naut. 9: 72.
23. Oct. 1. *Epiphragmophora remondi* Tryon. Naut. 9: 72.
24. Nov. 4. On *Dolabella californica* Stearns. Naut. 9 (7): 73-74.
25. Nov. 4. Mussels in a city reservoir. Naut. 9: 83-84.
26. Nov. 4. *Pyramidula alternata* and *Gastrodonta ligera*, reversed. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 9: 84.
- 26a. Nov. —. [19, reprinted.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 424-427.
- 26b. Nov. 26. [1896-25, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 16 (62): 49-112, pls. 17-31. [Aglajidae, Aplysiidae]
- 26c. Nov. 26. [1896-26, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 10 (38): 49-96, pls. 16-30. [*Strophocheilus*, *Plekocheilus*, *Auris*]
27. Dec. 5. Description of a new Australian chiton. Naut. 9 (8): 90.

## 1896

1. Jan. 2. *Lepidopleurus* in New Zealand. Naut. 9 (9): 108.
2. Jan. 2. The earliest publication of *Dorcasia* Gray. Naut. 9: 108.
3. Jan. 2. On the names of certain subgenera of *Helicostyla*. Naut. 9: 108.
4. Feb. 3. The Aulacopoda, a primary division of the monotremate land Pulmonata. Naut. 9 (10): 109-111.
5. Feb. 3. Sculpture of the apical whorls, a new character for distinguishing groups of Bulimuli. Naut. 9: 112-115.
6. Feb. 3. *Trochomorpha fuscata* Pease. Naut. 9: 120.
7. Feb. 25. *Pleurotomaria crotaloides* in the New Jersey Cretaceous. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 10-11, pl. 1.
8. Feb. 25. New species of the helicoid genus *Polygyra*. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 15-20, pls. 2-3.
9. Feb. 25. Descriptions of new species of mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 21-24, 1 fig.
10. Mar. 10. Description of a new *Gastrodonta*. Naut. 9 (11): 123-124.
- 10a. Mar. 13. [25, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 16 (63): 113-160, pls. 32-43. [Aplysiidae]
- 10b. Mar. 13. [26, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 10 (39): 97-144, pls. 31-40. [*Auris*, *Bulimulus*]
11. April 12. New American Ancyliidae. Naut. 9 (12): 137-139.
12. May 3. Note on *Carychium exile* (C. B. Adams). Naut. 10 (1): 12.
13. May 12. On a collection of barnacles. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 208.
14. May 12. *Pugnus parvus*. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 208.



15. June 2. A new variety of *Punctum*. Naut. 10 (2) : 21-22.
  16. June 16. A remarkable Central American melanian. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 269-270, 2 figs.  
[July 2. Nautilus 10 (3).]
  17. Aug. 4. Catalogue of the species of *Cerion*, with descriptions of new forms. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 315-338, 1 fig., pl. 11.
  18. Aug. 4. Revision of the North American slugs: *Ariolimax* and *Aphallarion*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 339-350, 1 fig., pls. 12-14.
  19. Aug. 9. A new species of *Pomatiopsis*. Naut. 10 (4) : 37-38.
  20. Aug. 9. A new species of *Bulimus*. Naut. 10 : 41.
  21. Aug. 9. Note on *Bulimus hanleyi* and *B. coronatus*. Naut. 10 : 46.
  22. Aug. 9. Note on *Lia*, Albers. Naut. 10 : 47.
  23. Sept. 1. Notes on some West American chitons. Naut. 10 (5) : 49-51.
  24. Sept. 1. Mexican land shells. Naut. 10 : 59.
  25. Sept. 23. Philinidae, Gastropteridae, Aglajidae, Aplysiidae, Oxynoeidae, Runcinidae, Umbraculidae, Pleurobranchidae. Manual Conch. (1) 16 (64, 64a) : 161-262, i-vii, pls. 44-74, frontispiece. [See 1895-15a, 26b, 1896-10a.]
  26. Sept. 23. American Bulimi and Bulimuli. *Strophocheilus*, *Plekocheilus*, *Auris*, *Bulimulus*. Manual Conch. (2) 10 (40) : 145-213, i-iv, pls. 1, 41-51. [See 1895-15b, 26c, 1896-10b.]  
[Oct. 9. Nautilus 10 (6).]
  27. Nov. 3. List, with notes, of land and fresh water shells collected by Dr. Wm. H. Rush in Uruguay and Argentina. By H. A. P. and Wm. H. Rush. Naut. 10 (7) : 76-81.
  28. Dec. 3. Notes on new species of Amnicolidae collected by Dr. Rush in Uruguay. Naut. 10 (8) : 86-89.
  29. Dec. 3. *Choanopoma* (*Ctenopoma*) *bahamense* Shutt. at Key West. Naut. 10 : 96.
  30. Dec. 3. *Limnaea bulimoides* Lea resisting drought. Naut. 10 : 96.
  31. Dec. 8. Contributions to the zoology of Tennessee. No. 4, mollusks. By H. A. P. and Samuel N. Rhoads. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 487-506.
  32. Dec. 15. New species of freshwater mollusks from South America. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 561-562. [Continued in 1897-0.]
  33. Dec. 31. To conchologists. By H. A. P. and C. W. J. Naut. 10 (9) : 97.
  34. Dec. 31. New Lower Californian Bulimuli. Naut. 10 : 102-103.
- 1897
0. Feb. 2. [1896-32, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 563-565, pls. 26-27.
  1. Feb. 2. Geology of the mussel-bearing clays of Fish-House, New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 567-570, fig. 1.
  2. Feb. 2. On the generic position of *Bulimus gallericulum* Mouss. Naut. 10 (10) : 109-110.

3. Feb. 2. A new variety of *Helicina plicatula* Pfr. Naut. 10: 118.
  4. Feb. 2. *Campeloma decisum* Say, reversed. Naut. 10: 118.
  5. Feb. 2. Note on the genera of S. American Amnicolidae. Naut. 10: 119.
  6. Feb. 23. The affinities of Floridian Miocene land snails. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 10.
  7. Feb. 23. The gastropod radula. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 11.
  8. Feb. 23. Descriptions of new South American Bulimuli. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 18-22.  
[Mar. 7. Nautilus 10 (11).]  
[April 2. Nautilus 10 (12).]
  9. May 6. List of mollusks collected in Maldonado Bay, Uruguay, by Dr. Wm. H. Rush, U.S.N. Naut. 11 (1): 6-9.
  - 9a. May 11. [1898-28, part 1.] Manual Conch. (1) 17 (65): 1-80, pls. 1-9. [Scaphopoda]
  - 9b. May 11. [1898-29, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 11 (41): 1-64, pls. 1-13. [Bulimulidae]  
[June 1. Nautilus 11 (2).]
  10. June 18. New species of mollusks from Uruguay. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 290-298, pls. 6-7.
  11. June 29. *Helicina rabei* n. sp. Naut. 11 (3): 34.
  12. Aug. 5. A new species of *Hemphillia*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 11 (4): 44.
  13. Aug. 5. A classified catalogue of American land shells, with localities. Naut. 11: 45-48. [Continued in 15a, 15b, 17a, 22a, and 1898-0, 3a, 5a, 6a.]
  14. Aug. —. Description of a remarkable Japanese cirripede. American Naturalist 31: 723-724, 1 fig.
  15. Sept. 1. Note on a California *Helix*. Naut. 11 (5): 54-55.
  - 15a. Sept. 1. [13, continued.] Naut. 11: 59-60.
  - 15b. Oct. 4. [13, continued.] Naut. 11 (6): 71-72.
  - 15c. Oct. 15. [1898-28, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 17 (66): 81-144, pls. 10-26. [Scaphopoda]
  - 15d. Oct. 15. [1898-29, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 11 (42): 65-144, pls. 14-25. [Bulimulidae]
  16. Oct. 18. Patagonian Tertiary fossils. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 329-320, 1 fig.
  17. Oct. 18. *Scalpellum* and *Balanus* from Texas. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 332-333, fig. 1.
  - 17a. Nov. 1. [13, continued.] Naut. 11 (7): 83-84.
  18. Nov. 23. New Achatinidae and Helicidae from Somaliland. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 357-359.
  19. Nov. 23. New Australian mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 360-364, pl. 9.
  20. Nov. 23. Descriptions of two new species of *Cerion*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 365-367, figs. 1-5.
  21. Dec. 6. *Oxychona* unmasked. Naut. 11 (8): 87-88.
  22. Dec. 6. *Polygyra ferrissi* n. sp. Naut. 11: 92.
  - 22a. Dec. 6. [13, continued.] Naut. 11: 93-96.
- 1898
0. Jan. 3. [1897-13, continued.] Naut. 11 (9): 105-108.
  1. Jan. 18. Scaphopoda of the San Domingo Tertiary. By H. A. P. and Benjamin Sharp. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 465-476, pls. 10-11.

2. Jan. 18. New Brazilian Streptaxidae. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 477-479.
3. Jan. 18. Additional note on the gastropod genus *Tatea*, Tenison-Woods. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 480-481.
- 3a. Feb. 1. [1897-13, continued.] Naut. 11 (10): 117-120.
4. Feb. 3. Descriptions of two new forms of *Perideris*. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 503-504.
5. Mar. 2.\* Note on the Florencia formation. Amer. Journ. Sci. (4) 5: 232-233.
- 5a. Mar. 4. [1897-13, continued.] Naut. 11 (11): 127-132.
6. April 3. Descriptions of new American land shells. Naut. 11 (12): 133-134.
- 6a. April 3. [1897-13, ending.] Naut. 11: 138-144.
- 6b. April. [1897-13, reprinted.] A classified catalogue with localities of the land shells of America north of Mexico. [With new pagination: 1-35.]
7. April 5. Anatomical notes on certain West American helices. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 67-71, pl. 1.  
[May 1. Nautilus 12 (1).]
- 7a. May 3. [28, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 17 (67): 145-224, pls. 27-37. [Scaphopoda]
- 7b. May 3. [29, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 11 (43): 145-208, pls. 27-41. [Bulimulidae]
8. June 9. Notices of new species and varieties of American land shells. Naut. 12 (2): 22-23.
9. June 13. The function of the radula. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 202.
10. June 13. Revision of the North American slugs: *Binneya*, *Hemphillia*, *Hesperarion*, *Prophysaon* and *Anadenulus*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 219-248. [Continued in 11a.]
11. June 30. Land shells of Gun Cay, Bahamas. Naut. 12 (3): 26-27, figs. 1-5.
- 11a. July 12. [10, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 249-261, pls. 9-16.
12. July 12. Materials toward a natural classification of the cylindrelloid snails. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 264-286, pls. 17-18.
13. July 12. Chitons collected by Dr. Harold Heath at Pacific Grove, near Monterey, California. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 287-290.
14. July—. Phylogeny of the genera of Arionidae. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 3: 94-104, pl. 7.
15. Aug. 4. Notes on new and little-known Amnicolidae. Naut. 12 (4): 42-44.
16. Aug. 4. *Columbella avara* in Brazil and Uruguay. Naut. 12: 45-46.
17. Aug. 4. Notes on Uruguay and Argentine fresh-water shells. Naut. 12: 46.
18. Aug. 4. Note on *Halistylus*. Naut. 12: 46-47.
19. Sept. 1. Notes on a few chitons. Naut. 12 (5): 50-51.
20. Sept. 1. On the genus *Odontostomus*. Naut. 12: 57-58.
21. Sept. 1. Shells of Redding, Shasta Co., California. Naut. 12: 59-60.

---

\* Date received by Mus. Comp. Zool.



22. Sept. 1. Note on the subgenus *Eucosmia* Cpr. Naut. 12: 60.
23. Oct. 3. Note on *Septifer bifurcatus* Conrad. By H. A. P. and W. J. Raymond. Naut. 12 (6): 69-71.
24. Oct. 4. A new land shell from Clarion Island. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 354, 1 fig.
25. Nov. 7. *Haliotis cracherodii* var. *californiensis* Swainson. Naut. 12 (7): 79-80.
26. Dec. 2. Descriptions of new species and varieties of American Zonitidae and Endodontidae. Naut. 12 (8): 85-87.
27. Dec. 2. On the anatomy of *Bulimus sinistrorsus*. Naut. 12: 95.
28. Dec. 7. Scaphopoda. By H. A. P. and B. Sharp. Aplacophora. Index to genera and subgenera, volumes 2-17. Manual Conch. (1) 17 (68, 65a): 225-348, i-xxxii, pls. 38-48. [See 1897-9a, 15c, 1898-7a.]
29. Dec. 7. American Bulimulidae: *Bulimulus*, *Neopetraeus*, *Oxychona*, and South American *Drymaeus*. Manual Conch. (2) 11 (44): 209-339, pls. 26, 42-51. [See 1897-9b, 15d, 1898-7b.]
30. Dec. 12. New species of *Odontostomus* from Brazil and Argentina. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 471-472. [Continued in 1899-2a.]

## 1899

1. Jan. 9. New American land shells. Naut. 12 (9): 101-104.
2. Jan. 9. A new genus of helices. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 12: 107.
- 2a. Jan. 13. [1898-30, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 473-474.
3. Jan. 13. Some Cuban species of *Cerion*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 475-478, figs. 1-9.
4. Jan. 13. *Margarita sharpii*, a new Alaskan gastropod. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 486-487, fig. 1.
5. Feb. 1. *Potamolithus jacuhyensis*, n. sp. Naut. 12 (10): 113.
6. Feb. 1. Remarks on the American species of *Conulus*. Naut. 12: 113-117.
7. Feb. —. Littoral mollusks from Cape Fairweather, Patagonia. Amer. Journ. Sci. (4) 7: 126-128, pl. 1.
8. Mar. 5. Catalogue of the Amnicolidae of the western United States. Naut. 12 (11): 121-127.
- 8a. Mar. 11. [35, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 12 (45): 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Bulimulidae]
9. April 3. Descriptions of new American land shells. Naut. 12 (12): 140-142.
10. April 3. The dentate variety of *Conulus*. Naut. 12: 144. [Quotation.]
11. April 3. *Polygyra richardsoni* var. *lingualis* n. var. Naut. 12: 144.  
[May 6. Nautilus 13 (1).]
12. June 2. New and little-known species of *Pristiloma*. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899): 185-187, pl. 9.
13. June 2. *Ashmunella*, a new genus of helices. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899): 188-194, figs. 1-3.

14. June 3. New Amnicolidae from Florida. Naut. 13 (2) : 20-22.
15. June 3. *Philomycus lactiformis* (Blainville). By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 13: 24.
- 15a. June 16. [35, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 12 (46) : 65-112, pls. 16-28. [Bulimulidae]
16. June 29. Dr. Babor's rediscovery of *Aspidoporus*. Naut. 13 (3) : 32-34.
17. June 29. A new variety of *Polygyra monodon*. Naut. 13: 36.
18. July 7. Relations of the land molluscan fauna of South America. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 226.
19. July 26. A new Australian *Eulima*. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 258, pl. 11, figs. 3-4.
20. July 26. Notes on a few northwest American land snails. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 314-315, figs. 1-3.
21. July 31. New southwestern forms of *Polygyra*. Naut. 13 (4) : 37-41.
- 21a. July 31. [*Physa heterostropha peninsulæ*.] Naut. 13: 48.
- 21b. Aug. 30. [35, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 12 (47) : 113-176, pls. 29-46. [Bulimulidae]
22. Aug. 31. Another new *Ashmunella*. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 13 (5) : 49-50.
23. Aug. 31. *Planorbis rubellus* Sterki, and *P. harni* Pilsbry. Naut. 13: 51-52.
24. Aug. 31. New Jamaican forms of *Lucidella*. Naut. 13: 56-57.
25. Aug. 31. *Polygyra binneyana*. Naut. 13: 60.
26. Sept. 8. A new *Ampullaria*. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 365.
27. Sept. 8. Morphological and systematic notes on South American land snails: Achatinidae. By H. A. P. and Edward G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 366-368. [Continued in 27a.]
- 27a. Sept. 29. [27, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 369-374, pls. 15-16.
28. Sept. 29. Confirmation of the generic characters of *Ashmunella*. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 379.
29. Oct. 2. Mollusks collected by R. C. McGregor in northern California. Naut. 13 (6) : 64-67.
30. Oct. 2. Land shells of Berks Co., Pennsylvania. Naut. 13: 70.
31. Oct. 2. *Physa cubensis* in Florida. Naut. 13: 70.
32. Oct. 5. Descriptions of new species of Mexican land and freshwater mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 391-400. [See 32a.]
- 32a. Oct. 20. [32, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 401-402.
33. Oct. 20. New species and varieties of mollusks from Miami, Florida. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 403-405, figs. 1-2.
34. Nov. 3. Note on some New Mexican shells. Naut. 13 (7) : 79.  
[Dec. 7. Nautilus 13 (8).]
35. Dec. 14. American Bulimulidae: North American and Antillean *Drymaeus*, *Leiostracus*, *Orthalicinae* and *Amphibuliminae*. Manual Conch. (2) 12 (48) : 177-258, i-iii, pls. 47-64. [See 8a, 15a, 21b.]

## 1900

1. Jan. 2. Note on *Thysanophora hornii* Gabb. Naut. 13 (9) : 98-99.
2. Jan. 2. Some Zonitidae collected by J. H. Ferriss in Arkansas and the Choctaw Nation. Naut. 13: 107.
3. Jan. 2. A new American land shell. Naut. 13: 107-108.
4. Jan. 11. A new species of *Thersites*. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 473-474, figs. 1-2.
5. Feb. 8. Species of *Chlorostoma* from southern and eastern Patagonia. Naut. 13 (10) : 110-112.
6. Feb. 8. New species and subspecies of American land snails. Naut. 13: 114-115.
7. Feb. 8. *Polygyra auriculata* in western Florida. Naut. 13: 118.
8. Feb. 12. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 525-530, pl. 21.
9. March 1. Note on the varieties of *Epiphragmophora mormonum*. Naut. 13 (11) : 128.
10. March 1. A new *Calliostoma* from Florida. Naut. 13: 128-129.
11. March 1. *Purpura coronata* Lam. in America. Naut. 13: 130.
12. April 2. *Metostrakon*, a new slug-like genus of dart-bearing Helicidae. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 24-30, pl. 3.
13. April 2. Notes on some southern Mexican shells. Naut. 13 (12) : 139-141.
14. April 2. A new n.-e. Australian amnicoloid. Naut. 13: 144.
15. April 16. Note on the anatomy of *Guppya hopkinsi* Dall. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 105, 2 figs.
16. April 16. Notes on the anatomy of the helicoid genus *Ashmunella*. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 107-109, figs. 1-3.
17. April 16. Mollusca of the Great Smoky Mountains. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 110-128. [See 17a and 17c.]
- 17a. April 19. [17, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 129-144.
- 17b. April 23. [45, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 13 (49) : 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Bulimulidae]
- 17c. April 27. [17, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 145-150, figs. 1-2.
18. ———. Scaphopoda. Amphineura. Gastropoda. Textbook of paleontology. By Karl A. von Zittel. Translated and edited by Charles R. Eastman. Macmillan and Co. Vol. 1: 430-502, figs. 788-1048.
19. May 2. A new species of *Sistrum*. Naut. 14 (1) : 3-4.
20. May 2. A new Guatemalan *Glandina*. Naut. 14: 4-5.
21. May 2. Land shells from rejectamenta of the Rio Grande at Mesilla, New Mexico, and of the Gallinas R. at Las Vegas, N. M. Naut. 14: 9-10.
22. May 2. Notices of some new Japanese mollusks. Naut. 14: 11-12. [Continued in 22a.]  
[June 2. Nautilus 14 (2).]
- 22a. July 2. [22, continued.] Naut. 14 (3) : 32-33.
23. Aug. 1. Notices of new American snails. Naut. 14 (4) : 40-41.
- 23a. Aug. 3. [45, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 13 (50) : 65-112, pls. 16-34. [Bulimulidae]



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

24. Aug. 9. Notices of new Japanese land snails. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 381-384.
  25. Aug. 9. New South American land snails. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 385-394, pls. 11-12.
  26. Aug. 14. Note on the Australian Pupidae. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 426-430, figs. 1-5.
  27. Aug. 14. Note on Polynesian and East Indian Pupidae. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 431-432. [See 27a.]
  - 27a. Aug. 29. [27, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 433.
  28. Aug. 29. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna. II. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 443-448, pl. 14.
  29. Sept. 4. On some Japanese land snails. Naut. 14 (5): 59-60.
  30. Sept. —. The air-breathing mollusks of the Bermudas. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. 10: 491-509, pl. 62.
  31. Sept. 26. Notes on certain Mollusca of southwestern Arkansas. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 449-459, 15 figs.
  32. Oct. 2. Catalogue of species of the genus *Phenacolepas* Pilsbry. Naut. 14 (6): 61-63.
  - 32a. Oct. 17. [45, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 13 (51): 113-176, pls. 35-48. [Bulimulidae]
  33. Nov. 3. Land snails of Cape May, New Jersey. Naut. 14 (7): 73-75.
  34. Nov. 3. New species of Japanese land Mollusca. Naut. 14: 79-82.
  35. Nov. 3. New records of New Mexican snails. Naut. 14: 82-83.
  36. Nov. 10. Lower Californian species of *Coelocentrum* and *Berendtia*. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 550-555, figs. 1-4.
  37. Nov. 10. *Sonorella*, a new genus of helices. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 556-560, pl. 21.
  38. Nov. 10. On the zoölogical position of *Partula* and *Achatinella*. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 561-567, pl. 17.
  39. Nov. 10. The genesis of Mid-Pacific faunas. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 568-580. [See 39a.]
  - 39a. Nov. 22. [39, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 581.
  40. Nov. 22. A partial revision of the Pupae of the United States. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 582-596, fig. 1. [See 42a.]
  41. Dec. 6. Records of Mollusca from New Mexico. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 14 (8): 85-86.
  42. Dec. 6. Descriptions of new Japanese land snails. By H. A. P. and Addison Gulick. Naut. 14: 88-91.
  - 42a. Dec. 11. [40, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 597-611, fig. 2, pls. 22-23.
  43. Dec. 29. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, III. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 672-676. [See 1901-0.]
  44. Dec. 30. Notices of some new Japanese land snails. Naut. 14 (9): 107-108.
  45. Dec. —. Australasian Bulimulidae: *Bothriembryon*, *Placostylus*. Helicidae: *Amphidromus*. Manual Conch. (2) 13 (52): 177-253, pls. 49-72. [See 17b, 23a, 32a.]
- 1901
0. Jan. 28. [1900-43, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900): 677-683, pls. 24-25.
  1. Feb. 1. Notices of new Japanese land snails. Naut. 14 (10): 115-117.

2. Feb. 1. *Holospira minima*. Naut. 14: 118-119.
3. Mar. 1. Notices of new Japanese land snails. Naut. 14 (11): 127-129.
4. Mar. 19. Morphological and descriptive notes on the genus *Cryptoplax*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 151-157, pls. 14-15.
5. Mar. 19. The anatomy of the subgenus *Beddomea* and the relationships of the genus *Amphidromus*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 158-162, pl. 16.
6. Apr. 3. Crustacea of the Cretaceous formation of New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 111-118, pl. 1.
7. Apr. 6. *Polygyra stepotrema* without a lip notch. Naut. 14 (12): 135-136.
8. Apr. 13. Relationships of the genus *Neobeliscus*. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 142.
9. May 2. New species of mollusks from South Africa and Burma. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 188-190, pl. 5, figs. 1-3, 13.
10. May 2. New Mollusca from Japan, the Loo Choo Islands, Formosa and the Philippines. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 193-208. [Continued in 16a.]
11. May 3. The subspecies of *Pyramidula alternata*. Naut. 15 (1): 6-7.
12. May 3. *Polygyra thyroides sanctisimonis* n. var. Naut. 15: 8.
13. May 3. *Helicostyla carinata* Lea and *H. dactylus* Brod. Naut. 15: 8.
14. May 3. Note on two species of *Cantharidus*. Naut. 15: 8.
15. May 3. *Amphidromus laevis*. Naut. 15: 8.
16. May 3. A new Triassic chiton. Naut. 15: 8-9.
- 16a. May 6. [10, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 209-210.
17. June 4. New land shells from the Loo Choo Islands and Japan. Naut. 15 (2): 18-24.
- 17a. June 7. [1902-11, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 14 (53): 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Helicidae, Bulimulidae]
18. July 1. A new Colombian *Pleurodonte*. Naut. 15 (3): 34-35 [pl. 2, figs. 3-4.]
19. July —. The evidence of snails on changes of land and sea. Popular Science Monthly 59 (3): 284-289, 8 figs., 1 map.
20. July —. Notes on the recent literature of Japanese land snails. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 8: 1-9.
21. July 30. A new Colombian *Clausilia*. Naut. 15 (4): 39-40, pl. 2, figs. 10-12.
22. July 31. New land Mollusca from Japan and the Loo Choo Islands. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 344-353.
23. Aug. 16. New Japanese marine, land and fresh-water Mollusca. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 385-400. [Continued in 23a.]
- 23a. Aug. 22. [23, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 401-408, pls. 19-21.
24. Aug. 22. The land mollusks of the Loo Choo Islands: Clausiliidae. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 409-424, 1 fig., pls. 22-23.
- [Sept. 3. Nautilus 15 (5).]
25. Sept. 3. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, IV. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 465-480. [Continued in 25b.]
- 25a. Sept. 6. [1902-11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 14 (54): 65-128, pls. 16-21.

- 25b. Sept. 14. [25, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 481-485, pls. 25-28.
26. Sept. 16. Notices of new land snails from the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 496. [See 26a.]
- 26a. Oct. 2. [26, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 497-502.
27. Oct. 3. Land mollusks of the northeastern group of the Loo Choo Islands. Naut. 15 (6): 61-65.
28. Oct. —. The nomenclature of European helices. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 8: 325-329.
29. Nov. 4. *Truncatella* on Guadalupe Island. Naut. 15 (7): 83.
- 29a. Nov. 29. [1902-11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 14 (55): 129-192, pls. 22-36. [Bulimulidae, Cerionidae]  
[Dec. 7. Nautilus 15 (8).]

## 1902

- [Jan. 8. Nautilus 15 (9).]
1. Jan. 23. New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 545-549.
  2. Jan. 23. *Fasciolaria gigantea*, subsp. *reevei*. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 552.
  3. Jan. 23. New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 562-567.
  4. Feb. 5. Notices of new Japanese land shells. Naut. 15 (10): 116-119.
  5. Feb. 5. *Truncatella subcylindrica* Linnaeus. Naut. 15: 119-120.
  6. Feb. 6. New land Mollusca of the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 614-616.
  7. Feb. 6. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, V. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 622-640, figs. 1-11. [See 7a.]
  - 7a. Mar. 1. [7, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 641-646, pls. 35-39.
  8. Mar. 1. Catalogue of the Clausiliidae of the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 647-656.  
[Mar. 6. Nautilus 15 (11).]
  9. Apr. 5. New land shells from the Santa Marta Mountains, Colombia. By H. A. P. and G. H. Clapp. Naut. 15 (12): 133-137, pl. 7.
  10. Apr. 5. Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. Naut. 15: 141-142.
  11. Apr. 19. Oriental bulimoid Helicidae; Odontostominae, Cerionidae. Manual Conch. (2) 14 (56): 193-302, pls. 37-62. [See 1901-17a, 25a, 29a, 1902-31.]
  12. Apr. 23. New land Mollusca from Japan and the Bonin Islands. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902): 25-32.
  13. May 5. Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. Naut. 16 (1): 4-7.
  14. June 2. New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Naut. 16 (2): 21-22.
  15. June 3. Revision of Japanese Viviparidae, with notes on *Melania* and *Bithynia*. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902): 115-121, pl. 9.
  16. July 5. New American land shells. Naut. 16 (3): 30-33.
  17. July 10. On the localities of A. Adams' Japanese Helicidae. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902): 233-240, 1 map.
  18. Aug. 2. New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Naut. 16 (4): 45-47.



19. Aug. 22. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, VI. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 360-382, pls. 17-21.
20. Sept. 8. A new Floridian *Helicina*. Naut. 16 (5) : 53.
21. Sept. 8. New land mollusks from the Japanese Empire. Naut. 16 : 53-57.
22. Sept. 8. *Vertigo coloradensis* and *V. ingersolli*. Naut. 16 : 58-59.
23. Sept. 8. *Ashmunella levettei* (Bld.). Naut. 16 : 59-60.
24. Sept. 11. The Mollusca of the Mt. Mitchell region, North Carolina. By Bryant Walker and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 413-416. [See 24a.]
- 24a. Sept. 30. [24, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 417-442, 3 figs., pls. 24-25.
25. Sept. 30. Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos expedition, 1898-1899, XIII. Marine Mollusca. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4 : 549-560, pl. 35.
26. Oct. 6. "*Pyramidula*" *elrodi* and *Epiphragmophora circumcarinata*. Naut. 16 (6) : 62-63.
27. Oct. 6. List of land Mollusca from the neighborhood of Sapporo, Yesso. By H. A. P. and Addison Gulick. Naut. 16 : 68-69.
28. Oct. 6. *Cantharidus peronii* Phil. Naut. 16 : 72.
29. Oct. 16. Southwestern land snails. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 510-512.
30. Oct. 18. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna — No. VII. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 517-533, pls. 27-28.
31. Oct. 28. Classification of Bulimulidae and index to volumes 10-14. Manual Conch. (2) 14 (56a) : i-xcix. [Appendix to 11.]
- 31a. Oct. 28. [1903-11, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 15 (57) : 1-48, pls. 1-15. [Urocoptidae]
32. Nov. 3. Notices of new Japanese land snails. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 16 (7) : 75-80.
33. Nov. 21. New land Mollusca from Idaho. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 593.  
[Dec. 3. Nautilus 16 (8).]
- 33a. Dec. 20. [1903-11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 15 (58) : 49-128, pls. 16-34. [Urocoptidae]

# 1903

- [Jan. 5. Nautilus 16 (9).]
1. Feb. 10. New land shells of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 16 (10) : 114-117.
2. Feb. 10. *Zonitoides arboreus* (Say) in Japan. Naut. 16 : 119.
3. Feb. 28. New land shells of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 16 (11) : 128-130.
4. Feb. 28. *Helicina japonica* and related forms. Naut. 16 : 130-131.
- 4a. April 9. [11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 15 (59) : 129-208, pls. 34a-55. [Urocoptidae]
5. Apr. 11. Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 16 (12) : 134-136.
6. Apr. 11. Illustrations of some Japanese land shells. Naut. 16 : 136-137.  
[May 20. Nautilus 17 (1).]

7. June 4. Mollusca of western Arkansas and adjacent states, with a revision of *Paravitrea*. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 193–208, fig. 1. [See 7a.]  
[June 11. Nautilus 17 (2).]
- 7a. June 11. [7, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 209–214, pls. 9–11.
8. July 3. Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 17 (3): 31–32.
9. July 3. A new *Pleurotomaria*. Naut. 17: 36. [See 14.]
10. July 8. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna — No. VIII. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 315–319, pl. 14.
11. July 30. Urocoptidae. Manual Conch. (2) 15 (60): 209–323, i–viii, 1 map, pls. 56–65. [See 1902–31a, 33a, 1903–4a.]
12. Aug. 12. Notices of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 17 (4): 44–46.
13. Aug. 12. Land shells of Curacao. Naut. 17: 48.
14. Sept. 4. A new Japanese *Pleurotomaria*. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 496, pl. 22. [See 9.]
15. Sept. 4. Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 17 (5): 52–55.
16. Sept. 4. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Naut. 17: 58.
- 16a. Oct. 6. [1904–9, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 16 (61): 1–64, pls. 1–18. [Urocoptidae]
17. Oct. 7. A new Jamaican *Colobostylus*. Naut. 17 (6): 65–66.
18. Oct. 7. New Japanese marine mollusks. Naut. 17: 69–71.
19. Oct. 7. *Helix hortensis* at Perce, P.Q. Naut. 17: 71.
20. Nov. 6. The greatest American *Planorbis*. Naut. 17 (7): 75–76.
21. Nov. 6. A new *Guppya* from Florida. Naut. 17: 77–78.
22. Nov. 6. New land snails of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 17: 78–79.
23. Nov. 6. Shells of Douglas Co., central Washington. Naut. 17: 84.
24. Nov. 6. *Schismope rimuloides* (Cpr.) at San Diego. Naut. 17: 84.
25. Nov. 9. A new American genus of Arionidae. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 626–629, pl. 28.
- 25a. Nov. 28. [1904–9, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 16 (62): 65–128, pls. 19–31. [Urocoptidae]  
[Dec. 7. Nautilus 17 (8).]
- [Polygyra palliata-obstricta. Lithasia obovata biconica.]  
Ann. Rept. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indiana (1902) 27:581–584, 604–605, fig. 23. [In Blatchley & Daniels.]

## 1904

0. Jan. 8. [9, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 16 (63): 129–192, pls. 1–15. [Urocoptidae, Megaspiridae]
1. Jan. 8. Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 17 (9): 104–107.
2. Jan. 15. Mexican land and freshwater mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 761–784, figs. 1–6 + 1. [See 2a.]
- 2a. Jan. 30. [2, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 785–789, pls. 47–54.

3. Jan. 30. A new Hawaiian *Limnaea*. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 790-791, 2 figs.
4. Feb. 6. A new Floridian *Amnicola*. Naut. 17 (10): 113-114.
5. Feb. 6. Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 17: 116-119.
6. Feb. 10. New Japanese marine Mollusca: Gastropoda. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 3-32. [See 6a.]
- 6a. Feb. 17. [6, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 33-37, pls. 1-6.
7. Mar. 5. *Vertigo andrusiana* Pils. Naut. 17 (11): 131.
8. Mar. 5. *Oreohelix* [a new genus]. Naut. 17: 131, footnote.
9. Mar. 7. Urocoptidae, Achatinidae. Manual Conch. (2) 16 (64): 193-329, i-xl, pls. 16-37. [See 1903-16a, 25a, 1904-0.]
10. Apr. 2. A new subspecies of *Polygyra tridentata*. Naut. 17 (12): 142-143.
11. May 5. Descriptions of a new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 18 (1): 3-9.
12. May 5. Notice of six new species of unios from the Laramie group. Naut. 18: 12.
13. June 6. Note on *Venus arakana* Nevill. Naut. 18 (2): 23-24.
14. July 8. Descriptions of new Japanese land snails. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 18 (3): 32-34.  
[Aug. 4. Nautilus 18 (4).]
15. Aug. 11. New Japanese marine Mollusca: Pelecypoda. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 550-560. [See 15a.]
- 15a. Aug. 18. [15, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 561, pls. 39-41.
16. Sept. 6. *Plectopylis* in the Riukiu Islands. Naut. 18 (5): 58-59.
17. Sept. 6. A new Lower Californian *Sonorella*. Naut. 18: 59.
- 17a. Sept. 23. [1905-7, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 17 (65): 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Achatinidae]  
[Oct. 5. Nautilus 18 (6).]
18. Oct. 17. On certain rhachiglossate Gastropoda eliminated from the Aquillidae. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 592-595, figs. 1-5.
19. Oct. 19. Descriptions of new land snails of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 616-632, 2 figs. [See 19a.]
- 19a. Nov. 2. [19, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 633-638.  
[Nov. 7. Nautilus 18 (7).]
- 19b. Nov. 26. [1905-7, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 17 (66): 65-112, pls. 11-23. [Achatinidae]
20. Dec. 17. New species of *Buccinum* from the Kuril Islands. Naut. 18 (8): 87-88.
21. Dec. 17. New land snails from North Carolina. Naut. 18: 89-90.

# 1905

1. Jan. 12. Notes on the nomenclature of Pupillidae. Naut. 18 (9): 105-107.
2. Jan. 30. New Clausiliidae of the Japanese Empire, X. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 809-824. [See 2a.]
- 2a. Feb. 1. [2, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 825-838, pls. 52-57.



3. Feb. 11. The Pupillidae of Risso and Jeffreys. Naut. 18 (10): 116-120.
  - 3a. Mar. 1. [7, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 17 (67): 113-208, pls. 24-43. [Achatinidae]  
[Mar. 6. Nautilus 18 (11).]
  4. Apr. 8. New Japanese marine Mollusca. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 101-112. [See 4a.]  
[Apr. 10. Nautilus 18 (12).]
  - 4a. May 4. [4, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 113-122, pls. 2-5.  
[May 9. Nautilus 19 (1).]
  5. May 18. Mollusca of the southwestern States, I: Urocoptidae; Helicidae of Arizona and New Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 211-290, figs. 1-4 + 2, pls. 11-27.
  6. May 19. Mollusca of Flint and Caroline Islands, in the central Pacific. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 291-293, 1 fig.  
[June 5. Nautilus 19 (2).]
  7. June —. African Achatinidae. Manual Conch. (2) 17 (68): 209-232, i-xviii, figs. 1-6 + 1-9, pls. 44-65. [See 1904-17a, 19b, 1905-3a.]
  8. June 27. Anatomical and systematic notes on *Dorcasia*, *Trigonephrus*, n. gen., *Corilla*, *Thersites*, and *Chloritis*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 6: 286-291, pls. 13-14.
  9. July 10. A new species of *Succinea*. Naut. 19 (3): 28-29.
  10. July 10. *Planorbis alabamensis* and *dilatatus* in the Floridian Pliocene. Naut. 19: 34.
  11. Aug. 5. Land shells of the Florida Keys. Naut. 19 (4): 37-41.  
[Sept. 9. Nautilus 19 (5).]
  12. Sept. 12. Notes on some Hawaiian Achatinellidae and Endodontidae. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 570-575, 1 fig. pls. 38-39.
  13. Sept. 12. On two Hawaiian Cerithiidae. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 576.
  14. Oct. 13. Notes on *Moellendorffia* and *Stegodera*. Naut. 19 (6): 63-67, pl. 2, figs. 1-10.  
[Nov. 4. Nautilus 19 (7).]
  15. Dec. 6. New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 705-719.
  16. Dec. 8. A new brackish-water snail from New England. Naut. 19 (8): 90-91, pl. 3, fig. 10.
  17. Dec. 8. Is *Cochliopa rowelli* a Californian shell? Naut. 19: 91-92.
  18. Dec. 8. Catalogue of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Taiwan (Formosa), with descriptions of new species. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 720. [Continued in 1906-0a.]
- 1906
0. Jan. 6. [*Somatogyrus strengi* Pilsbry and Walker.] Naut. 19 (9): 99.
  - 0a. Jan. 15. [1905-18, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 721-752, 1 fig.
  - 0b. Jan. 20. [1907-1, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 18 (69): 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Achatinidae]

1. Jan. 24. Hawaiian species of *Endodonta* and *Opeas*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 783-786, fig. 1, pl. 43.
2. Jan. 24. On some Pacific Cerithiidae. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 787-789, figs. 1-4.
3. Feb. 8. *Vitrea rhoadsi* and *Succinea retusa magister*. Naut. 19 (10): 109, figs. 1-2.
4. Mar. 9. On *Bifidaria pentodon* and its allies. By E. G. Vanatta and H. A. P. Naut. 19 (11): 121-128, pls. 6-7.
5. Mar. 9. Shells of Grant, Valencia Co., New Mexico. Naut. 19: 130.
- [Apr. 5. Nautilus 19 (12).]
- 5a. Apr. 10. [1907-1, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 18 (70): 65-160, pls. 11-20. [Achatinidae]
6. May 14. A new Chinese *Sitala*. Naut. 20 (1): 5.
7. May 14. On the generic name *Anostoma*. Naut. 20: 11.
- [June 11. Nautilus 20 (2).]
8. June 20. Mollusca of the southwestern States, II. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 123-160, figs. 1-12. [Continued in 9a.]
9. July 2. *Helix jejuna* Say transferred to *Praticolella*. Naut. 20 (3): 32-33, fig. 1.
- 9a. July 24. [8, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 161-175, figs. 13-37, pls. 5-9.
10. July 24. Description of a new Australian *Glycymeris*. Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 213-214, 3 figs.
11. July 24. On Hawaiian species of *Sphyradium*. By H. A. P. and C. M. Cooke, Jr. Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 215-216, figs. 1-3.
12. Aug. 18. Note on *Dyakia* and *Pseudopartula*. Naut. 20 (4): 47.
13. Aug. 18. A synonym of *Brachypodella*. Naut. 20: 47.
14. Sept. 22. Two new American genera of Basommatophora. Naut. 20 (5): 49-51, pl. 3.
15. Sept. 22. Note on *Lepyrium*. Naut. 20: 51.
16. Sept. 22. Note on *Vitrea approxima* and *V. vanattai*. By H. A. P. and Bryant Walker. Naut. 20: 57-58.
- 16a. Oct. 2. [1907-1, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 18 (71): 161-272, pls. 21-34. [Achatinidae]
17. Oct. 5. On *Chloritis heteromphalus*, Pilsbry. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 7: 196, 3 figs.
- [Oct. 13. Nautilus 20 (6).]
- [Nov. 5. Nautilus 20 (7).]
- [Dec. 10. Nautilus 20 (8).]
- 1907
- [Jan. 11. Nautilus 20 (9).]
1. Jan. 25. Achatinidae: Stenogyrinae and Coeliaginae. Manual Conch. (2) 18 (72): 273-357, i-xii, pls. 35-51. [See 1906-0b, 5a, 16a.]
- [Feb. 12. Nautilus 20 (10).]
2. Feb. 19. Mollusca of the Ozarkian fauna. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 529-556, fig. 1. [See 2a.]
- [Mar. 4. Nautilus 20 (11).]
- 2a. Mar. 8. [2, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 557-567, figs. 2-5, pls. 20-22.

3. Apr. 12. Notes on some New Mexican ashmunellas. By H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. Naut. 20 (12): 133-135, pl. 8, figs. 1-5.
4. Apr. 12. On the soft anatomy of *E. (Micrarionta) hutsoni*. Naut. 20: 138-139, pl. 9, figs. 5-8.
5. Apr. 12. Description of a new *Bifidaria* (*B. agna*). By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 20: 140-142, figs. 1-3.
6. May 13. *Ashmunella*. Naut. 21 (1): 11.
- [June 12. *Nautilus* 21 (2).]
7. June 21. Origin of the tropical forms of the land molluscan fauna of southern Florida. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907): 193.
8. June 21. New and little-known whelks from northern Japan and the Kuril Islands. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907): 243-244, fig. 1. [See 11a.]
- 8a. June 26. [1908-13, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 19 (73): 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Oleacinidae]
9. July 6. Descriptions of new Mexican land shells. Naut. 21 (3): 26-29, pl. 3, figs. 3-8, pl. 11, figs. 1-3.
10. July 10. Hawaiian Cirripedia. Bull. Bur. Fisheries 26 (617): 170-190, figs. 1-4, pls. 4-5.
11. July 10. Cirripedia from the Pacific coast of North America. Bull. Bur. Fisheries 26 (617): 193-204, figs. 1-4, pls. 6-11.
- 11a. Aug. 12. [8, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907): 245-246, pls. 19-20.
12. Aug. 16. New land and fresh-water shells from Mexico. By H. A. P. and A. A. Hinkley. Naut. 21 (4): 38-39, pl. 5, figs. 11-13.
- 12a. Aug. 31. [1908-13, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 19 (74): 65-128, pls. 11-20. [Oleacinidae]  
[Sept. 18. *Nautilus* 21 (5).]
13. Oct. 2. Notes on some Pacific cirripedes. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907): 360-362, pl. 29.  
[Oct. 10. *Nautilus* 21 (6).]
14. Nov. 7. A new species of *Fluminicola*. Naut. 21 (7): 75-76, pl. 11, fig. 4.
15. Nov. 8. Notes on the cirripede genus *Megalasma*. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907): 408-416, figs. 1-7, pl. 31.
16. Nov. 8. The barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the collections of the United States National Museum. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 60: i-x, 1-122, figs. 1-36, pls. 1-11.
- 16a. Dec. 9. [*Lampsilis iridella*.] Naut. 21 (8): pl. 12, lower right 2 figs. [See 1908-21.]
- 16b. Dec. 9. [1908-13, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 19 (75): 129-192, figs. 1-6, pls. 21-30. [Oleacinidae]
17. Dec. 30. On Japanese species of *Corbicula*. Annot. Zool. Japon. 6: 153-160, 1 fig., pl. 7.

## 1908

- [Jan. 3. *Nautilus* 21 (9).]
- [Feb. 3. *Nautilus* 21 (10).]
1. Feb. 5. New Clausiliidae of the Japanese Empire — XI. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907): 499-512. [See 1a.]
- 1a. Feb. 25. [1, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907): 513, pls. 32-34.
- [Mar. 7. *Nautilus* 21 (11).]



2. Apr. 1. Note on the British species of *Azeca*. Jour. of Conch. 12: 137-138.
3. Apr. 4. Notes on plate 11. Naut. 21 (12): 133, pl. 11.
4. Apr. 4. A new *Micrarionta* from Arizona. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Naut. 21: 134-136, pl. 11, figs. 6-10.
5. Apr. —. New land snails from Corea. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. The Conch. Magaz. 2: 15-18, figs. 1-8.
6. Apr. 21. New land and fresh-water Mollusca of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 31-32. [See 6a.]  
[May 9. Nautilus 22 (1).]
- 6a. June 9. [6, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 33-36, fig. 1.
7. June 9. New land shells of the Chinese Empire. I. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 37-43, figs. 1-6.
8. June 9. Notes on *Succinea ovalis* Say and *S. obliqua* Say. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 45-51, figs. 1-5, pl. 7.  
[June 12. Nautilus 22 (2).]
9. July 16. On *Euconulus fulvus* and *E. trochiformis*. Naut. 22 (3): 25-26.
10. July 24. Hawaiian species of *Helicina*. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Occ. Papers Bishop Mus. 3: 199-210, 1 pl.
11. July 24. On the classification of scalpelliform barnacles. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 104-111, fig. 1.
12. July 28. Note on the clausilium of a Chinese species of *Clausilia*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 8: 119, figs. a-c.
13. July 31. Oleacinidae, Ferussaciidae. Manual Conch. (2) 19 (76): 193-366, i-xxvii, figs. 1-3, pls. 31-52. [See 1907-8a, 12a, 16b.]
14. Aug. —. Two genera of land snails new to Japan and Korea. The Conch. Magaz. 2: 39-42, figs. 1-2.
15. Sept. 5. Land shells of the Oki Islands, Japan. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 22 (4-5): 41-45.
16. Sept. 5. Land shells of Tanguandang (Tagolanda). Naut. 22: 46-47, pl. 4, figs. 1-6.
17. Oct. 12. Descriptions of new Hawaiian marine shells. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 22 (6): 56-58, figs. 1-3.  
[Nov. 14. Nautilus 22 (7).]
- 17a. Nov. 19. [1910-11, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 20 (77): 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Ferussaciidae]
18. Nov. —. Land shells of Quelpart Island, Korea. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. The Conch. Magaz. 2: 59-64, pl. 4.
19. Dec. 11. A new Hawaiian *Kaliella*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 22 (8): 73, fig. 1.
20. Dec. 11. Notes on the genus *Strobilops*. Naut. 22: 78-80.
21. Dec. 11. Description of a Mexican *Lampsilis*. By H. A. P. and L. S. Frierson. Naut. 22: 81-82. [See 1907-16a.]
22. Dec. 11. *Valvata humeralis californica*. Naut. 22: 82.
23. Dec. 11. Type of *Ampulla* Bolten. Naut. 22: 83.
24. Dec. New Korean Zonitidae, Conch. Mag. 2: 76.

## 1909

1. Jan. 4. A comparison of the land-snail fauna of Korea with the faunas of Japan and China. *Proc. ANSP.* 60 (1908) : 452-455.
2. Jan. 11. *Alcadia pusilla intermedia*. *Naut.* 22 (9) : 96.
3. Feb. 2. Notes on *Polinices didyma*, with description of a new Australian species. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. *Proc. ANSP.* 60 (1908) : 555-559, pl. 29.
4. Feb. 2. On the teeth of Hawaiian species of *Helicina*. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. *Proc. ANSP.* 60 (1908) : 560, figs. 1-2.
5. Feb. 2. Clausiliidae of the Japanese Empire, XII. *Proc. ANSP.* 60 (1908) : 561-585, figs. 1-13, pls. 30-32.
6. Feb. 2. New land Mollusca of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *Proc. ANSP.* 60 (1908) : 586-588. [See 8a.]
7. Feb. 13. Mollusks from around Albuquerque, New Mexico. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. *Naut.* 22 (10) : 103-104.
8. Feb. —. Descriptions of new Korean land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *The Conch. Magaz.* 3 : 9-13, pl. 5.
- 8a. Mar. 3. [6, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 60 (1908) : 589-599, figs. 1-4.
9. Mar. 11. Notes on shells collected at Balsas, Guerrero, Mexico, by Walter E. Koch, in Dec., 1908. By H. A. P. and Geo. H. Clapp. *Naut.* 22 (11) : 114-115, pl. 8, figs. 5-6.
10. Apr. 14. New mollusks collected by Mr. A. A. Hinkley in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. *Naut.* 22 (12) : 138-140.  
[May 17. *Nautilus* 23 (1).]
- 10a. May 18. [1910-11, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 20 (78) : 65-154, pls. 11-21. [Ferussaciidae]
11. June 4. An internal septum in *Holospira bartschi*. *Naut.* 23 (2) : 32.  
[July 9. *Nautilus* 23 (3).]
12. Sept. 4. Mollusks from northeastern Mexico. *Naut.* 23 (4) : 45-49, pl. 5.
13. Sept. 23. A new species of *Scalpellum* from British Columbia. *Proc. ANSP.* 61 (1909) : 367-368, figs. 1-2.
- 13a. Sept. 29. [1910-11, part 3.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 20 (79) : 155-314, pls. 22-36. [Partulidae]
14. Oct. 2. A new land shell from Bermuda. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. *Naut.* 23 (5) : 63-64, fig. 1.
15. Oct. 18. Report on barnacles of Peru, collected by Dr. R. E. Coker and others. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* 37 (1700) : 63-74, figs. 1-2, pls. 16-19.  
[Nov. 13. *Nautilus* 23 (6).]
16. Dec. 9. On some deformed *Cypraea tigris* from the collection of A. Da Costa Gomez. *Naut.* 23 (7) : 85-86, pls. 7-8.
17. Dec. 9. New *Helicina* and *Strobilops* from Florida. *Naut.* 23 : 89-91.

## 1910

1. Jan. 17. New Amnicolidae of the Panuco River system, Mexico. *Naut.* 23 (8) : 97-100, pl. 9, figs. 1-5.

2. Jan. 20. Mollusca of the southwestern states, III, the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 495-516, figs. 1-11, pls. 19-21.
3. Jan. 20. A new *Sonorella* from the Rincon Mountains, Arizona. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 517-518, fig. 1, pl. 22.
4. Jan. 20. Melaniidae of the Panuco River system, Mexico. By H. A. P. and A. A. Hinkley. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 519-531, fig. 1, pls. 23-24.
5. Jan. 20. Unionidae of the Panuco River system, Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 532-539, pls. 25-27.
6. Jan. 20. New land shells from Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 540-546, figs. 1-6.
7. Feb. 17. *Lymnaea cubensis aspirans*, new subsp. Naut. 23 (9): 120.
8. Mar. 8. Notes on the classification of the Tornatellinidae. Naut. 23 (10): 122-124.
9. Mar. 8. John Ford. Naut. 23: 126-129.
10. Mar. 8. Albino *Oliva angulata*. Naut. 23: 132.
11. Mar. 23. *Caecilioides*, *Glessula* and Partulidae. Index to volumes 16-20. Manual Conch. (2) 20 (80): 315-326, i-viii, pls. 37-43. [See 1908-17a, 1909-10a, 13a.]
12. Mar. 31. A new Mexican genus of Pleuroceratidae. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 9: 47-50, figs. 1-4.  
[Apr. 15. Nautilus 23 (11).]
13. Apr. 25. Mollusca of the southwestern states: IV. The Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 44-144, figs. 1-36.  
[See 14a.]
14. May 2.\* *Stomatolepas*, a barnacle commensal in the throat of the loggerhead turtle. Amer. Nat. 44: 304-306, fig. 1.  
[May 19. Nautilus 24 (1).]
- 14a. May 23. [13, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 145-147, pls. 1-14.
15. May 23. A new species of *Marinula* from near the head of the Gulf of California. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 148, fig. 1.
16. June 17. Note on the genus *Pterides*. Naut. 24 (2): 14.
17. July 6. On *Opeas goodalli* Miller. Naut. 24 (3): 31-32.
- 17a. July 30. [1911-19, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 21 (81): 1-64, pls. 1-9. [Amastridae]  
[Aug. 2. Nautilus 24 (4).]
18. Aug. 16. A new Haitian Oligocene horizon. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 487-489, 2 figs.  
[Sept. 2. Nautilus 24 (5).]
19. Sept. 4. Land Mollusca of the Panama Canal Zone. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 502-509, figs. 1-6, pl. 37.
20. Sept. 4. The Mollusca of Mandeville, Jamaica, and its environs. By H. A. P. and Amos P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 510-535, figs. 1-14.  
[Oct. 1. Nautilus 24 (6).]  
[Nov. 14. Nautilus 24 (7).]  
[Dec. 12. Nautilus 24 (8).]

---

\* Date received at M. C. Z.



1911

- [Jan. 16. *Nautilus* 24 (9).]
1. Jan. 17. On the nomenclature of Cirripedia. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 37: 33-35.
  - 1a. Jan. 27. [*Paludestrina bermudensis* n. sp.] *Proc. ANSP.* 62 (1910): 671, fig. 5.  
[Feb. 4. *Nautilus* 24 (10).]
  2. Feb. 17. Barnacles of Japan and Bering Sea. *Bureau Fish. Bull.* 29: 59-84, figs. 1-11, pls. 8-17.  
[Mar. 6. *Nautilus* 24 (11).]
  - 2a. Mar. 14. [19, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 21 (82): 65-128, pls. 10-23. [*Amastriidae*]  
[Apr. 10. *Nautilus* 24 (12).]
  3. May 19. *Polygyra monodon cava*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. *Naut.* 25 (1): 12.
  4. May 24. Scaphopoda of the Jamaican Oligocene and Costa Rican Pliocene. *Proc. ANSP.* 63 (1911): 165-169, figs. 1-5.
  5. May 24. Remarks on new cirripedes. *Proc. ANSP.* 63 (1911): 170-173, figs. 1-3.
  6. May 24. Mollusca of the southwestern states, V: The Grand Canyon and northern Arizona. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. *Proc. ANSP.* 63 (1911): 174-199, figs. 1-9, pls. 12-14.
  7. June 16. The distribution of Oahuan species of *Amastra*. *Naut.* 25 (2): 13-17.
  8. June 22. Fauna of the Gatun formation, Isthmus of Panama. By Amos P. Brown and H. A. P. *Proc. ANSP.* 63 (1911): 336-373, figs. 1-3, pls. 22-29.
  9. July 5. New Japanese Naticidae and Sculariidae. *Naut.* 25 (3): 32-34.
  10. July 5. Land shells of Atlantic City, New Jersey. *Naut.* 25: 34-35.
  11. July 5. *Chiton aureus* Spalowsky. *Naut.* 25: 36.
  12. July 15. Non-marine Mollusca of Patagonia. *Rept. Princeton Univ. expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899*, 3 (5): 513-633, figs. 1-38, pls. 38-47 + 5.
  13. Aug. 15. A new *Ecphora* of the Chesapeake Miocene. *Proc. ANSP.* 63 (1911): 438-439, fig. 1.
  14. Aug. 18. New Japanese Sculariidae. *Naut.* 25 (4): 41-42. [9, continued.]
  - 14a. Aug. 23. [19, part 3.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 21 (83): 129-240, pls. 24-36. [*Amastriidae*].
  15. Sept. 9. Notes on the anatomy and classification of the genera *Omphalina* and *Mesomphix*. *Proc. ANSP.* 63 (1911): 469-486, figs. 1-7, pls. 37-39.  
[Sept. 11. *Nautilus* 25 (5).]  
[Oct. 19. *Nautilus* 25 (6).]
  16. Nov. 6. A new East Indian *Euciroa*. *Proc. ANSP.* 63 (1911): 523-524, 1 fig.
  17. Nov. 11. Land shells of Monroe Co., Pennsylvania. *Naut.* 25 (7): 75.
  18. Dec. 13. On the type of *Congerina*. *Naut.* 25 (8): 95-96.
  19. Dec. 19. Achatinellidae (Amastriinae). By Alpheus Hyatt and H. A. P. *Leptachatina* by C. Montague Cooke [pp. 1-92]. *Manual Conch.* (2) 21 (84): 241-387, i-xxii, pls. 37-56. [See 1910-17a, 1911-2a, 14a.]

## 1912

- [Jan. 15. Nautilus 25 (9).]
1. Jan. 26. Notes on some Pleurotomariidae of the Cretaceous of New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 534-535, fig. 1.
  2. Jan. 26. The land Mollusca of Montego Bay, Jamaica; with notes on the land Mollusca of the Kingston region. By H. A. P. and A. P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 572-588, figs. 1-2, pl. 43.
  - [Feb. 15. Nautilus 25 (10).]
  - [Mar. 8. Nautilus 25 (11).]
  - [Apr. 13. Nautilus 25 (12).]
  3. May 11. A new species of *Amnicola*. Naut. 26 (1): 1, pl. 1, figs. 9-10.
  - 3a. May 11. [*Oreohelix hendersoni*.] Naut. 26: 11. [See 8.]
  4. May 11. Notes on shells from Quirigua, Guatemala. Naut. 26: 11-12, pl. 1, figs. 5-6.
  5. May 21. On the tropical element in the molluscan fauna of Florida. Proc. ANSP. 64 (1912): 142-143.
  6. May 21. Note on a collection of fossils from Wilmington, North Carolina. By A. P. Brown and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 64 (1912): 152-153, pl. 1.
  7. May 29. Diagnoses of new barnacles from the Philippine Archipelago and China Sea. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 42 (no. 1904): 291-294.
  - 7a. June 1. [*Viviparus walkeri* Pils. & Johns.] Naut. 26 (2): pl. 3, figs. 6-7. [See 11.]
  8. July 12. A new *Oreohelix* from Colorado. Naut. 26 (3): 29-31. [See 3a.]
  9. Aug. 5. New Cuban land shells: I. *Annularia* and *Chondropoma*. By H. A. P. and J. B. Henderson, Jr. Naut. 26 (4): 42-45.
  10. Aug. 5. Strange names for old acquaintances. By C. Hedley and H. A. P. Naut. 26: 45-47.
  11. Aug. 5. A new Floridian *Viviparus*. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 26: 48. [Text of 7a.]
  - [Sept. 6. Nautilus 26 (5).]
  - [Oct. 10. Nautilus 26 (6).]
  12. Nov. 11. Note on a variety of *Polygyra fallax*. Naut. 26 (7): 79-80.
  13. Nov. 11. Land shells of Carthagena, Colombia. Naut. 26: 84.
  - 13a. Nov. 21. [1914-6, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 22 (85): 1-64, pls. 1-12. [Achatinellidae]
  14. Dec. 9. A study of the variation and zoogeography of *Liguus* in Florida. Journ. ANSP. (2) 15: 427-471, figs. 1-12, pls. 37-40.
  15. Dec. 12. Two new American land shells collected by Messrs. Hebard and Rehn. Naut. 26 (8): 88-90.

## 1913

0. Jan. 4. [New Japanese Ovulidae.] Naut. 26 (9): pl. 7, figs. 4, 9. [See 3.]
1. Jan. 30. Fauna of the Gatun formation, Isthmus of Panama, II. By Amos P. Brown and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 64 (1912): 500-519, figs. 1-5, pls. 22-26.

2. Feb. 5. Two new Cuban Urocoptidae. By H. A. P. and J. B. Henderson, Jr. Naut. 26 (10) : 109-110, pl. 8, figs. 9, 10, 16, pl. 6, figs. 27-30.
3. Feb. 5. New Japanese Ovulidae. Naut. 26: 114-115. [Text of 0.]
4. Mar. 4. On some Cuban Urocoptidae. Naut. 26 (11) : 125-130, pl. 8, figs. 1-8, 11-15, 17-18.
5. Apr. 2. A new form of *Oreohelix*. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 26 (12) : 144.  
[May 8. Nautilus 27 (1).]  
[June 21. Nautilus 27 (2).]
6. July 15. Notes on some Lower Californian helices. Proc. ANSP. 65 (1913) : 380-390, figs. 1-2. [See 6a.]  
[July 18. Nautilus 27 (3).]
- 6a. July 24. [6, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 65 (1913) : 391-393, fig. 3, pls. 15-16.
7. Aug. 7. Illustrations of Cuban and West American shells. Naut. 24 (4) : 37, pl. 3.
8. Aug. 7. Two new Achatinellidae of Oahu. Naut. 27: 39-40.
9. Aug. 19. Two collections of Pleistocene fossils from the Isthmus of Panama. By Amos P. Brown and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 65 (1913) : 493-500, figs. 1-3.
10. Sept. 2. Note on a new variety of *Epiphragmophora tudiculata*. Naut. 27 (5) : 49-50. [See 7.]
11. Sept. 9. Notes on some oreohelices from Wyoming. Naut. 27: 50-54. [See 7.]
12. Oct. 9. New species of *Clausilia* and *Partula* from the collection of Mr. J. S. Emerson. Naut. 27 (6) : 65-67, pl. 4, figs. 1-5, 11.
13. Oct. 9. *Choanopoma (Ramsdenia) mirifica*. Naut. 27: 72.
- 13a. Oct. 9. [1914-6, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 22 (86) : 65-112, pls. 13-26. [Achatinellidae]  
[Nov. 6. Nautilus 27 (7).]
14. Dec. 10. Land shells of Cecil Co., Maryland. Naut. 27 (8) : 96.
- 14a. Dec. 10. [1914-6, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 22 (87) : 113-176, pls. 27-39. [Achatinellidae]
- 1914  
[Jan. 2. Nautilus 27 (9).]  
[Feb. 9. Nautilus 27 (10).]  
[Mar. 19. Nautilus 27 (11).]
- Ante 1. Jan. 28. [Doryssas of the lower Amazon valley.] Proc. ANSP. 65:648-651, pl. 24. [In Fred Baker.]
1. Apr. 16. A new Cuban land operculate. Naut. 27 (12) : 133-134.
2. Apr. 21. Description of a new echinoderm. Proc. ANSP. 66 (1914) : 206-207, pl. 8.
3. Apr. 21. Fresh-water mollusks of the Oligocene of Antigua. By Amos P. Brown and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 66 (1914) : 209-213, fig. 1, pl. 9.
4. May 16. Note on *Circinaria caelata* Mazyck. Naut. 28 (1) : 12.
5. May 16. Mr. A. A. Hinkley [in Guatemala.] Naut. 28: 12.  
[June 13. Nautilus 28 (2).]
6. June 13. Achatinellidae. By H. A. P. assisted by C. Montague Cooke. Geneology and migrations of the Achatinellidae. By Alpheus Hyatt. Manual Conch. (2) 22



- (88) : 177-428, i-lviii, pls. 40-63. [See 1912-13a, 1913-13a, 14a.]
7. June 24. The method of progression in *Truncatella*. By H. A. P. and A. P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 66 (1914) : 426-428, pl. 14.
  8. June 24. List of land and fresh-water mollusks of Antigua. By H. A. P. and A. P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 66 (1914) : 429-431.  
[July 10. Nautilus 28 (3).]
  9. Aug. 17. Shells of Duran, New Mexico. Naut. 28 (4) : 37-38, pl. 2, figs. 1-2.  
[Sept. 22. Nautilus 28 (5).]
  10. Oct. 15. A new species of *Leptachatina*. Naut. 28 (6) : 61-62.
  - 10a. Oct. 23. [1916-5, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 23 (89) : 1-48, pls. 1-13. [Tornatellinidae]
  11. Nov. 20. Note on Antillean paleogeography. Naut. 28 (7) : 84.  
[Dec. 21. Nautilus 28 (8).]
- 1915
- [Jan. 20. Nautilus 28 (9).]
  - [Feb. 18. Nautilus 28 (10).]
  1. Mar. 10. *Gundlachia* or *Navicella*? Naut. 28 (11) : 132.  
[April 16. Naut. 28 (12).]
  2. May 19. The Japanese species of *Blanfordia*. Naut. 29 (1) : 1-4, figs. 1-4.
  3. June 3. The New Mexican expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. By H. A. P. and Jas. H. Ferriss. Naut. 29 (2) : 13-16, fig. 1, pls. 1-2. [Continued in 3a, 5a.]
  - 3a. July 6. [3, continued.] Naut. 29 (3) : 29-35.
  4. July 29. Mollusca of the southwestern states, VI: The Hacheta Grande, Florida, and Peloncillo Mountains, New Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 67 (1915) : 323-350, figs. 1-7, pls. 5-7.
  5. July 29. Mollusca of the southwestern states, VII: the Dragoon, Mule, Santa Rita, Baboquivari, and Tucson Ranges, Arizona. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 67 (1915) : 363-416, figs. 1-8. [Continued in 6b.]
  - 5a. Aug. 4. [3, continued.] Naut. 29 (4) : 41-43.
  6. Aug. 4. A new subspecies of *Oreohelix cooperi*. Naut. 29 : 48.
  - 6a. Aug. 4. [1916-5, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 23 (90) : 49-128, pls. 14-23. [Tornatellinidae]
  - 6b. Aug. 24. [5, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 67 (1915) : 417-418, pls. 8-15.  
[Sept. 4. Nautilus 29 (5).]  
[Oct. 11. Nautilus 29 (6).]
  7. Nov. 10. A new Indian species of Pupillidae. Naut. 29 (7) : 73-74.
  - 7a. Dec. 1. [1916-5, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 23 (91) : 129-256, pls. 24-39. [Tornatellinidae]  
[Dec. 17. Nautilus 29 (8).]

1916

1. Jan. 7. Helices of Lower California and Sinaloa. Naut. 29 (9) : 97-102, pl. 2, figs. 4-8.

2. Jan. 7. A new Californian land snail. Naut. 29: 104-105, pl. 3, figs. 4-6.
  3. Feb. 1. New species of *Amnicola* from New Mexico and Utah. Naut. 29 (10): 111-112. [See 1917-10a.]
  4. Feb. 1. Note on *Caecilioides*. Naut. 29: 119-120. [Mar. 6. Nautilus 29 (11).]
  5. Mar. 22. Appendix to Amastridae. Tornatellinidae. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Index, vols. 21-23. Manual Conch. (2) 23 (92): 257-302, i-xi, pls. 40-55. [See 1914-10a, 1915-6a, 7a.]
  6. Apr. 8. On some ill-understood oreohelices. Naut. 29 (12): 139-142.
  7. May 19. *Goniobasis* in western Pennsylvania. Naut. 30 (1): 4-5.
  8. June 5. *Polygyra albolabris major*. Naut. 30 (2): 24.
  9. June 21. Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*, with a catalogue of the species. Proc. ANSP. 68 (1916): 340-359, fig. 1, pls. 19-22. [July 14. Nautilus 30 (3).]
  10. July 17. Mid Pacific land snail faunas. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 2: 429-433.
  11. July 31. The sessile barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the collections of the United States National Museum; including a monograph of the American species. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 93: i-xi, 1-366, figs. 1-99, pls. 1-76.
  12. Aug. 19. New subspecies of *Viviparus* and *Campeloma*. Naut. 30 (4): 41-43. [Sept. 28. Nautilus 30 (5).]
  13. Oct.\* Crustacea. Maryland Geological Survey: Upper Cretaceous: 361-370, pls. 10-11. [Nov. 6. Nautilus 30 (6).]
  14. Dec. 4. Note on *Valvata micra* Pils. and Ferr. Naut. 30 (7): 83-84.
  - 14a. Dec. 18. [1918-6, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 24 (93): 1-112, figs. 1-18, pls. 1-13. [Gastrocoptinae]
  15. Dec. 30. *Planorbis dilatatus* and *P. sampsoni*. Naut. 30 (8): 95-96.
- 1917
- [Jan. 20. Nautilus 30 (9).]
  1. Mar. 6. Rafinesque's genera of fresh-water snails. Naut. 30 (10): 109-114.
  2. Mar. 6. A new *Hemphillia* and other snails from near Mt. Hood, Oregon. Naut. 30: 117-119, pl. 4, fig. 9.
  3. Mar. 6. *Philomycus* in Arizona. Naut. 30: 119.
  4. Mar. 27. Oligocene fossils from the neighborhood of Cartagena, Colombia, with notes on some Haitian species. By H. A. P. and Amos P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 32-41, pls. 5-6.
  5. Mar. 28. Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*. II. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 42-46, figs. 1-4.
  6. Mar. 28. The reproductive organs of *Epiphragmophora callistoderma* P. & F. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 47, fig. 1.
  7. Mar. 29. A new *Holospira* from Chihuahua. Naut. 30 (11): 124-125, pl. 4, figs. 5-6.

8. Mar. 29. Notes on the *bifasciata* group of *Orychona*. Naut. 30: 125-129, pl. 4, figs. 1-4, 8.
9. Apr. 24. Mollusca of the southwestern states, VIII: The Black Range, New Mexico. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 83-107, figs. 1-5, pls. 7-10.
10. Apr. 24. New Mollusca of the Santo Domingan Oligocene. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 150-202.
- 10a. May 7. [1916-3, figs.] Naut. 30 (12): pl. 5, figs. 4, 8, 9.  
[July 14. Nautilus 31 (1).]
- 10b. July 18. [1918-6, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 24 (94): 113-176, pls. 14-29. [Gastrocoptinae]
11. Aug. 8. Marine mollusks of Hawaii, I-III. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 207-218, figs. 1-8. [See 11a.]
- 11a. Aug. 10. [11, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 219-230, figs. 9-13, pls. 14-15.
12. Oct. 18. Amnicolidae from Oneida Lake, N. Y. Naut. 31 (2): 44-46. [See 1918-7a.]
13. Oct. 18. A new South African *Nesopupa*. Naut. 31: 50-51.
- 13a. Oct. 18. [*Zachrysia ramsdeni* Pils.] Naut. 31 (2): pl. 7, figs. 5-6. [See 1918-1.]
- 13b. Oct. 18. [*Epiphragmophora callistoderma* Pils. & Ferr.] Naut. 31: pl. 7, fig. 3. [See 1918-3.]
14. Oct. 18. [Dr. Hermann von Ihering.] Naut. 31: 72.
- 14a. Nov. 9. [1918-6, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 24 (95): 177-256, fig. 17, pls. 30-38. [Gastrocoptinae]

## 1918

1. Jan. 14. A new Cuban *Zachrysia*. Naut. 31 (3): 78-79.  
[Text of 1917-13a.]
2. Jan. 14. Reichenbach's Zoologie. Naut. 31: 79-81.
3. Jan. 14. New land shells from California and Nevada. By H. A. P. and Jas. H. Ferriss. Naut. 31: 93-95. [Text of 1917-13b.]
4. Jan. 14. Notes on some Hawaiian species of *Drupa* and other shells. By H. A. P. and Elizabeth L. Bryan. Naut. 31: 99-102, pl. 9.
5. Feb. 1. Marine mollusks of Hawaii, IV-VII. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 309-333, figs. 1-34, pls. 20-22.
6. Apr. 24. Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae). Manual Conch. (2) 24 (96): 257-380, i-xii, fig. 1, pls. 39-49. [See 1916-14a, 1917-10b, 14a.]
7. May 5. Descriptions of new species of *Mopalia* and *Trachydermon*. Naut. 31 (4): 125-127.
- 7a. July 17. New species of Amnicolidae from Oneida Lake, New York. Univ. Tech. Publ. 9, N. Y. State Coll. Forestry 18 (2): 244-246. [1917-12, reprinted.]  
[July 20. Nautilus 32 (1).]
8. Sept. 6. On the generic position of *Sonorella wolcottiana* Bartsch. Proc. ANSP. 70 (1918): 139-140, fig. 1.
9. Oct. 22. *Viviparus contectoides limi*. Naut. 32 (2): 71.
- 9a. Nov. 5. [1920-4, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 25 (97): 1-64, pls. 1-5. [Gastrocoptinae]

## 1919

1. Jan. 17. *Nenia cooki*, n. sp. Naut. 32 (3): 80-81, pls. 7, figs. 11-13.



2. Jan. 17. Types of generic names proposed for Achatinae. Naut. 32: 98-99.
3. Jan. 28. Cirripedia from the Panama Canal Zone. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 103: 185-188, pl. 67.
- 3a. Feb. 20. [1920-4, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 25 (98): 65-144, figs. 1-9 + 2, pls. 6-10. [Vertigininae]
4. Feb. 21. Mollusca of the southwestern states—IX, The Santa Catalina, Rincon, Tortillita and Galiuro Mountains. X, The mountains of the Gila headwaters. By H. A. P. and Jas. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 70 (1918): 282-328, figs. 1-15. [See 4a.]
- 4a. Apr. 10. [4, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 70 (1918): 329-333, fig. 16, pls. 3-7.
5. May 5. Elizabeth Letson Bryan, Sc.D. Naut. 32 (4): 142-143.
6. June 13. Oyster farms of Delaware Bay. Proc. ANSP. 71 (1919): 54.
- 6a. June 30. [1920-4, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 25 (99): 145-224, pls. 11-18. [Vertigininae]
7. July 16. New land snails collected by the Ferriss and Hinkley expedition of 1919. By H. A. P. and Jas. H. Ferriss. Naut. 33 (1): 19-21.
8. Nov. 6. A new Californian *Micrarionta*. Naut. 33 (2): 53.
9. Nov. 6. A new Chinese *Clausilia*. Naut. 33: 53-54.
10. Nov. 6. Shells from the Chiricahua Mountains. Naut. 33: 70.
11. Dec. 3. A peculiar Venezuelan land snail. Proc. ANSP. 71 (1919): 206, fig. 1.
12. Dec. 16. A review of the land mollusks of the Belgian Congo chiefly based on the collections of the American Museum Congo expedition, 1909-1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. 40: 1-370, figs. 1-163, pls. 1-23.

## 1920

1. Jan. 22. Some Auriculidae and Planorbidae from Panama. Naut. 33 (3): 76-79, figs. a-d + 3.
2. Jan. 22. Review of the *Thysanophora plagioptycha* group. Naut. 33: 93-96, figs. 1-4.
3. Mar. 11. Mollusca from Central America and Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 71 (1919): 212-223, figs. 1-9, pl. 11. [Apr. 20. Nautilus 33(4).]
4. May 28. Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae, Vertigininae). By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Manual Conch. (2) 25 (100): 225-404, i-ix, figs. 1-8 + 1, pls. 19-34. [See 1918-9a, 1919-3a, 6a.]
5. June 17. Costa Rican land and fresh-water mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 2-10, figs. 1-6. [July 19. Nautilus 34 (1).]
6. Oct. 4. Mollusks from Lake Chapala, State of Jalisco and vicinity. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 192-194, figs. 1-4.
7. Oct. 4. Mollusca from Central America and Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 195-202, figs. 1-7.
- 7a. Nov. 6. [*Planorbis caloderma* Pilsbry.] Naut. 34 (2): 46. [See 1923-3.]

- 7b. Dec. 23. [1921-13, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 26 (101) : 1-64, pls. 1-8. [Vertigininae, includes Hawaiian species *Pronesopupa*, by C. Montague Cooke and H. A. P., pp. 3-19.]

## 1921

1. Jan. 5. Marine mollusks of Hawaii, VIII-XIII. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920) : 296-328, figs. 1-11, pl. 12.
2. Jan. 7. A Colombian pupillid snail. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920) : 329-330, figs. 1-4.
- 2a. Jan. 11. [6, figs.] Naut. 34 (3) : pl. 4, figs. 6-9.
3. Jan. 11. William Wilder. Naut. 34 : 101.
4. ——. Hawaii revisited. Yearbook, ANSP. 1920 : 8-12.
5. Mar. 3. Marine mollusks of Hawaii—XIV, XV. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920) : 360-382, figs. 1-17.
6. May 5. A new *Achatinella* from Oahu. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Naut. 34 (4) : 109-110. [Text of 2a.]
7. May 5. Note on a variety of *Liguus*. Naut. 34 : 140.
8. May 5. *Siphonaria japonica* Donovan an earlier name for *S. cochleariformis* Reeve. Naut. 34 : 141.
- 8a. May 13. [13, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 26 (102) : 65-128, pls. 9-13. [Vertigininae, Pupillinae]
9. June 27. Barnacles of the San Juan Islands, Washington. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 59 (2362) : 111-115, figs. 1-2, pl. 20. [July 26. Nautilus 35 (1).]
- 9a. Aug. 4. [13, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 26 (103) : 129-192, figs. 1-4, pls. 14-18. [Pupillinae]
10. Sept. 17. Mollusks. [In] Some faunal remains from the Trias of York County, Pennsylvania. By H. E. Wanner. Proc. ANSP. 73 (1921) : 30-36, figs. 5-6, pls. 2-3.
11. Dec. 5. Land shells from Palm Canyon, California, and the Grand Canyon. Naut. 35 (2) : 48.
12. Dec. 5. A *Radiodiscus* from Bogota, Colombia. Naut. 35 : 49.
13. Dec. 21. Pupillidae (Vertigininae, Pupillinae). Manual Conch. (2) 26 (104) : 193-254, i-iv, figs. 1-4, pls. 19-24. [See 1920-7b, 1921-8a, 9a.]
14. ——. The dispersal and affinities of Polynesian land snail faunas. Proc. 1st Pan Pacific Sci. Conf. Honolulu, pt. 1 : 147-152.

## 1922

1. Jan. 4. Revision of W. M. Gabb's Tertiary Mollusca of Santo Domingo. Proc. ANSP. 73 (1921) : 305-352, figs. 1-16. [Continued in 1a, 1b.]
- 1a. Jan. 18. [1, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 73 (1921) : 353-416, figs. 17-40.
- 1b. Jan. 23. [1, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 73 (1921) : 417-435, figs. 41-48, pls. 16-47.
2. Jan. 23. Observations upon the nomenclature of slugs. Naut. 35 (3) : 77-80.
3. Jan. 23. Some Peruvian Clausiliidae. Naut. 35 : 93-95, pl. 2, figs. 1-5, 12-17.
4. Apr. —. The status of *Helicella* and *Polita*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 15 : 39-40.

5. Apr. 24. Observations on the nomenclature of slugs. II. Naut. 35 (4) : 117-118.
- 5a. July 1. On the nomenclature of certain North American naiades. By A. E. Ortmann and Bryant Walker. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. 112 : 6-7, 8, 22, 28-30, 35-36, 44, 57-58, 60-61, 67-68.
6. July 24. The identity of *Helix depressiformis* and *H. prostrata* Pease. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Naut. 36 (1) : 17.
7. July 24. Types of Férussac's subgenera of *Helix*. Naut. 36 : 31-32.
8. July 24. *Gemma gemma purpurea*. Naut. 36 : 32.
- 8a. Aug. 29. [1926-8, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 27 (105) : 1-80, pls. 1-5. [Pupillidae]
9. Oct. 7. Land shells of Vancouver Island. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Naut. 36 (2) : 37-38.
10. Oct. 7. Description of a new *Zonitoides*. Naut. 36 : 38-39, fig. 1.
11. Oct. 7. Note on *Acmaea patina* Esch. Naut. 36 : 71.

## 1923

- [Jan. 22. Nautilus 36 (3).]
1. Apr. 14. *Ashmunella hebardi*, a new snail from the Hacheta Grande Mountains, New Mexico. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 36 (4) : 119-120.
  2. Apr. 14. Correction of the name of *Drillia roseobasis* P. and V. Naut. 36 : 132.
  3. Apr. 14. *Planorbis caloderma*, n. sp. Naut. 36 : 143-144. [See 1920-7a.]
  4. Apr. 24. Mollusca of the southwestern states, XI—From the Tuscon Range to Ajo, and the mountain ranges between the San Pedro and Santa Cruz Rivers, Arizona. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 75 (1923) : 47-104, figs. 1-17, pls. 1-18.
  - 4a. June 13. [1926-8, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 27 (106) : 81-128, pls. 6-11. [Pupillidae]
  5. July 23. The type of *Plotia* 'Bolten.' By H. A. P. and J. Bequaert. Naut. 37 (1) : 36.
- [Oct. 11. Nautilus 37 (2).]
- 5a. Aug. Mollusca [in] A Scientific Survey of Turner's Lake, Isle-au-Haut, Maine, pp. 15-16. (Privately published by S. C. Bishop and N. T. Clarke, Albany, New York.)
  6. Nov. 9. Descriptions of fresh-water mussels of the Kenya Colony and South Africa. Proc. ANSP. 75 (1923) : 275-277, fig. 1, pl. 19.

## 1924

- [Jan. 15. Nautilus 37 (3).]
1. Apr. 24. On *Triodopsis harfordiana* W. G. B. Naut. 37 (4) : 133-135.
  2. May 10. Miocene and Pleistocene Cirripedia from Haiti. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 65 (2515) : 1-3, pl. 1.
  3. June 9. Recent and fossil Bermudan snails of the genus *Poecilozonites*. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 1-9, figs. 1-6.
  4. June 9. On some Japanese land and fresh water mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 11-13, figs. 1-3.



5. June 9. Land and fresh water mollusks from Mindanao. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 15-17, 1 fig., pl. 1.
6. July 14. *Polygyra appressa linguifera* and *sancta georgiensis*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 38 (1) : 4-6.
7. July 14. The affinities of *Balea africana* Melvill and Ponsonby. Naut. 38 : 6.
8. July 15. South American land and fresh-water mollusks: Notes and descriptions. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 49-66, figs. 1-11 + 1-8, pl. 4.
- 8a. July 16. [1926-8, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 27 (107) : 129-176, pls. 12-18. [Pupillidae]
9. Oct. 22. On the Rio Grande: List of species. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Naut. 38 (2) : 40-43.
10. Oct. 22. Californian helices. Naut. 38 : 54-55.
11. Oct. 22. Colorado land shells. Naut. 38 : 65.
12. ———. Types of distribution of Pacific land snails. Proc. Pan-Pacific Congr. Melbourne 2 : 1586.

## 1925

1. ———. A glimpse of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef of Australia. Yearbook, ANSP. 1924 : 68-72, 2 pls.
2. Jan. 19. The family Lancidae distinguished from the Anacyliidae. Naut. 38 (3) : 73-75.
3. Jan. 19. Lake Titicaca mollusks. Naut. 38 : 103-104.
4. Jan. 19. *Helminthoglypta umbilicata cayucosensis*. Naut. 38 : 104-105.
5. Feb. 15. Some Alleghenian forms of the land-snail genus *Gonyodiscus*. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 417-421, figs. 1-3.  
[May 2. Nautilus 38 (4).]
6. July 8. *Radiodiscus orizabensis* Pils. Naut. 39 (1) : 28.
7. July 8. New forms of *Polygyra* (*Triodopsis*) *loricata*. Naut. 39 (1) : 31.  
[Oct. 31. Nautilus 39 (2).]

## 1926

1. Jan. 11. Brazilian mollusks collected by Dr. Jos. Bequaert. Naut. 39 (3) : 78-80, pl. 4, figs. 1-3.
2. Jan. 11. *Ancilla muscae*. Naut. 39 : 104.
3. Jan. 11. Etymology of *Tornatellides*. Naut. 39 : 104.
4. Jan. 15. Land snails from northwestern Mexico. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Proc. ANSP. 77 (1925) : 305-309, figs. 1-7.
5. Jan. 25. South American land and fresh water mollusks: Notes and descriptions,—V. Proc. ANSP. 77 (1925) : 311-315, figs. 1-6.
6. Feb. 27. A fresh-water snail, *Physa zionis*, living under unusual conditions. Proc. ANSP. 77 (1925) : 325-328, fig. 1, pl. 11.
7. Feb. 27. Mollusks from Querétaro, Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 77 (1925) : 329-334, figs. 1-9.
8. Apr. 1. Pupillidae (Oreulinae, Pagodulinae, Acanthinulinae, etc.). Abidas and chondrinids of the Pyrenees and the Iberian Peninsula, by Dr. F. Haas [pp. 267-315]. Man. Conch. (2) 27 (108) : 177-369, i-iv, figs. 1-17, pls. 19-32. [See 1922-8a, 1923-4a, 1924-8a.]

9. Apr. 5. South American land and fresh water mollusks: Notes and descriptions,—VI. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 1–15, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–2.
10. Apr. 9. *Subulina parana*. Naut. 39 (4): 144.
11. June 9. Mollusca. [In] Some additional faunal remains from the Trias of York County, Pennsylvania. By H. E. Wanner. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 26–27, figs. 3–4.
12. July 12. James H. Ferriss. Naut. 40 (1): 1–6, portrait.
13. July 12. [*Helix nucleata*.] Naut. 40: 31–32.
14. July 12. *Truncatella* versus *Acmea*. Naut. 40: 32–33.
15. Aug. 5. The land mollusks of the Republic of Panama and the Canal Zone. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 57–126, figs. 1–40, pls. 9–10.
16. Aug. 5. Costa Rican land shells collected by A. A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 127–133, figs. 1–4, pl. 11.
17. Sept. 10. What constitutes publication? A question concerning nomenclature. Science 64: 248–249.
18. Oct. 22. *Euconulus fulvus* again. Naut. 40 (2): 68.
19. Oct. 22. *Strobilops aenea* n. sp. Naut. 40: 69.
20. Oct. 22. Opercula in shore deposits. Naut. 40: 69.
21. Oct. 22. Types of *Spartina* and *Distaectria* Harris and Burrows. Naut. 40: 69–70.

## 1927

1. Feb. 1. Cuban land shells of the Lowe-Hand-Emery expedition. Naut. 40 (3): 73–75, pl. 1.
2. Feb. 1. The races of *Helminthoglypta ayresiana*. Naut. 40: 78–79.
3. Feb. 1. A new subspecies of *Planorbis*. Naut. 40: 79–80.
4. Feb. 1. A lost *Achatina*: *A. rucifex* (Capello and Ivens). Naut. 40: 102.
5. Feb. 4. Review of the land Mollusca of Korea. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 453–475, 1 map, pls. 33–35.
6. Feb. 7. Land mollusks (Helicidae) from central and northern California. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 477–488, pls. 36–40.
7. Apr. 5. Review of Japanese land Mollusca,—I. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927): 13–20, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–2.
8. Apr. 5. *Ceratodiscus*, a genus of operculate Gastropoda. New to Porto Rico. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927): 21–22, 1 fig.
9. Apr. 22. Expedition to Guadalupe Island, Mexico, in 1922. Land and freshwater mollusks. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 16: 159–203, figs. 1–3, pls. 6–12.
10. Apr. 29. Arnold Edward Ortmann. Naut. 40 (4): 109–111, portrait.
11. Apr. 29. Nomenclature of *Leuconia*, *Melampus* and *Truncatella*. Naut. 40: 125–126.
12. Apr. 29. North Carolina land shells. Naut. 40: 136.
13. Apr. 29. *Opeas pumilum* (Pfr.) in the United States. Naut. 40: 138.
14. Apr. 29. *Patella stellaeformis optima* n. subsp. Naut. 40: 138–139.
15. May 9. The aquatic mollusks of the Belgian Congo, with a geographical and ecological account of Congo malacology. By H. A. P. and J. Bequaert. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 53: 69–602, figs. 1–94, maps 1–15, pls. 10–77.

16. June 13. The structure and affinities of *Humboldtiana* and related helicid genera of Mexico and Texas. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927) : 165-192, figs. 1-14, pls. 11-14.
17. July 23. William Healey Dall. Naut. 41 (1) : 1-6.
18. July 23. Description of a new species of *Somatogyrus* from Wisconsin. By H. A. P. and Frank C. Baker. Naut. 41 : 24-27.
19. July 23. Records of Polynesian snails. Naut. 41 : 32.
20. ——. Cirripedia of Curaçao. Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Fauna van Curaçao. Resultaten eener Reis van Dr. C. J. Van der Horst in 1920. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam, Aflevering 25 : 37-38, figs. 1-3.
21. Sept. 10. Revision of Ampullariidae of Jamaica and Cuba. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927) : 247-253, pls. 21-22.
22. Oct. 27. Note on the genus *Ceratodiscus*. Naut. 41 (2) : 62-63.
23. Oct. 27. On *Pomacea* Perry (Ampullariidae). Naut. 41 : 63-64.
24. Oct. 27. A new Japanese *Euhadra*. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 41 : 64-65.
25. Oct. 27. A synonym of *Polygyra auriculata* Say. Naut. 41 : 70.
- 25a. Nov. 11. [1935-9, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 28 (109) : 1-48, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-8. [*Strobilops*]

## 1928

1. Jan. 17. Cuban land snails collected by H. N. Lowe. Naut. 41 (3) : 79-81.
2. Jan. 17. Helices from California and Texas and a zonitid from Virginia. Naut. 41 : 81-83.
3. Jan. 17. The name *Petrarca* in Pupillidae. Naut. 41 : 108.
4. Jan. 17. Types of *Vortex* and *Volvulus* Oken. Naut. 41 : 108.
5. Jan. 17. *Fauxulus burnupianus*, new species. Naut. 41 : 108.
6. Jan. 17. *Paranerita* Annandale. Naut. 41 : 108.
7. Feb. 8. Littoral barnacles of the Hawaiian Islands and Japan. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927) : 305-317, figs. 1-4, pls. 24-26.
8. Mar. 8. *Georissa*, a land snail genus new to the Hawaiian Islands. Bishop Mus. Bull. 47 : 3-4, fig. 1.
9. Apr. 25. *Limax flavus* L. in Alabama. Naut. 41 (4) : 142.
10. July 13. Review of Japanese land mollusks,—II. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928) : 119-145, figs. 1-10, pls. 14-20.
11. July 14. William D. Averell. Naut. 42 (1) : 33.
12. July 20. Mexican mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928) : 115-117, figs. 1-3.
13. Aug. 6. Species of *Polygyra* from Montana, Idaho, and the Pacific coast States. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928) : 177-186, figs. 1-13.
14. Aug. 15. Notes on some Japanese Zonitidae. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928) : 207-210, figs. 1-8.
15. Oct. 25. *Helix nemoralis* in Ontario. Naut. 42 (2) : 42-43.
16. Oct. 25. Sherwood Raymond Roberts. Naut. 42 : 60-61, portrait.
17. Oct. 25. Dr. Antoni J. Wagner. Naut. 42 : 63.
18. Oct. 25. *Arca idiodon*. Naut. 42 : 66-67.



19. Oct. 25. Types of *Lamprocystis* and *Pseudhelicarion*. Naut. 42: 67.
20. Oct. 25. *Choanopoma caymanicola*, n. sp. Naut. 42: 68.
21. Oct. 25. *Cyclotus masbatensis* new species. Naut. 42: 68-69.
22. Nov. 12. *Helix luhuana* Sowerby: A case of mistaken identity. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 18: 130-132.
23. Nov. 30. Land shells of Tortuga Island, Haiti, and a new Haitian *Oleacina*. By H. A. P. and Edward G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928): 475-478.
24. Nov. 30. Review of the species of *Lucidella* belonging to the subgenus *Poeniella* (Helicinidae) of Haiti and Santo Domingo. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928): 479-482, pl. 27.

## 1929

1. Jan. 15. New Cuban species of *Caracolus*. Naut. 42 (3): 78-80, pl. 4, figs. 1-6, pl. 5, figs. 2, 8-11.
2. ———. Hunting snails across Cuba. Yearbook ANSP. 1928: 15-20, 2 pls.
3. Feb. 23. Studies on West Indian mollusks: The genus *Zachrysia*. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928): 581-606, figs. 1-19, pls. 28-30.
4. Mar. —. Sherwood Raymond Roberts. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928): 623-624, portrait.
5. Apr. 11. *Neverita reclusiana* (Desh.) and its allies. Naut. 42 (4): 109-113, pl. 6.
6. Apr. 11. *Cyphoxis* Rafinesque, a Cretaceous taxodont identical with *Idonearca* Conrad. Naut. 42: 113-114.
7. Apr. 11. *Urocoptis alleni* Torre. Naut. 42: 141.
8. Apr. 11. The type of *Lamprocystis*. Naut. 42: 141.
9. Apr. 11. Bolten's species of *Liguus*. Naut. 42: 141.
10. May —. Pupillidae from Natal and the Cape Province, South Africa. Ann. Natal Mus. 6: 299-303, pl. 20.  
[July 11. Nautilus 43 (1).]
11. Aug. 1. Studies on West Indian mollusks, II: The locomotion of Urocoptidae and descriptions of new forms. Proc. ANSP. 81 (1929): 449-467, figs. 1-8, pls. 12-16.
12. Oct. 17. Notes from the Pinchot South Sea expedition. Naut. 43 (2): 37-38.
13. Oct. 17. In a letter from Dr. Pilsbry. Naut. 43: 70-71.

## 1930

- [Jan. 15. Nautilus 43 (3).]
1. Apr. 24. A new Colombian helioid snail of the genus *Lep-tarionta*. Naut. 43 (4): 116-117, fig. 1.
2. Apr. 24. *Planorbis siliceus* Brown and Pilsbry. Naut. 43: 138.
3. Apr. 24. *Giffordius pinchoti* n. g., n. sp. Naut. 43: 142-143.
4. July 17. A new form of *Liguus* from Florida. Naut. 44 (1): 32.
5. July 17. [Dissection of *Helisoma scalaris*.] Naut. 44: 34.
6. July 18. Results of the Pinchot South Sea expedition,—I. Land mollusks of the Caribbean Islands, Grand Cayman, Swan, Old Providence and St. Andrew. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930): 221-261, figs. 1-11, pls. 15-19.

- 6a. Oct. 21. [1931-1, figs.] Naut. 44 (2) : pl. 5, figs. 5, 12.
- 6b. Oct. 21. [1931-10, figs.] Naut. 44: pl. 5, figs. 8-10.
- 7. Oct. 21. New Californian snails. Naut. 44: 66-67, pl. 5, figs. 2-4, 6, 7.
- 8. Oct. 21. The type of *Parahelix*. Naut. 44: 68-69.
- 9. Dec. 13. Cerions of Andros, Bahamas. By H. A. P. and Maurice Black. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 289-296, figs. 1-3, pl. 21.
- 10. Dec. 13. List of land and freshwater mollusks collected on Andros, Bahamas. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 297-302, figs. 1-2, pl. 22.
- 11. Dec. 13. Anatomy and relationships of some American Helicidae and Polygyridae. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 303-327, figs. 1-9, pls. 23-27.
- 12. Dec. 13. Results of the Pinchot South Sea expedition—II. Land mollusks of the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, and the Cayman Islands. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 339-354, figs. 1-6, pls. 28-30.
- 13. Dec. 13. South American land and freshwater mollusks: Notes and Descriptions—VII. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 355-365, fig. 1, pls. 31-32.
- 14. With the Pinchot South Sea Expedition. 1929 Year Book. The Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., pp. 43-52.

## 1931

- 0. Jan. 10. [Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 115 to 123.] Smith Misc. Coll. 73 (7) : 1, 6-8, 14, 23-27, 29.
- 1. Jan. 27. Land shells collected by Mr. H. N. Lowe in western Mexico. By H. A. P., with notes by H. N. Lowe. Naut. 44 (3) : 81-84. [Text of 1930-6a.]
- 2. Jan. 27. Central American *Pachychilus* and *Polymesoda*. Naut. 44: 84-85, pl. 7, figs. 1-2a.
- 3. Jan. 27. The status of *Bulla*. Naut. 44: 98.
- 4. Jan. 27. *Coretus*. Naut. 44: 100.
- 5. Jan. 27. *Helix haemostoma* var. *concolor*. Naut. 44: 100.
- 6. Jan. 27. *Polygyra columbiana megasoma*. Naut. 44: 101-102.
- 7. Jan. 27. *Somnium Iredaleanum*. Naut. 44: 108.
- 8. Feb. 13. Cirripedia (*Balanus*) from the Miocene of New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 429-433, figs. 1-2, pls. 36-37.
- 9. Mar. 31. The cirriped genus *Pyrgoma* in American waters. Proc. ANSP. 83 (1931) : 81-83, figs. 1-5.
- 9a. Apr. 2. [1935-9, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 28 (110) : 49-96, pls. 9-12. [Pupillidae]
- 10. Apr. 27. A new subspecies of *Polygyra* from Idaho. By H. A. P. and Junius Henderson. Naut. 44 (4) : 121-122. [Text of 1930-6b.]
- 11. Apr. 27. Some type designations in helices and Ferussaciidae. Naut. 44: 138-140.
- 12. Apr. 27. The type of *Sulcastrum*. Naut. 44: 143.
- 12a. Apr. 27. [13, figs.] Naut. 44: pl. 7, fig. 5.
- 13. July 13. Description of a new desert helicid snail. By H. A. P. and Stanley C. Field. Naut. 45 (1) : 20-21. [Text of 12a.]
- 14. July 13. The Charles Torrey Simpson Park. Naut. 45: 28.

15. July 13. *Polygyra edwardsi magnifumosa*. Naut. 45: 28.
16. July 13. *Mitra loweana*. Naut. 45: 29.
17. July 13. Japanese land mollusks. Naut. 45: 29-30.
18. Oct. 14. A new race of *Neritina reclinata* Say. Naut. 45 (2): 67-68, pl. 3, fig. 3.
19. Oct. 14. A Panamic *Cyrenoida*. By H. A. P. and James Zetek. Naut. 45: 69, pl. 3, fig. 4.
20. Oct. 14. *Cochlicopa* in China. Naut. 45: 72.
21. Oct. 14. *Helix effusa*. Naut. 45: 72.
22. Oct. 14. *Typhis lowei*, n. sp. Naut. 45: 72.
23. Nov. 13. The Miocene and Recent Mollusca of Panama Bay. Proc. ANSP. 83 (1931): 427-440, figs. 1-5, pl. 41.

## 1932

1. Jan. 9. Note on a Panamic corbulid clam. Naut. 45 (3): 105.
2. Jan. 9. The genotype of *Ampullacera* Q. & G. Naut. 45: 105-106.
3. Jan. 9. *Liguus solidus dryas*. Naut. 45: 106.
4. Jan. 9. *Conus agassizi* Dall. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vannatta. Naut. 45: 106.
5. Mar. 3. A Jamaican fluviatile *Nerita*. Proc. ANSP. 84 (1932): 11-13, figs. 1-2.
6. Mar. 3. The land snail genus *Polygyrella*. Proc. ANSP. 84 (1932): 15-19, figs. 1-8.
7. Apr. 9. A misidentified Lower Californian snail. Naut. 45 (4): 124-125, pl. 11, fig. 11.
8. Apr. 9. If *Polygyra polita* P. and H. Naut. 45: 136.
9. Apr. 9. *Burnupia capensis striatissima*, n. subsp. Naut. 45: 136.
10. Apr. 9. *Physa humerosa interioris* Ferriss. Naut. 45: 139, pl. 11, fig. 12.
11. Apr. 9. *Carinifex newberryi subrotunda*, n. subsp. Naut. 45: 139.
12. May 21. West Mexican and Central American mollusks collected by H. N. Lowe, 1929-31. By H. A. P. and H. N. Lowe. Proc. ANSP. 84 (1932): 33-144, figs. 1-6 + 2, pls. 1-17.
13. July 23. A New Mexican *Ashmunella*. Naut. 46 (1): 19.
14. July 23. [*Natica canrena*.] Naut. 46: 36.
15. Oct. 22. Charles Williston Johnson 1863-1932. Naut. 46 (2): 37.
16. Oct. 22. New west American species of *Bulimulus* and *Nassa*. By H. A. P. and H. N. Lowe. Naut. 46: 49-52. [See 1934-0.]
17. Oct. 22. *Polygyrella polygyrella*. Naut. 46: 69.
18. Oct. 22. *Bithynia tentaculata* (L.) in the Potomac. Naut. 46: 69.
19. Oct. 22. *Libera* or *Garrettina* (Endodontidae). Naut. 46: 70-71.
20. Oct. 22. *Nassa myristicata* Hinds. Naut. 46: 71.
21. Oct. 22. Note on *Helicostyla* and *Cochlostyla*. Naut. 46: 71-72.
22. Dec. 31. South American land and freshwater mollusks, VIII—Collections of the Carriker-Roberts Peruvian expedition of 1932. Proc. ANSP. 84 (1932): 387-402, figs. 1-6, pls. 27-28.



## 1933

1. Jan. 25. A South African *Conulinus*. Naut. 46 (3): 101-102, pl. 6, fig. 7.
2. Jan. 25. Relationships of *Polygyra platysayoides* Brooks. Naut. 46: 103.
- 2a. Jan. 25. [4, figures.] Naut. 46: pl. 6, figs. 1-6.
3. Mar. 17. An unusual Cretaceous cirriped. Science 77: 283-284.
4. Apr. 25. Marine and freshwater mollusks new to the fauna of Cuba. By H. A. P. and C. G. Aguayo. Naut. 46 (4): 116-123. [Text of 2a.]
5. Apr. 25. The case of *Haminoea virescens* (Sowb.). Naut. 46: 140-141.
6. Apr. 28. West African snails of the family Achatinidae in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 82 (2960): 1-6, pls. 1-2.
7. June 16. Amnicolidae from Wyoming and Oregon. Naut. 47 (1): 9-12, pl. 2, figs. 1-10.
8. June 16. *Libera* again. Naut. 47: 34-35.
9. June 16. Victims. Naut. 47: 35-36.
10. June 30. African Mollusca, chiefly from the Belgian Congo. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1933 (2): 365-375, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2.
11. July 17. Zoological results of the Matto Grosso expedition to Brazil in 1931, — II. Mollusca. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 67-76, pl. 2.
12. July 17. Notes on the Miocene of southern New Jersey. By H. A. P. and Anne Harbison. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 107-120, fig. 1, pls. 3-5.
13. July 17. Santo Domingan land mollusks collected by Daniel C. Pease, 1932, and by A. A. Olsson, 1916. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 121-162, figs. 1-2, pls. 6-11.
14. Nov. 1. Notes on the land snail family Tornatellinidae. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke, Jr. Naut. 47 (2): 59-62.
15. Nov. 1. Bruguière's connection with the name *Coretus*. Naut. 47: 77-78.

## 1934

0. Jan. 26. [1932-16, figs.] Naut. 47 (3): pl. 8, figs. 4-5.
1. Jan. 26. West American Chamidae, *Periploma* and *Glycymeris*. By H. A. P. and Herbert N. Lowe. Naut. 47: 81-86.
2. Jan. 26. *Meioceras bermudezi*. By H. A. P. and C. G. Aguayo. Naut. 47: 112.
3. Mar. 3. Notes on the gastropod genus *Liotia* and its allies. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 375-381, figs. 1-3, pl. 13.
4. Mar. 3. Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*,—III, with descriptions of new species and subspecies. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 383-410, figs. 1-19, pls. 14-15.
5. Mar. 30. Partulidae of Tonga and related forms. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke, Jr. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 10 (14): 1-22, figs. 1-9.
6. Apr. 17. Zoological results of the Dolan West China expedition of 1931,— Part II, Mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 86 (1934): 5-28, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-6.

7. Apr. 17. Review of the Planorbidae of Florida, with notes on other members of the family. Proc. ANSP. 86 (1934) : 29-66, figs. 1-7, pls. 7-11.
8. May 4. *Melongena corona* and its races. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 47 (4) : 117-121, pl. 12.
9. May 4. *Mangelia albivestis*. Naut. 47 : 146.
10. May 4. The subgenus *Eudentalium*. Naut. 47 : 146.
11. May 4. *Chersina* Beck. Naut. 47 : 147.
- 11a. June 14. [1935-9, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 28 (111) : 97-160, figs. 3-8, pls. 13-23.
12. July 10. Pliocene fresh-water fossils of the Kettleman Hills and neighboring Californian oil fields. Naut. 48 (1) : 15-17.
13. July 14. The land snail names of Beck and Held, with special reference to *Bradybaena* and *Fruticicola*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 21 : 147-148.
14. Sept. —. A note on the genus *Blanfordia*. Journ. Parasitology 20 : 282-284.
15. Oct. 15. Notes on the nomenclature of Hawaiian Helicinidae. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke, Jr. Naut. 48 (2) : 53-54.
16. Oct. 15. Some desert helices of the genus *Micrarionta*. By H. A. P. and H. N. Lowe. Naut. 48 : 67-68.

## 1935

1. Jan. 19. Western and southwestern Amnicolidae and a new *Humboldtiana*. Naut. 48 (3) : 91-94, figs. 1-5b.
2. Jan. 29. Mollusks of the fresh-water Pliocene beds of the Kettleman Hills and neighboring oil fields, California. Proc. ANSP. 86 (1934) : 541-570, figs. 1-2, pls. 18-23.
3. Apr. 23. Descriptions of Middle American land and fresh-water Mollusca. Proc. ANSP. 87 (1935) : 1-6, figs. 1-2, pl. 1.
4. Apr. 23. Tertiary fresh-water mollusks of the Magdalena Embayment, Colombia. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 87 (1935) : 7-21, pls. 2-5.
5. Apr. 24. New Mollusks from the Panamic Province. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 48 (4) : 116-121, pls. 6. [See 8a.]
6. Apr. 24. *Lioplax subcarinata occidentalis*, new subspecies. Naut. 48 : 143-144.
7. Apr. 24. *Chondropoma gnote*. Naut. 48 : 144.
8. June 11. South American land and freshwater mollusks, IX.—Colombian species. Proc. ANSP. 87 (1935) : 83-88, pl. 6.
- 8a. July 22. [5, continued.] Naut. 49 (1) : 16-19, pl. 1.
9. Nov. 7. Geographic distribution of Pupillidae; Strobilopsideae, Valloniidae and Pleurodiscidae. Review of the anatomy of Pupillidae and related groups. By H. Burington Baker [pp. 191-209]. Manual Conch. (2) 28 (112) : 161-226, figs. 9-12, i-xii, pls. 24-31. [See 1927-25a, 1931-9a, 1934-11a.]
10. Nov. 8. The status of *Geotrochus* van Hasselt. Naut. 49 (2) : 67.
11. Nov. 8. *Ashmunella metamorphosa*. Naut. 49 : 67-68.

## 1936

1. Jan. 30. Three Mexican euglandinas. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 49 (3): 97-98, pl. 7, figs. 4-5.
2. Jan. 30. Land shells from Texas and New Mexico. Naut. 49: 100-102.
3. Jan. 30. *Ostrea kamehameha*. Naut. 49: 103-104.
4. Jan. 30. *Cepolis (Plagioptycha) imperforata*, new species. Naut. 49: 105-106. [Naut. 51: pl. 2, fig. 7.]
5. May 1. A new *Polygyra* from Florida. Naut. 49 (4): 109.
6. May 1. The eastern limit of *Sonorella*. Naut. 49: 109-110.
7. May 1. *Polygyra columbiana depressa*, new subspecies, from Oregon. By H. A. P. and Junius Henderson. Naut. 49: 134.
8. May 1. *Sanguinolaria bertini* Pilsbry & Lowe. Naut. 49: 140.
9. May 1. *Praticolella martensiana*. Naut. 49: 140.
10. July 14. *Oxystyla undata undata* in Florida. By H. A. P. and C. N. Grimshawe. Naut. 50 (1): 19-20.
11. July 14. Bryant Walker, 1856-1926. By H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 50: 28.
12. July 14. John Henry Gatliff. Naut. 50: 28.
13. July 14. Herbert N. Lowe. Naut. 50: 28.
14. July 14. *Melongena corona*. Naut. 50: 29.
- 14a. Oct. 28. [Opinions rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 124-138.] Smith. Misc. Coll. 73 (8): 3, 11.
15. Oct. 29. *Drymaeus multilineatus latizonatus*, new subspecies. Naut. 50 (2): 69-70.

## 1937

1. Jan. 29. A Californian *Pomatiopsis*. Naut. 50 (3): 84-85.
2. Jan. 29. *Oreohelix strigosa capax*. By H. A. P. and J. Henderson. Naut. 50: 101.
3. Jan. 29. Are the conodonts molluscan teeth? Naut. 50: 101.
4. May 4. Bohumil Shimek. By H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 50 (4): 140.
5. May 4. West Florida. Naut. 50: 141-142.
6. July 3. A new Bolivian helicoid, *Dinotropis harringtoni*. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 51 (1): 24-25, pl. 2, fig. 14.
7. July 3. The races and allies of *Pleurodonte guadeloupensis*. Naut. 51: 26-28, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2, 4-6.
8. July 3. A correction: *Drymaeus fusagasuganus*. Naut. 51: 33.
9. July 3. The selection of family names. Naut. 51: 33.
10. July 3. *Pleurodonte guadeloupensis dominicana*, new subspecies. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 51: 34, pl. 2, fig. 3.
11. July 3. *Helminthoglypta sonoma*, n. sp. Naut. 51: 35.
12. Oct. 22. *Aurinia torrei*, a new Cuban volute. Naut. 51 (2): 37-38, pl. 4, fig. 1.
13. Dec. —. The first years. Frontiers 2 (2): 57-59, 2 figs.

## 1938

1. Jan. 18. Review of Florida Chamidae. By H. A. P. and Tom McGinty. Naut. 51 (3): 73-79, pl. 7, figs. 1-10.
- 1a. Jan. 18. [*Urocoptis maxwelli* Pils.] Naut. 51: pl. 7, fig. 11. [See 7.]



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1b. Jan. 18. [Junius Henderson.] Naut. 51: 99.
2. Jan. 18. *Acrorbis petricola*. Naut. 51: 107.
3. Apr. 21. On the history and status of *Lora* Gistel. Naut. 51 (4): 115-118.
4. Apr. 21. Dimensions of Florida chamas. Naut. 51: 143.
5. May —. The Japanese snail. Aquar. Philadelphia 7: 8, 1 fig.
6. June 7. A new species of *Glyptostoma*. Proc. ANSP. 90 (1938): 25.
7. July 22. New species of *Urocoptis* and *Euglandina*. Naut. 52 (1): 15-16. [See 1a, 1939-5a.]
8. July 22. The type of *Polygyra* Say. Naut. 52: 22-24.
9. Oct. 28. The Cuban species of *Polydontes*. Naut. 52 (2): 38-41, pl. 3.

## 1939

1. Jan. 23. Small Cassididae of Florida and the West Indies. By H. A. P. and Tom L. McGinty. Naut. 52 (3): 73-77, pl. 5, figs. 1-6.
2. Jan. 23. A triad of umbilicate *Latirus*, Recent and Pliocene. Naut. 52: 84-86, pl. 5, figs. 7-9.
3. Jan. 23. *Cyphoma mcgintyi*, new species. Naut. 52: 108.
4. Apr. 26. *Pseudantalis* Monterosato. Naut. 52 (4): 139.
- 4-5. July 10. South American land and freshwater mollusks, X.—Species of Colombia and Ecuador. Not. Nat. ANSP. 19:1-6, figs. 1-12.
5. July 21. The genus *Cyphoma* in Florida. By H. A. P. and Tom L. McGinty. Naut. 53 (1): 1-4, pl. 1.
- 5a. July 21. [1938-7, fig.] Naut. 53: pl. 2, fig. 10.
6. July 21. A new Mexican *Coelocentrum*. Naut. 53: 27, pl. 7, fig. 5.
7. July 21. *Leiostracus webberi*, a new bulimulid snail from Ecuador. Naut. 53: 28-29, pl. 7, fig. 3.
8. Oct. 20. *Polydontes oblitteratus* (Férussac). Naut. 53 (2): 42-43, pl. 8, fig. 5.
9. Oct. 20. A new Floridan *Cyclostrema*. Naut. 53: 53, pl. 8, fig. 3.
10. Oct. 20. A banded variety of *Typhis lowei* Pils. Naut. 53: 66, pl. 8, fig. 4.
11. Dec. 6. Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico). ANSP. Monographs 3, vol. 1 (1): i-xvii + 1-573 + i-ix, figs. A, B, 1-377.
12. Dec. 22. A new *Arca* from the West Indian region. By H. A. P. and Richard A. McLean. Not. Nat. ANSP. 39: 1-2, fig. 1.
13. ——. Freshwater Mollusca and Crustacea from near El Molino, Bolivia. John Hopkins Univ. Studies Geol. 13:69-72, pl. 9.

## 1940

1. After no. 2. Scientific contributions made from 1882 to 1939. By Henry A. Pilsbry, Sc.D. Arranged and published by the Amer. Malac. Union. 63 pp.
2. Apr. 29. Two new Mexican species of *Humboldtiana*. Naut. 53:140-141.
3. July 23. *Megalomastoma (Farcimen) miranda*, a new Cuban cyclophorid snail. Naut. 54:34.

- 3a. Aug. 1. [1939, 11, part 2.] Monogr. ANSP. 3, vol. 1(2): 575-994, i-ix, figs. 378-580.
4. Sept. 18. Land shells from Huánuco, Peru. Not. Nat. ANSP. 56:1-5, figs. 1 & 2.
5. Nov. 2. A new race of *Cancellaria* from Florida. Naut. 54:54, pl. 3, figs. 1 & 2.
6. Nov. 2. The Beal collection. Naut. 54:73. [See 1941, 1a.]
7. Nov. 2. [Ida S. Oldroyd. P&B.] Naut. 54:73.

## 1941

1. Feb. 4. Henry C. Higgins. [P&B.] Naut. 54:106.
- 1a. May 5. [1940, 6, continued.] Naut. 54:140-141.
2. Sept. 9. A Pliocene fauna from western Ecuador. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 93:1-79, 2 figs., pls. 1-19.
3. Oct. 24. New names for subdivisions of *Gonglyostoma*. Naut. 55:70.
- 3a. "Aug. to Dec." Moluscos Tertiarios de agua dulce en el valle de Magdalena. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc. 4(15, 16):410-417. [See 1935, 4.]

## 1942

1. Jan. 12. A new form of *Urocoptis scobinata* Torre & Ramsden. Naut. 55:104-105.
2. Jan. 12. *Liocentrum*. Naut. 55:105.
3. May 7. Ida Shepard Oldroyd. [P&B.] Naut. 55:140-141.
4. July 23. Land Mollusca of the Cayman Islands collected by the Oxford University Biological Expedition 1938. Naut. 56:1-9, pl. 1, figs. 1-15.
5. July 23. Frank Collins Baker. [P&B.] Naut. 56:33.
6. Oct. 14. Description of a helicoid snail from Madagascar. Naut. 56:48-49.
7. Oct. 14. *Helicodiscus* in the West Indies. Naut. 56:55-57, figs. 1.
8. Oct. 14. Dr. Charles Davies Sherborn. [P&B.] Naut. 56:67.
9. Oct. 14. J. W. Jones. [P&B.] Naut. 56:67-68.
10. Oct. 14. Hugh C. Fulton. [P&B.] Naut. 56:68.
11. Oct. 14. Names proposed as new in Morse's Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine. Naut. 56:69-70.

## 1943

1. Jan. —. Cirripedia. In: "Marine invertebrate faunas of the buried beaches near Nome, Alaska." Jour. Paleont. 17:94-95, pl. 15, figs. 8 & 9.
2. Feb. 15. New marine mollusks from the west coast. By H. A. P. and Axel Olsson. Naut. 56:78-81, pl. 8, figs. 1-7.
3. Feb. 15. Dr. William A. Bryan. [P&B.] Naut. 56:103.
4. July 23. *Ensis minor megistus* n. subsp., a west Florida razor clam. By H. A. P. and T. L. McGinty. Naut. 57:33-34, pl. 6, figs. 11-13.
5. July 23. Note on *Cerion striatellum* ("Fér." Guérin). Naut. 57:34-35.
6. Oct. 30. Floridian species of *Rimula*. Naut. 57:37-40, pl. 7, figs. 1-3.

7. Oct. 30. *Typhis fordi*, a new Bahaman muricid mollusk. Naut. 57:40, pl. 7, fig. 4.
8. Oct. 30. Olaf O. Nylander. [P&B.] Naut. 57:66.
9. Oct. 30. The type of *Euamnicola* Crosse and Fischer. Naut. 57:68-69.

## 1944

1. Feb. 9. A west American *Julia*. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 57:86-87, pl. 9, figs. 10 & 11.
2. Feb. 9. New Peruvian land mollusks. Naut. 57:87-88, pl. 9, figs. 4 & 5.
- 2a. Feb. 9. [*Plekocheilus mcgintyi* Pilsbry.] Naut. 57:pl. 9, fig. 6.
3. Feb. 9. A Venezuelan species of *Fossula*. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 57:89, pl. 10.
4. May 15. Peruvian land Mollusca—II. Naut. 57:118-127, pl. 11, figs. 1-20.
5. May 15. Frank Harvey Eno. [P&B.] Naut. 57:141.
6. May 15. Hemphill's catalogue. Naut. 57:144.
7. Aug. 11. Molluscan fossils from the Rio Pachitea and vicinity in eastern Peru. Proc. ANSP. 96:137-153, figs. 1-3, pls. 9-11.
8. Aug. 17. West American field slugs (*Deroceras*). Naut. 58:15-16.
9. Aug. 17. Peruvian land Mollusca—III. Naut. 58:28-30, pl. 1, figs. 7-9, 11.
10. Aug. 17. *Helix minima*. Naut. 58:31.
11. Nov. 24. Hawaiian species of *Odostomia*. Naut. 58:64-65, pl. 2, figs. 3-6. [See 1945, 3a & 4a.]
12. Nov. 24. Snails from Taylor County, Texas. Naut. 58:69.

## 1945

1. Jan. 23. Barnacles. In "Geology of Lau" by Ladd & Hoffmeister. Bull. Bishop Mus. 181:371-372.
2. Feb. 19. Peruvian land Mollusca—IV: Clausiliidae. Naut. 58:79-84, pl. 3, figs. 1-10.
3. Feb. 19. Norman W. Lermond. [P&B.] Naut. 58:102-105.
- 3a. Feb. 19. *Odostomia monaulax*. Naut. 58:106. [See 1944, 11.]
4. June 20. *Stenacme floridana*, an American member of the Amphibolacea. Naut. 58:112-116, pl. 5, figs. 1-12.
- 4a. June 20. [*Odostomia hiloensis*.] Naut. 58:pl. 6, f. 5. [See 1944, 11.]
5. June 20. *Hodopoeus*, a fossil astray. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 58:116-117, pl. 6, figs. 1 & 2.
6. June 20. *Tellina panamanensis*. Naut. 58:145.
7. Sept. 6. Cyclostrematidae and Vitrinellidae of Florida—I. By H. A. P. and Thomas L. McGinty. Naut. 59:1-13, pl. 1, figs. 1-8, pl. 2, figs. 1-10.
8. Sept. 6. Foreword. Naut. 59:29-30.
9. Dec. 27. "Cyclostrematidae" and Vitrinellidae of Florida, II. By H. A. P. and Thomas L. McGinty. Naut. 59:52-59, pl. 6, figs. 1-6, 8-11.
10. Dec. 27. New Floridian marine mollusks. Naut. 59:59-60, fig. 1, pl. 6, fig. 7.
11. Dec. 27. *Otesia* H. & A. Adams versus *Vitrinula* "Gray" Carpenter. Naut. 59:66-67.



12. Dec. 27. Vitrinellidae and similar gastropods of the Pan-amic Province. Part I. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 97:249-278, pls. 22-30.

## 1946

1. Jan. 18. The type specimens of C. B. Adam's Jamaican species of *Vitrinella*. Not. Nat. ANSP. no. 162:1-5, figs. 1-6.
2. Feb. 9. "Cyclostrematidae" and Vitrinellidae of Florida, part III. By H. A. P. and Thomas L. McGinty. Naut. 59:77-83, pl. 8, figs. 1-6.
3. Feb. 9. Two misunderstood Sphaeriidae. Naut. 59:83-87, figs. 1.
4. Feb. 9. The name *Mesopteryx*. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 59:105.
5. Feb. 9. The subgeneric name *Tomopeas*. Naut. 59:105.
6. Feb. 25. Notes on the anatomy of Australian and Galapagos Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). Not. Nat. ANSP. 168:1-4, figs. 1-4.
7. Aug. 30. *Condylocardia* in Florida and middle America. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 60:6-7, pl. 1, figs. 9 & 10.
8. Aug. 30. Another Pacific species of *Episcynia*. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 60:11-12, pl. 1, figs. 6-8.
9. Aug. 30. Vitrinellidae of Florida, part 4. By H. A. P. and T. L. McGinty. Naut. 60:12-18, pl. 2, figs. 1-6.
10. Aug. 30. Note on *Vitrinella* (*Tomura*) *bicaudata*. By H. A. P. & McGinty. Naut. 60:36.
11. Dec. 6. Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico), vol. 2. Monogr. ANSP. 3, vol. 2(1):i-vi, 1-520, figs. 1-281, frontispiece. [Continued in 1948, 0.]
12. Dec. 18. Sinistral *Liguus fasciatus* in Florida. Naut. 60:72.

## 1947

1. Mar. 11. On the anatomy and the systematic place of the land-mollusk genus *Janulus*. Naut. 60:94-97, pl. 7, figs. 1-5.
2. Mar. 11. Dr. Blenn R. Bales. [P&B.] Naut. 60:101-102.
3. July 14. Type of *Pseudantalis*. Naut. 61:31.
- 3a. —. Moluscos fósiles del Rio Pachitea y sus alrededores en la región oriental del Peru. Bol. Mus. Hist. Nat. "J. Prado" 10 (1946, quarters 1 & 2):32-57, pls. I-III. [See 1944, 7.]

## 1948

0. Mar. 19. [1946-11, part 2.] Monogr. ANSP. 3:i-xxvii, 521-1113, figs. 282-585.
1. Nov. 4. Inland Mollusca of northern Mexico—I. The genera *Humboldtiana*, *Sonorella*, *Oreohelix*, and *Ashmunnella*. Proc. ANSP. 100:185-203, figs. 1-6, pls. 12-14.

## 1949

1. Jan. 26. Review of Peruvian species of *Temesa* (Mollusca, Clausiliidae). Not. Nat. ANSP. 214:1-8, figs. 1-10.
2. Feb. 9. The landsnail genus *Xenothauma* and other carinate Bulimulidae in Peru. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Not. Nat. ANSP. 215:1-14, figs. 1-19.

3. Mar. 18. New species of *Isomeria* and *Helicina*. Naut. 62:99-101, pl. 6, figs. 3 & 4.
4. Mar. 18. *Drillia roseobasis* and *Pleurotoma albicostata* (Sowerby). Naut. 62:103-104.
5. June 8. *Dissentoma*, the embryonic stage of *Cymatium martinianum* (Orb.). Naut. 62:142.
6. June 8. To subscribers. H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 62:145.
7. July 3. *Balanus* in the Oligocene of northern Peru and western Ecuador. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Soc. Geol. Peru, Vol. Jubilar, 25th Anivers., pt. 2(16):1-6, pl. 1.
8. Sept. 19. New marine mollusks of Florida and the Bahamas. By H. A. P. and T. L. McGinty. Naut. 63:9-15, pl. 1, figs. 1-7; 63(2):pl. 3, fig. 8.
- 8a. Sept. 19. [New Cerithiidae from Florida.] Naut. 63:pl. 1, figs. 11 & 12. [See no. 13.]
9. Sept. 19. A West Indian *Hydatina*. Naut. 63:15-17, pl. 1, figs. 8-10.
10. Sept. 19. Two overlooked synonyms. Naut. 63:36.
11. Oct. 14. Peruvian land mollusks of the genus *Nenia* (Clausiliidae). Not. Nat. ANSP. 214:1-8, figs. 1-10.
12. Nov. 1. Land mollusks of Cayman Brac. Naut. 63:37-48, fig. 1, pl. 3, figs. 1-7, pl. 4, figs. 1-10.
- 12a. Nov. 1. [*Neopetraeus cremnobates* Pilsbry, —, n. sp.] Naut. 63:pl. 3, fig. 9.
13. Nov. 1. New Cerithiidae from Florida. Naut. 63:65-66. [See no. 8a.]
14. Nov. 1. The mollusk fauna of glasshouses in the Netherlands. Naut. 63:71.

## 1950

1. Feb. 13. Fresh water mollusks from Colombia and Guatemala. Naut. 63:82-85, pl. 5, figs. 1 & 2.
2. Feb. 13. Vitrinellidae of Florida: part 5. By H. A. P. and T. L. McGinty. Naut. 63:85-87, pl. 5, figs. 6 & 7.
3. Apr. 4. Carlos de la Torre. [P&B.] Naut. 63:143.
4. July 5. Daniel L. Emery. [P&B.] Naut. 64:36.
5. July 5. Review of *Anticlimax*, with new Tertiary species (Gastropoda, Vitrinellidae). By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Bull. Amer. Paleont. 33(135):1-14, pls. 1-4.
6. Oct. 27. New fountain snails from Florida. Naut. 64:37-39, pl. 3, figs. 1-7.
7. Oct. 27. *Pseudosubulina*, a genus new to the United States. Naut. 64:55-56.
8. Oct. 27. Notes on land snails of Texas. Naut. 64:55-58, pl. 4, figs. 1 & 2.
9. Oct. 27. The genotype of *Plotia* "Bolten" Roeding. Naut. 64:68.
10. Oct. 27. *Helisoma anceps* (Menke), 1830. Naut. 64:68, pl. 4, fig. 44.
11. Oct. 27. The name *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) *avus*. Naut. 64:69.
- 11a. Oct. 27. [1951, 1, figs.] Naut. 64:pl. 4, figs. 3, 5 & 10.

## 1951

1. Feb. 15. Land snails from the Guadalupe Range, Texas. By H. A. P. and E. P. Cheatum. Naut. 64:87-90; 64(2):pl. 4, figs. 3, 5 & 10.

2. Apr. 4. The Lepyriidae, a new family of fresh-water snails (Gastropoda: Rissoacea). By H. A. P. and Axel Olsson. Not. Nat. ANSP. 233:1-5, figs. 1-7.
3. May 7. A new Caribbean mollusk. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 64:109-110, pl. 9, figs. 7 & 8.
4. May 7. New species of *Amnicola* and *Streptostyla*. Naut. 64:119-120, pl. 9, fig. 1-3.
- 4a. May 7. [1951, 5, figs.] Naut. 64:pl. 9, figs. 4-6.
5. Aug. 27. Notes on some Brazilian Planorbidae. Naut. 65:3-6 [See 4a.]
6. Aug. 27. *Antalis* "Herrmannsen." Naut. 65:33-34.
- 6a. Aug. 27. [*Caecum biminicola*.] Naut. 65:pl. 1, fig. 13. [See no. 10.]
7. Oct. 17. *Aplysia badistes*, a peculiar Floridan sea-hare. Not. Nat. ANSP. 240:1-6, figs. 1-9.
8. Nov. 9. A peculiar genus of Vitrinellidae. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 65:43, pl. 3, figs. 2.
9. Nov. 9. Harold R. Robertson. [P&B.] Naut. 65:68.
10. Nov. 9. *Caecum biminicola*, new species. Naut. 65:69. [See 6a.]
11. Dec. 18. Tertiary and Cretaceous Cirripedia from north-western South America. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 103:197-210, pls. 8-11.

# 1952

1. Feb. 25. A South African species of *Fauxulus*. Naut. 65:102-103.
2. Feb. 25. The genotype of *Microceramus*. Naut. 65:107.
3. May 22. The generic name *Pseudotrochus*. Naut. 65:137-139.
4. July 25. Notes on *Nesta* (*Laevinesta*) *atlantica*, a Floridan fissurellid mollusk. By H. A. P. and Thomas L. McGinty. Naut. 66:1-3, fig. 1.
5. Sept. 10. Vitrinellidae of the Panamic province: II. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 104:35-88, pls. 2-13.
6. Nov. 17. *Littoridina tenuipes* (Couper). Naut. 66:50-54, figs. 1 & 2.
7. Nov. 17. A *Holospira* new to the United States. Naut. 66:69-70. [See 1953, 1a.]

# 1953

1. Feb. 2. *Fastigiella carinata* Reeve, a little-known mollusk. Naut. 66:77-78, pl. 6, figs. 2 & 3.
- 1a. Feb. 2. [1952, 7, fig.] Naut. 66:pl. 6, fig. 1. [See 1952, 7.]
2. Feb. 2. A Colombian *Pomacea* of the *Effusa* group. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 66:98-99, pl. 6, figs. 6.
3. Feb. 2. L. A. Burry. [P&B.] Naut. 66:105.
4. Feb. 2. Notice to subscribers. By H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 66:108.
5. June 8. The eighth annual shell show [St. Petersburg]. Naut. 66:142.
6. July 24. Materials for a revision of east coast and Floridan volutes. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 67:1-13, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs. 1-5, pl. 3, figs. 1 & 2.
7. Aug. 5. Notes on Floridan barnacles (Cirripedia). Proc. ANSP. 105:13-28, figs. 1-5, pls. 1 & 2.



8. Nov. 6. The Vitrinellidae. Fresh-water mollusks. Monogr. ANSP. 8(IIIa & IIIb):411-447, 2 figs., pls. 49-56, 64-65.
9. Nov. 11. *Magnipelta*, a new genus of Arionidae from Idaho. Naut. 67:37-38, pl. 5, figs. 1-3.
10. Nov. 11. Land mollusks from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. Naut. 67:46-47, figs. 1 & 2, pl. 5, fig. 6.
11. Nov. 11. The case of *Paludina multilineata* Say. Naut. 67:58-61.
12. Dec. 9. Inland Mollusca of northern Mexico. II. Urocoptidae, Pupillidae, Strobilopsidae, Valloniidae and Cionellidae. Proc. ANSP. 105:133-167, fig. 1, pls. 3-10.

## 1954

1. Feb. 18. Some Californian and Mexican mollusks. Naut. 67:81-82, fig. 2, pl. 8, figs. 1 & 4.
2. May 17. The St. Petersburg Shell Show. Naut. 67:138.
3. July 24. A long forgotten shell, *Delphinula laxa* Say. Naut. 68:10-11, fig. 1.
4. July 24. *Holospira riograndensis*. Naut. 68:34.
5. Sept. 7. Systems of the Volutidae. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Bull. Amer. Paleont. 35(152):1-36, pls. 1-4.
6. Nov. 19. The Idaho-Montana slug *Magnipelta* (Arionidae). By H. A. P. and Royal Bruce Brunson. Not. Nat. ANSP. 262:1-6, figs. 1-11.
7. Nov. 29. Miocene land shell fossils from the Dominican Republic. Not. Nat. ANSP. 266:1-4, figs. 1-4.

## 1955

1. Feb. 11. Calvin Goodrich. [P&B.] Naut. 68:104.
2. Nov. 5. Another Floridan *Conus*. Naut. 69:47-48, pl. 3, figs. 10 & 11.

## 1956

1. Feb. 11. A new *Bostryx* from Peru. Naut. 69:92-93, pl. 5, figs. 4 & 5.
2. Feb. 11. Beach drift Polygyridae from southern Texas. By H. A. P. and Leslie Hubricht. Naut. 69:93-96, pl. 5, figs. 1-3.
3. May 10. A gastropod domiciliary in sea urchin spines. Naut. 69:109-110, pl. 6, figs. 4-9.
- 3a. May. Southern Record for *Pomacea cumingi* (King). Naut. 69(4): 140.
4. June 22. Inland Mollusca of northern Mexico. III. Polygyridae and Potadominae. Proc. ANSP. 108:19-40, figs. 1-4, pls. 2-4.

## 1957

1. Feb. 11. Paul P. McGinty. [P&B.] Naut. 70:105-106.
2. Feb. 11. *Thaumastus conspicuus*. Naut. 70:107.
3. Feb. 11. Notice to subscribers. By H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 70(3):iii.
4. April 29. William G. Fargo. [P&B.] Naut. 70:140.
5. April 29. Guy L. Wilkins. [P&B.] Naut. 70:141.
6. April 29. Wrong address. By H. A. P. & H. B. B. Naut. 70:141.
7. Nov. 4. Notes on land snails of genera *Solaropsis* and *Nenia*. Naut. 71:47-52, pl. 3, figs. 1-4.

1958

1. ——. A Colombian species of the genus *Rhodea*. Naut. 71:83, pl. 9, lower 2 figs.
2. ——. Type of *Paludestrina*. By H. A. P. & H. B. B. Naut. 71(3):116.









# MOLLUSCA PUBLICATIONS

Available from the

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Scientific Publications Department

19th and The Parkway

Philadelphia 3, Penna.

A price list is available for those wishing to order various separates on mollusks published in the Academy's *Proceedings*, *Journal*, and *Notulae Naturae*. Some of the larger works are listed below:

LAND MOLLUSCA OF NORTH AMERICA (NORTH OF MEXICO), by Henry A. Pilsbry. 1939-1948. Monograph no. 3; 4 parts, 2006 pp., 1165 illus. (1 color plate). A definitive work on the systematics, anatomy, and distribution of the land mollusca. Complete set—\$25.00

PLIOCENE MOLLUSCA OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THOSE FROM NORTH SAINT PETERSBURG, by Axel A. Olsson, and Anne Harbison, with Special Chapters by William G. Fargo and Henry A. Pilsbry. 1953. Monograph no. 8, 458 pp., 65 plates. \$8.00

THE MARINE MOLLUSKS OF GRAND CAYMAN ISLAND, BRITISH WEST INDIES, by R. Tucker Abbott. 1958. Monograph no. 11, 138 pp., 11 maps, 5 plates. Systematics, ecology, and distribution of 293 marine species. \$4.00

THE GASTROPOD GENUS ASSIMINEA IN THE PHILIPPINES, by R. Tucker Abbott. 1958. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., vol. 110, pp. 213-278, pl. 15-25. Systematics, anatomy, and ecology. \$2.50

GABB'S CALIFORNIA CRETACEOUS AND TERTIARY TYPE LAMELLIBRANCHS, by Ralph B. Stewart. 1930. Special Publication no. 3, 314 pp. 17 pls. A taxonomic classic. \$5.00

STUDIES ON THE GENUS OLIVELLA, by Axel A. Olsson. 1956. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., vol. 108, pp. 155-225, pls. 8-16. Systematics of the Recent and Tertiary species of the Americas. \$2.50

INDO-PACIFIC MOLLUSCA. 1959. A journal devoted to the systematics of the marine mollusks of the tropical Western Pacific and Indian Oceans. Edited by R. Tucker Abbott. Subscription rate \$10.00 per 200 pages. Pamphlet or looseleaf form. Binder \$4.25. Subscription blank sent upon request.